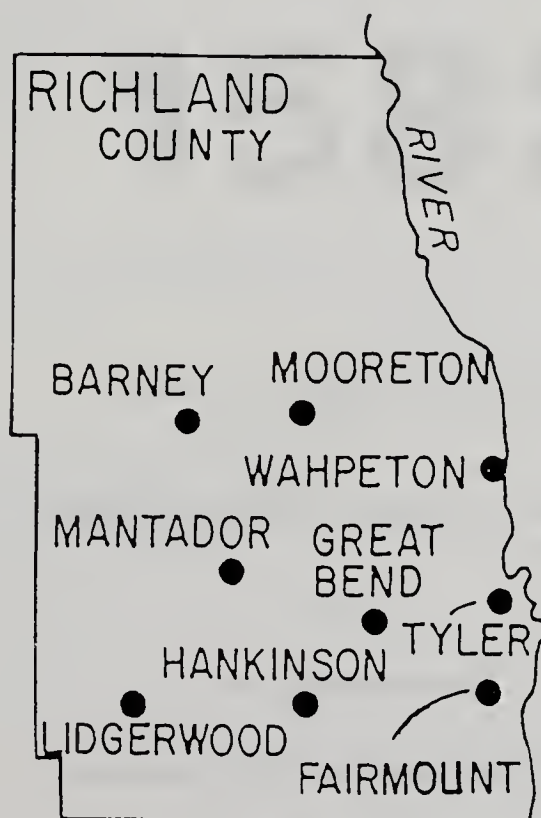


US/CAN
978.412/H1
B3c
1940-1943



0218736

HANKINSON



DATE MICROFILMED	
AUG 26 1998	
PROJECT and	ITEM # <u>17</u>
ROLL #	G. S. CALL #
XL1B 7-102	
4319	2055443

FAMILY HISTORY LIBRARY
35 NORTH WEST TEMPLE
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84150

US/CAN
978.412/H1
B3c
1940-1943

NEWS

Film No:
1582

August 29, 1940 - August 27, 1943

MARRIAGE and DEATH ANNOUNCEMENT EXTRACTIONS

From

The HANKINSON NEWS

HANKINSON, RICHLAND COUNTY, NORTH DAKOTA

By

Elizabeth M. Collins

11638 SE 164th St.

RENTON, WA. 98058

ccf 740412

© 1994 Elizabeth M. Collins

Copyright © 1994 by Elizabeth M. Collins

All Rights Reserved Worldwide

Printed in the United States of America

HANKINSON NEWS

.
SHOWER HELD

A miscellaneous shower was held Wednesday at the Bladow home in honor of Adeline Krueger and Orin Bladow, who will be married in the near future. The couple received many lovely gifts.

* * * * *

Aug. 29, 1940

BUCK - GREEN

Mr. Doyle B. Green and Miss Elsie Buck, daughter of Mr. August Buck, of Fairmount, were united in marriage at the Lutheran Church today. Rev. Klausler officiated. Attend-ants were Miss Leona and Lester Buck, sister and brother of the bride.

The bride was tastefully attired in a teal blue traveling dress, and the bridesmaid wore a charming wine colored gown with hat to match.

Mr. and Mrs. Green left on a wedding trip to northern Minnesota, after which they will be at home on the Kingdon farm in LaMars Township.

* * * * *

September 5, 1940

YOUNGBERG - SATRE

A very beautiful wedding was held at the Bethany Church, near Claire City, when Miss Effie Satre, of Claire City, and Harold Youngberg, of New Effington, exchanged vows. Both are well known here and their many friends wish them much happiness.

* * * * *

September 5, 1940

KRUEGER - BLADOW

On Thursday August 29th, at the Ev. Lutheran Church in Fergus Falls, Rev. W. Fred-erick pronounced the words that united in marriage Miss Adeline Krueger, youngest daugh-ter of Mr. and Mrs. W. E. Krueger, of Belford Township, to Mr. Orin Bladow, of San Diego, CA., son of Mr. and Mrs. Reinhart Bladow, of Brandenburg Township. Attending the bride was her sister, Mrs. Walter Adamson, of Chicago, IL. The groom was attended by Mr. Wal-ter Adamson, a brother-in-law of the bride.

The bride was attired in a brown three piece suit with matching accessories, and her shoulder corsage was of lilies and sweet heart roses. The maid of honor was attired in a blue two piece suit with matching accessores. Her shoulder corsage was of roses and sweet peas. The groom wore a brown suit, while the best man was dressed in blue.

The bride and groom are well known and highly respected here. The bride being a graduate of the Hankinson High School.

Immediately after the ceremony a wedding dinner was served at the Garson Cafe for the relatives who attended the ceremony. After a short wedding trip to Colorado Springs, CO., the couple will make their home in San Diego, CA., where the groom is employed as lead man in a department at the Consolidated Aeronautical Company. Their many friends wish them a long and happy married life.

* * * * *

September 5, 1940

NEW EFFINGTON....Mr. and Mrs. Harry Jarl and family motored to White Rock, Monday to attend the wedding of Miss Rose Erickson to Kenneth Tedin, of Rosholt.

* * * * *

September 12, 1940

GREAT BEND....Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Griepentrog, Dorothy and Ethel, motored to Detroit Lakes, MN., to attend a wedding of their nephew. Ethel was bridesmaid.

* * * * *

September 12, 1940

MANTADOR....On September 2nd, 1940, at 9 o'clock in a beautiful church ceremony performed at St. Peter and Paul's Church at Mantador, ND., Miss Angeline Lugert, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Joe Lugert, Jr., of Mantador, became the bride of Mr. Andrew Kielb, of Mooreton, to the strains of Mendelssohn's Wedding March. The bride came down the aisle on the arm of her father and was met at the altar by the groom.

Rev. John Lugert, of Seitz, ND., uncle of the bride, performed the double ring ceremony. The bride was lovely in a white satin princess gown. Miss Mary Lugert was her sister's only attendant. She was attired in a heaven blue satin. Mr. Victor Ogarek, cousin of the groom, acted as bestman.

After the ceremony a three course dinner was served to seventy guests, relatives and friends of the couple, at the home of the bride's parents.

Mr. and Mrs. Andrew Kielb will make their home in the Mooreton vicinity.

* * * * *

September 12, 1940

WEDDING BELLS

Two weddings were solemnized in Hankinson today, occurring too late for writeups.

Elroy Holtz and Miss Mildred Hutchins, of LaMars, were married at the Em. Evan. Church. They will reside in LaMars Township.

+ + + + +

Miss Alice Muehler, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Otto Muehler, became the bride of Clarence Stoltenow, son of Mr. and Mrs. Herman Stoltenow, of Great Bend, near where they will reside.

* * * * *

September 12, 1940

DUWENHOEGGER - HEISSEL

Tuesday morning at a nuptial High Mass, Miss Cecelia Duwenhoegger, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ted Duwenhoegger, became the bride of Mr. Dale Heissel, son of Mr. and Mrs. Joe Heissel, of LeMars, IA., at the St. Peter and Paul's Catholic Church, Rev. Fr. Schneider officiated.

The couple was attended by Mr. and Mrs. Albert Duwenhoegger, of Mantador, Miss Katherine Duwenhoegger, of Minneapolis and Edward Gully, of Mantador. Little Virginia Foertsch, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ervin Foertsch, of Minneapolis, was the train bearer.

After Tuesday the couple will have a month's honeymoon in South Dakota, Minnesota and Iowa. They will reside at the groom's parents' farm in LaMars, Iowa.

* * * * *

September 12, 1940

GUSTMAN - HOEFS

Monday evening, Sept. 16th was the date chosen by Miss Nell Gustman, youngest daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Gustman, for her marriage to Mr. Ottmar Hoefs, son of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Hoefs of the Lidgerwood vicinity. The ceremony was read by Rev. Eyrich in the Emm. Evangelical parsonage. Attending the couple were a brother-in-law and sister of the bride, Mr. and Mrs. Leonard Krause, of Cayuga. The bride and her attendant wore street length dresses of wine silk crepe, with matching accessories. Before the ceremony the bridal party were entertained at a 6 o'clock dinner in the home of Mr. and Mrs. Chas. Milbrandt, Jr., with a lovely wedding cake as the centerpiece.

After this week the couple will take a honeymoon trip to Minnesota, and will then be at home on a farm near Lidgerwood. Mr. and Mrs. Hoefs have a host of relatives who wish them a life time of wedded bliss.

* * * * *

September 19, 1940

REED - BLADOW

Raymond Reed, of Pasadena, CA., and Miss Ruth Bladow were married Thursday afternoon at the Belford Lutheran Church, Rev. Cordts officiating. The couple was attended by Howard Bladow and LaVerne Bladow, brother and sister of the bride, and Elmer Gadcke and Alpha Stack.

A reception was held at the R. C. Bladow home, parents of the bride. After a short honeymoon the couple will make their home in Pasadena, where the groom is employed.

* * * * *

September 19, 1940

WILM - ELLIS

Miss Tillie Will and George Ellis, of Chicago, were united in marriage on Sept. 14th, according to word received by the bride's mother, Mrs. Elizabeth Wilm of Hankinson. They will make their home in Chicago.

* * * * *

September 19, 1940

WITKOPP - LELM

BELFORD....A wedding of interest to this community occurred Tuesday afternoon at the Lutheran Church at Barney, the contracting parties were Miss Hilma Witkopp and Leander Lelm. Miss Orlinda Minderman and Gordon Lelm were their only attendants.

* * * * *

September 19, 1940

LAMARS....A large number of friends and relatives of Mr. and Mrs. Doyle Green met at the Hall Friday evening honoring the newly married couple at a miscellaneous shower. A nice program of songs and several stunts were well given and enjoyed. After the gifts were unwrapped and all had viewed them a lunch was served, ice cream was furnished to all by Mr. Green. The happy couple will be at home on the Mr. Fred Kingdon farm. Their many friends extend best wishes and congratulations.

* * * * *

September 19, 1940

ROSSOW - MEDENWALDT

Miss Adeline Medenwaldt and Mr. Delmer Rossow were married Thursday at the Emm. Evan. Church at 2 PM. Rev. Eyrich read the double ring ceremony. They were attended by Milo

Rossow, brother of the groom, and Lavera Medenwaldt, sister of the bride. A reception was held at the home of the bride's parents, Mr. and Mrs. Herman Medenwaldt. The couple will live on a farm northwest of Hankinson.

* * * * *

September 26, 1940

NOVAK - RUE

Saturday at high noon a pretty wedding was solemnized when Miss Harriet Ellen, the only daughter of Mr. and Mrs. James Novak, became the bride of Roy Harris Rue, formerly of Lidgerwood, ND., now of Minneapolis. Reverend George McKeith, of Medford, WI., officiated. At one time he was pastor of the Congregational Church at Hankinson.

The bride was given in marriage by her father, James Novak. Mr. and Mrs. George Skogland, of Wahpeton, close friends of the couple were their only attendants. Before the ceremony, Miss Helen Tullock, of Hankinson, sang "I Love You Truly" and "Because." Mrs. McKeith, niece of Mrs. Novak, accompanied her and also played the wedding march.

The bride wore a suit of sheer wool in Indian Penny shade, trimmed with brown velvet, with it she wore a brown velvet hat, its only trimming a veil. Other accessories were also brown. For flowers she wore a corsage of Hollywood Roses, in yellow and day white flowers to contrast her costume. The Maid of Honor wore a blue afternoon dress with a navy blue hat and matching accessories. Her corsage was made up of baby asters in the rust tones. Mrs. Novak, mother of the bride, wore a gray afternoon dress, wine accessories, with a corsage of baby dahlies and sweet peas blending from wine to pink.

The groom, bestman and father of the bride wore boutonniers of white baby dahlias. A banking of stately white gladiolas' with colored garden flowers and house plants as a base were used as the bridal setting. The bridal table was set for twelve, on which was a beautiful lace cloth, an antique in Mrs. Dan Jones' family. Yellow and white was the color scheme. Chrysanthemums and gladiolas were used as the centerpiece, on the buffet peach roses. Two yellow tapers burned at each end of the table. In front of the couple was a three tiered wedding cake, containing the traditional ring, thimble and bachelor button. After she cut the cake, giving the groom a helping, it was carried out to serve the other guests in the living room, porch and outside where benches and chairs were put up in the shade.. About sixty guests were present.

The bride is a graduate of the Hankinson High School and Science School of Wahpeton. After graduating she worked in Wahpeton. At present she is employed in the FRC office in Minneapolis. The groom is a graduate of Lidgerwood High School and attended the Minnesota University and is now employed with the Sears Company in Minneapolis.

After the reception the newlyweds left by car on a short trip through Northern Minnesota, after which they will be at home in Minneapolis, where both will resume their work.

* * * * *

September 26, 1940

SILVER WEDDING ANNIVERSARY:

Mr. and Mrs. Herman Roeder.....married September 28, 1915, at the home of the brides' parents....Mr. and Mrs. William Medenwaldt.

* * * * *

September 26, 1940

PETERSCHICK - ZUELKE

Miss Elsie Josephine Zuelke, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. E. C. Zuelke, and Edward Peterschick, son of Mrs. Magadeline Peterschick, were united in marriage on October 5th, at St. Margaret Church in Cutbank, MT. Rev. G. H. Heipetal officiated. The groom's sister, Mrs. Ann Tomayer was bridesmaid and a brother of the bride, Leo Zuelke, was bestman.

After the ceremony the couple came to Hankinson for a short stay with the groom's mother, Mrs. Magadeline Peterschick, after which they will leave for Cutbank to make their home.

* * * * *

October 10, 1940

PETERSCHICK - STEIN

A quiet wedding took place at 8:30 on October 3rd when Miss Alice Peterschick, daughter of Mrs. Magadeline Peterschick, became the bride of Harold Stein, son of Mr. and Mrs. Otto Stein. Fr. Studnicka conducted the ceremony.

The bride wore a long gown of old rose and carried a bouquet of roses. Miss Willetta Peterschick, sister of the bride was bridesmaid, and wore a long gown of deeper rose. William Mauer was bestman.

A dinner was later held at the bride's home, the rooms being decorated in white and yellow. The centerpiece was a three layered cake.

The couple will make their home with the groom's parent's, Mr. and Mrs. Otto Stein.

* * * * *

October 10, 1940

INGERSON - BIGLEY

Miss Ione Ingerson, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. A. J. Ingerson, was united in marriage to Mr. Bernard Bigley, of Omaha, Monday, October 7th in Omaha. No details of the wedding have been received.

* * * * *

October 10, 1940

WORNER - MILLER

On Sunday evening, October 6th, at the Lutheran parsonage, Rev. J. P. Klausler pronounced the words that united in marriage Miss LaVerne Worner, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Philip Worner, and Allen Miller, son of Mr. and Mrs. Gilbert Miller. Attending the bride was her cousin, Miss Fern Radke. The groom was attended by his brother, Rueben Miller, of Grand Forks.

The bride was attired in a street length gown of jasper brown alpaca with matching accessories. The bridesmaid wore a soldier blue dress with matching accessories. The groom and bestman were dressed in blue suits.

A wedding supper was served to immediate relatives and friends at the bride's home. A beautiful decorated wedding cake was used as the centerpiece. The bride is a graduate of the 1940 class and the groom of the 1936 class of the Hankinson High School. Both are highly respected in this vicinity. The happy married couple will make their home in Hankinson where the groom is employed in the Red Owl Store.

* * * * *

October 10, 1940

CLOUSE - GOLLNICK

Mr. Walter J. Clouse and Miss Florence Gollnick were united in marriage at Emmanuel Evangelical parsonage, Saturday, Oct. 5th, at 10:30 AM. Witnesses were Mrs. Ethel Stave

and Clarence Gollnick. Rev. Eyrich officiated at the ceremony. The young couple will make their home on the farm of the groom's father, about three miles south of New Effington,

* * * * *

October 10, 1940

KRAUSE - HOFFMAN

Lawrence Krause and Vivian Hoffman, of Mantador, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Hoffman, were married Wednesday at 2 o'clock at Mantador.

* * * * *

October 10, 1940

GREAT BEND....WEDDING....Mr. and Mrs. Rudolph Krueger left by bus Thursday morning for St. Cloud, MN., to be present at the wedding of their granddaughter, Vesta Schuldt, which was solemnized Saturday, Oct. 5th.

* * * * *

October 10, 1940

NEW EFFINGTON....A bridal shower was given at the Carl Sanden home on Tuesday evening in honor of Mr. and Mrs. Burton Stenson, who were recently married. The newlyweds received many beautiful gifts.

* * * * *

October 17, 1940

UMBRIET - BOLT

Mr. Roy H. Umbreit, of Great Bend, and Miss Florence Boldt, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. William Boldt, of Tyler, were united in marriage at Emmanuel parsonage on Thursday afternoon, October 10th, at 5:30 o'clock.

Rev. Eyrich read the ring ceremony in the presence of Mr. Elmer Boldt and Miss Mae Umbriet, brother of the bride and sister of the groom, respectively, who acted as witnesses to the ceremony. The young couple will make their home on a farm near Great Bend. The good wishes of many friends accompany them on life's journey.

* * * * *

October 17, 1940

NEHMER - STEIN

The St. John's Lutheran Church at Belford was the scene of a beautiful wedding Thursday afternoon at 3 PM., when Miss Myrtle Nehmer, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Nehmer, became the bride of Daniel Stein, son of Mr. and Mrs. Otto Stein, of Great Bend, Rev. Cordts officiated and the nuptial music was played by Mrs. Cordts.

The bride was charmingly attired in a white satin gown, cut on princess lines with a long train. She wore a finger tip length veil and carried a bridal bouquet of yellow roses.

Miss Irene Nehmer was her sister's only attendant and was gowned in a floor length rose colored taffeta dress and carried an arm bouquet of pink baby chrysanthemums. Earl Stein attended his brother and both wore blue suits.

After the ceremony a reception was held at the bride's home for about 60 guests. The home was beautifully decorated in white and rose streamers and late garden flowers. A beautiful three tiered wedding cake was used as a centerpiece on the bride's table.

Both parties are well and favorably known here and we all join in extending best wishes for a long and happy wedded life. They will make their home with the bride's parents.

* * * * *

October 17, 1940

HOFFMAN - KRAUSE

Miss Vivian Hoffman, eldest daughter of Mrs. W. E. Hoffman, and Mr. Lawrence Krause, stole the march on their many friends when they were quietly married at St. Peter's and Paul's parish house last Wednesday, October 9th, with Father Schneider officiating at the ceremony.

Miss Hoffman wore a soldier blue ensemble with hat to match and carried small roses. She was attended by Mrs. Frank Bommersbach, who wore a navy blue dress with hat to match. and also carried roses. Mr. Krause was attended by Mr. Bommersbach. The left immediately on a honeymoon trip which will take them to Minneapolis, Chicago and Kansas City, MO., where they will visit relatives and friends.

They expect to be home to their friends on the groom's farm south of Mantador in another week. Both have grown to man and womanhood in this vicinity and have a host of friends who wish them the best of everything in their married life.

* * * * *

October 17, 1940

HOLST - CRESSY VOWS EXCHANGED

An impressive marriage ceremony was solemnized last Sunday afternoon, October 13th, at 4 o'clock, when Miss LaVerne Holst, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John Holst, of Hankinson, became the bride of Mr. Durkee Cressey, son of Mrs. Myrtle Cressey, of Fergus Falls, MN. Rev. Van Dyken officiated at the ring ceremony in the presence of relatives and friends of the bridal couple, at the Federated Church at Fergus Falls.

Attending the bride was her sister, Miss Dawn Holst. Mr. Melvin Nelson, of Fergus Falls, was Mr. Cressey's attendant.

The bride was attired in a lovely dress, color Indian Earth with blue angora trim and brown accessories. She wore a corsage of Talisman roses and pompoms. Miss Dawn Holst wore a green velvet dress with matching accessories. Her corsage was of pink roses and pompoms. The groom's mother wore a corsage of red roses.

After the ceremony a reception was held at the home of the groom's uncle and aunt, Mr. and Mrs. August Stein, given by the groom's mother and his grandmother, Mrs. Mary Prentiss, for some forty guests at which time a wedding luncheon was served. The bride's table was centered by a large three tier wedding cake, topped by a chariot drawn by swans. The cake was baked and decorated by Mr. and Mrs. C. C. Collins, of Crookston, MN., the groom's employers.

Out of town guests at the wedding were Mr. and Mrs. Maurice Allen and daughter, Jean, of White Rock, SD.; Mr. and Mrs. Magne Mickelson, of Valley City, ND.; Mrs. Al. Lubenow, of Edinsburg, ND.; Mr. and Mrs. Phil Augdahl, of Milnor, ND.; Mr. Elmer Holst, of Hankinson, ND. Mr. and Mrs. T. R. Nelson, of Dalton, MN.; Mr. and Mrs. C. C. Collins, of Crookston, MN.; Mr. Brenton Vieths, Hawley, MN.; Miss Elaine Rood, of Fargo, ND.; Miss Aletha Rockafellow, of Seattle, WA.

* * * * *

October 17, 1940

GROB - BERNDT

A quiet ceremony was held at Fergus, October 19th, at 3:30 in the afternoon when Doris Berndt, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Berndt, became the bride of Leonard Grob, son of Mr. and Mrs. Albert Grob.

Rev. Herman I. Muus united them in marriage at the Bethlehem Lutheran Church at Fergus Falls. Attending the bride was Miss Kathryn Grob, the groom's sister, and the bride's brother, Edward Berndt, was bestman.

* * * * *

October 24, 1940

GIERA - KRAUSE

A wedding of interest occurred Wednesday afternoon when Miss Frances Giera, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Bert Giera, became the bride of Mr. Elmer Krause, eldest son of Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Krause. Particulars are not known at this writing.

* * * * *

October 24, 1940

BOHN - BELING

Rev. Gustav Bohn, of Groton, SD., and Fannie Beling, of Barney, were married at a candle light ceremony held at the Lutheran Church at Barney, Sunday. Many guests, of Hankinson were present.

* * * * *

October 24, 1940

SCHRADER - KRUEGER

A quiet wedding was solemnized at the W. Schrader home at 4 o'clock, Saturday, October 5th, when Elsie Schrader became the bride of Gordon Krueger with Reverend Cloeter officiating.

The bride was attired in a cadet blue dress with black accessories. The bridesmaid, Miss Norma Schrader, wore a dress of laurel green. They both wore corsages of roses and snapdragons. The groom and the bestman, Edward Prochnow, wore blue suits.

The bride is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. William Schrader, of Norway Township. She has been teaching in Roberts County for several years. The groom is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Krueger, of Hankinson, ND.

The young couple will make their home on a farm near Hankinson.

* * * * *

October 24, 1940

GROB - THORPE

Miss Kathryn Grob, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Albert Grob, and Harold Thorpe were quietly united in marriage at Fergus Falls on October 19th. Miss Doris Berndt, friend of the bride and groom and Leonard Grob, brother of the bride, acted as witnesses to the ceremony.

* * * * *

October 24, 1940

VEDDER - NOVAK

Mr. Carleton Vedder and Miss Emily Novak were united in Holy Matrimony at the parsonage of Emmanuel Evangelical Church on Tuesday, November 22nd at 10 AM. Their wedding party was made up of Mr. Orin Vedder and Miss Bessie Novak, who acted as best man and bridesmaid, respectively, and two little people who acted as veil and ring bearers.

Rev. Eyrich read the beautiful ring ceremony according to the Ritual of the Evangelical Church. The newlyweds are both well known and popular young people of this community. They will make their home on a farm near Hankinson. The good wishes of many friends accompany them as they enter upon their married life.

* * * * *

October 24, 1940

DIBBERT - WALLOCK

The Lutheran Parsonage in Wahpeton was the scene of the wedding of Miss Harriet Dibbert, daughter of Mr. Fred Dibbert, to Mr. Pete Walloch, son of Mrs. Anna Wallock. The wedding

was performed on October 14th by Rev. Becker at 4 o'clock.

The bride wore a street length dress of soldier blue with black accessories. The bride's only attendant, Mrs. Walter Wiebusch, of Tyler, also wore a soldier blue dress and black accessories. Mr. Walter Wiebusch attended the groom.

Mr. and Mrs. Walloch spent a week visiting in Dickinson, Kulm, Fargo and Valley City. They will make their home at the Fred Dibbert home. Best wishes are extended to Mr. and Mrs. Walloch.

* * * * *

October 24, 1940

KACKMAN - PANKOW

Miss Pearl Kackman, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Henry Kackman, of New Effington, and Norman Pankow, were united in marriage Saturday at 2 PM., at the bride's home. Mr. and Mrs. Pankow will make their home on a farm near Hankinson.

* * * * *

October 24, 1940

GRUNBERG - MAROHL

A beautiful wedding took place Thursday evening, October 24th, at 7 o'clock by Miss Evelyn Grunberg, of Wolverton, MN., and Theodore Marohl, of Hankinson at the Wolverton Lutheran Church. After the service a bounteous supper was served for the bridal party and family members in the home of the bride's parents, Mr. and Mrs. Herman Grunberg.

The newlyweds will make their home at the groom's home. Both the bride and groom received very beautiful gifts and have a host of friends who extend best wishes and congratulations.

* * * * *

October 31, 1940

LAMARS....A very lovely wedding was solemnized in the Bethany Church on Wednesday afternoon when Mr. Orval Osborne and Miss Mildred Fleischauer were united in marriage by the Rev. DeWitt Myers, of Valley City. The bride was lovely in a white satin dress with trailing veil. Her sister, Annetta, was her only attendant, and Mr. Lloyd Fleischauer acted as bestman. Little Darlene Moeller was flower girl and Wesley Osborn proudly carried the ring on a pillow.

A trio of young friends sang two lovely numbers and Miss Evelyn Green sang, "I Love You Truly," during the ceremony. The young people have lived all their lives in this community and the well wishes of their many friends will go with them in their new life.

* * * * *

November 7, 1940

HAMMER....MARRIED....Milton (Mike) Nordstrom was married last Friday at Aberdeen to a young lady by the name of Josephine Dashel. For the present Mr. and Mrs. Nordstrom will make their home at Aberdeen, where Mr. Nordstrom is employed.

* * * * *

November 7, 1940

BISEK - GOLLNICK

A quiet wedding occurred Monday evening at the St. Philip's parish house at 8:30 o'clock when Miss Florence Bisek, daughter of Mrs. Annette Bisek, became the bride of Mr. Arthur Gollnick, son of Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Gollnick, of Tyler. Rev. Jos. Studnicka performed the ceremony.

The couple were attended by Miss Catherine Bisek, sister of the bride, and Mr. Norbert Hammersmith, a friend of the couple.

The bride was attired in a street length dress of soldier blue with wine accessories.

The bridesmaid wore a dress of Indain Earth with soldier blue accessories. The groom and bestman both wore dark suits.

The bride attended St. Francis Academy and was a graduate of the class of 1936 and has been employed at the Avon Theatre and Kjelstrup's Store since her graduation. The groom attended school at Great Bend and Hankinson High School, graduating with the class of 1936.

The couple left Tuesday morning on a motor trip that will take them through Illinois, Wisconsin and Minnesota. They will be at home after December 1st on a farm near Great Bend.

* * * * *

November 14, 1940

THREE WEDDINGS ARE SOLEMNIZED

Kath - Murphy

Miss Dorothy Kath, of this city, and Ruben Murphy were united in marriage at Wahpeton, Saturday, November 16th. They were attended by Miss Pearl Olson and Mr. Edward Mars.

The bride was attired in a dress suit of dusty pink with brown accessories. The groom wore a navy blue suit. Mr. and Mrs. Murphy left Monday for Burwell, NE., where they will reside.

* * * * *

November 21, 1940

OLSON - MARS

Miss Pearl Olson and Edward Mars were married at Wahpeton on Saturday, November 16th. They were attended by Mr. and Mrs. Ruben Murphy.

Mrs. Mars wore a dress of black crepe with a metallic bolero. The groom's suit was of teal blue. On Monday Mr. and Mrs. Mars left for Burwell, NE., where they will reside.

* * * * *

November 21, 1940

ROTH - BEFFORT

Miss Margaret Roth, daughter of Mrs. Lena Roth, and Vincent Beffort of White Rock, were married at St. Philip's Church, Tuesday morning at 6 o'clock, Fr. Studnicka conducting the services.

Miss Dorothy and Raymond Roth were attendants. A reception, attended by immediate relatives was held at the home of the bride's mother immediately following the ceremony. The young couple will move to their farm near Wheaton, this spring.

* * * * *

November 21, 1940

MANTADOR.....PARTY FOR NEWLYWEDS....About 60 relatives and friends gathered at the Edmund Schultz home Sunday afternoon to honor Mr. and Mrs. Christ Schultz, who were married on November 11th. The afternoon was spent socially and looking over the large amount of beautiful gifts they received. Late in the afternoon the hostesses, Miss Ada Wandersee, Dorothy Schultz and Mrs. Edmund Schultz served a delicious luncheon.

* * * * *

November 21, 1940

KRAUSE - MARX

Mrs. E. H. Berndt, of this city, received word Wednesday, that her mother, Mrs. Herman Krause was united in marriage to Albert Marx, of Dayton, OH., on November 22nd. Mr. and Mrs. Marx will come to Hankinson to make their home here.

* * * * *

November 28, 1940

BRONKHORST - SCHROEDER

Lawrence Bronkhorst, of Wahpeton, and Miss Lillian Schroeder were married Tuesday morning in St. Anthony's Church at Fairmount.

* * * * *

November 28, 1940

BACH - HERDING

Miss Susanna Bach, of Fairmount, and Louis Herding, of Greendale, were united in wedlock Tuesday morning at St. Anthony's Church at Fairmount.

A wedding dance and shower was held the same evening in Saint Anthony's Hall.

* * * * *

November 28, 1940

KRAUSE - MILBRANDT

Walter Krause, son of Mr. and Mrs. John F. Krause, of Lidgerwood, and Vera Milbrandt, of Hankinson, were united in marriage at the Lutheran parsonage here, Rev. J. P. Klausler conducting the services. Attendants were Richard Medenwaldt, Jr., and Miss Blanche Milbrandt, a sister of the bride.,

The young couple will make their home with the groom's parents, north of Lidgerwood.

* * * * *

November 28, 1940

RENGSTORF - MARKGRAF

On Friday afternoon of last week at 3:30 PM., in Trinity Lutheran Church, of Great Bend, Miss Elsie Rengstorf, daughter of Rev. and Mrs. John Rengstorf, became the bride of Rev. O. H. Markgraf, of Granite Falls, MN.

* * * * *

November 28, 1940

LAMARS....Mr. and Mrs. Paul Sefeldt returned Wednesday evening from George, IA., where they had been to attend the wedding of their daughter, Matilda, who was married Tuesday.

* * * * *

November 28, 1940

Golden Wedding Anniversary.....Mr. and Mrs. Hermen Hoefs.....Married Dec. 2nd, 1890

* * * * *

December 5, 1940

KLAUSLER - STECKEL

Mark Klausler and Frances Steckel were united in marriage at the Lutheran Church in a solemn service on Saturday evening, November 30th, at 8 o'clock. The ceremony was read by the groom's father, Rev. J. P. Klausler. Only close relatives were present.

Mrs. Ray Green was at the pipe organ and Mr. W. H. Kraft, of Willmar, on the violin, rendered the wedding music. Attendants were Victor Rengstorf and Mrs. Allen Dibbert, sister of the bride. After the wedding, luncheon was served at the Steckel home. The young couple left immediately for their new home in Willmar, MN.

Both the contracting parties are well and favorably known in this community, and have the best wishes of a host of friends for a happy wedded life.

* * * * *

December 5, 1940

ANDERSON - JAEGER

Nick Jaeger and Miss Myrtle Anderson were united in marriage at Wahpeton, Saturday, in St. John's Church, Rev. Meyer conducting the service. Nick is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Martin Jaeger, of this city. Mrs. Jaeger is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Gilbert Anderson, of Wahpeton. The couple will make their home in Hankinson.

December 5, 1940

ARNOLD TIEGS, JEAN McLAIRD MARRIED

In a quiet wedding, which took place Wednesday of last week, in New Effington, Miss Jean McLaird, youngest daughter of Mrs. McLaird, became the bride of Arnold Tiegs, of Hankinson. The ceremony was performed by the Rev. E. P. Dreyer.

The bride was attired in a wine dress with soldier blue accessories. The bride's attendant, Mrs. Arnold Bredvik, sister of the bride, wore a soldier blue dress. The groom and attendant, Mr. Bredvik, wore dark suits.

Mrs. Tiegs, for the past three years, has been employed by the Walgreen Drug, Co., in Minneapolis and in Sioux Falls, holding a position as cashier. The groom is a graduate of the Univ. of North Dakota, where he was affiliated with the Lambda Chi Alpha Fraternity, and for the past nine years he has been manager of the Hankinson Standard Oil Co., branch.

After a wedding trip to Minneapolis the happy couple returned to Hankinson, where they will be at home in an apartment in the Kinney residence.

* * * * *

December 12, 1940

STOLTENOW - MEIDE

A beautiful wedding was solemnized on Wednesday evening, Dec. 18th, at 6 o'clock at the Lutheran Church with Rev. Klausler officiating, when Miss Mildred Stoltzenow, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Jack Stoltzenow, of Hankinson, was united in holy matrimony to Mr. Jerome Meide, son of Mr. and Mrs. Emil Meide, of Fairmount.

The bride was attended by Mrs. August Medenwaldt, of Doran, MN., an aunt of the bride. The bridesmaid was Miss Luverne Bohn, of Great Bend, a close friend of the bride. The flower girl was Velma Jean Medenwaldt.

The groom was attended by Mr. Ervin Medenwaldt and Mr. Lawrence Meide. The ring bearer was Myron Stoltzenow.

The bride was attired in a floor length dress of sweetheart satin with trimmings of lace. She wore a fingertip veil with a train. Her only accessory was a gold cross, a gift of the bride's mother. Her head dress was of sweet peas and she carried a colonial bouquet of roses. The maid of honor wore a formal of rose net benberry crepe with shoulder length veil of light blue and carried a colonial bouquet of pom-poms and sweet peas with streamers. The bridesmaid attended in a formal of new rose taffeta and net and wore a shoulder length veil of blue and carried a colonial bouquet of pom-poms and sweet peas with streamers. The flower girl wore a floor length dress of light blue organdy and wore a pink ribbon in her hair. She carried a silver basket of mixed flowers.

The groom and bestman were all attired in teal blue suits. The groom wore a rose on his lapel, while the bestmen wore white carnations. The ring bearer wore a double breasted suit of navy blue. He carried the ring pillow of white satin trimmed with lace. He wore a button lace carnation.

Erwin Medenwaldt and Lawrence Meide ushered the groom to the altar, followed by the maid of honor. The bridesmaid then entered followed by the flower girl and ring bearer. The bride, being the only daughter, was then given away in marriage by her father and mother. They entered the church to the Lohengrin's Wedding March.

A wedding supper was served at Nan's Cafe for the attendants and a few relatives. The bride and groom are well known young people of the Hankinson and Fairmount communities. Everyone wishes them a long and happy wedded life.Contributed.....

* * * * *

December 19, 1940

HAMMER....Mrs. Anna Hestenes, of Northfield, MN., announces that her daughter, Ellen, was married last Summer to Mr. LeRoy Pederson, of New Effington, SD. Mrs. Pederson has been teaching in the high school at Little Falls, MN., until now. After spending the Christmas Holidays at the home of Mrs. Hestenes, Mr. and Mrs. Pederson will make their home on his farm north of Hammer.

* * * * *

December 26, 1940

TIEGS - SCHULTZ

Gerhardt Tiegs and Miss Dorothy Schultz were united in marriage at the St. Peter and Paul's Church parish house in Mantador Monday afternoon. Mrs. Tiegs was attended by her sister, Miss Irmina and Mr. Tiegs by the bride's brother, Edmund.

* * * * *

January 2, 1941

KJOS - SWANSON

J. Norman Kjos, son of Mr. and Mrs. John C. Kjos, of Wyndmere township, and Miss Bonnie Swanson, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Otto Swanson, of Rutland, were united in marriage Wednesday, of last week, at 4 o'clock at the home of her uncle, Mr. and Mrs. A. Swanson, with Rev. Gravadahl, of Milnor, performing the ceremony.

* * * * *

January 2, 1941

NEW EFFINGTON....Miss Hazelle Strege, of Lidgerwood, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Robert Strege, and Alvin Moen, of New Effington, SD., were united in marriage Thursday, at the Lutheran parsonage with Rev. J. Cloeter reading the ceremony. They were attended by Helen Hentz and Harvey Moen.

Mr. and Mrs. Alvin Moen accompanied by Lawrence Bremseth left for California in the former's car to spend a couple of weeks. Mr. and Mrs. Alvin Moen will visit at the Hogan Hoen home. Lawrence Bremseth will visit his son, Lloyd at Barstow, CA.

* * * * *

January 9, 1941

DIFFERDING-McDANIEL

Mary Regina Differding, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Pat Differding, of Fairmount, and Joe Albert McDaniel, of Edgerton, KS., were united in wedlock by Rev. F. Bierens, Monday at Fairmount, where they will reside.

Mr. Daniels is an employee of the Cudahy Packing Co., at Fairmount.

* * * * *

January 9, 1941

FORMER TEACHER ON EASTERN HONEYMOON TRIP

Miss Evelyn Celine, teacher in the Hankinson schools about 7 years ago, was married to Lincoln C. Thomas, and the couple left immediately for a trip east. Miss Celine is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. G. C. Celine, of Long Prairie, MN.

* * * * *

January 9, 1941

KNOLD MARRIED

Mr. Arthur Knold and Miss Selma Annette Eide were united in marriage in Fergus Falls, MN., recently. They will make their home in Aberdeen, SD. Mr. Knold will be remembered here as the auditor who took charge of Kjelstrup's Store for three months last winter.

* * * * *

January 9, 1941

NEW EFFINGTON....Mr. and Mrs. Art Medenwald and family and Mr. and Mrs. Edwald Medenwald accompanied by Cavel Sherman, Mrs. Wm. Medenwald and Mrs. Bommersbach, of Hankinson, motored to Jessup, IA., to visit relatives and also to attend the wedding of a niece of Art and Ewald's.

* * * * *

January 23, 1941

ENGAGEMENT IS ANNOUNCED

Mr. and Mrs. Chas. Witt have announced the forthcoming marriage of their daughter, Berdena, R.N., to Dr. Wm. Siegmann. The wedding is to take place at Minneapolis.

* * * * *

February 6, 1941

Philip Wohlwend, Jr., was called to Fargo Monday for a physical examination by the army. He enlisted in November. He was married Dec. 24th, to Della Kriz, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Emil Kriz.

* * * * *

February 6, 1941

BLADOW - SHAW

Miss Lena Bladow and Ray Shaw, of Pasadena, CA., were united in marriage, Sunday afternoon, in that city. They expect to make a trip to Hankinson in April.

* * * * *

February 13, 1941

ENGAGEMENT

Word has been received by relatives of the forthcoming marriage of Miss Lena Bladow to Mr. Raymond Shah. The wedding to take place at Pasadena, CA., the 16th of February.BELFORD.....

* * * * *

February 13, 1941

BLADOW - SHAW

Miss Lena Bladow was united in marriage to Raymond Shaw in the Lutheran Church February 9th, at 4 PM., at Pasadena, CA., Rev. Schlichting officiating. Mr. and Mrs. Ray Reed were witnesses. Following the ceremony a dinner was served to relatives in the Comstance Hotel.

The bride was dressed in a tea rose gown with blue hat and shoes, and carried a bouquet of gardenias. The bridesmaid was attired in light blue with navy blue hat and shoes.

The couple will reside at San Marno, CA., where the groom is employed. Friends in the Hankinson community wish the young couple many happy years of wedded life.

* * * * *

February 27, 1941

HAMMER....A large crowd attended the wedding dance of Mr. and Mrs. Reuben Tisch at the Claire City Hall on Friday.

* * * * *

March 6, 1941

NEW EFFINGTON....A parcel shower was given Mr. and Mrs. Harold Schultz, who were recently married, at the Carl Schultz home, Sunday afternoon. The newlyweds received many beautiful gifts.

* * * * *

March 13, 1941

KINN - ELLIS

Mr. and Mrs. Frank Kinn surprised their many friends the past week by announcing their marriage. Miss Dorothy Ellis, daughter of Mrs. Mary Ellis, and Frank Anthony Kinn, son of Mr. and Mrs. Matt Kinn, Sr., were quietly married at Webster, SD., Tuesday, Feb. 4th. Mr. and Mrs. Kinn were born and grew to man and womanhood in this vicinity and have a large circle of friends who extend their congratulations and wish them much happiness. They plan to make their home on a farm in the Hankinson community.

* * * * *

March 13, 1941

TO WED

Announcement has been received of the coming marriage of Iram Worner, of Fergus Falls, son of Mrs. Elsie Worner, of Minneapolis, and Miss Dorothy Krause, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Krause. The marriage is to take place the 23rd of March.

* * * * *

March 27, 1941

PRE-NUPTIAL SHOWER

WYNDMERE....A miscellaneous shower was held Tuesday evening in the dining room of the Catholic Church, honoring Miss Katherine Staber on her approaching marriage to Dan Schram. Miss Staber was the recipient of many beautiful and useful gifts.

* * * * *

March 27, 1941

Miss Dorothy Lorraine Krause, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. A. W. Krause, and Iram E. Worner, of Fergus Falls, exchanged nuptial vows at a home wedding ceremony performed at the Krause home on Sunday noon, Rev. B. Hartman read the ceremony.

Mrs. Elsie Worner and daughters, Gwen and Lorraine, arrived in Hankinson on Saturday from Minneapolis for a couple of days' visit at the Mrs. A. C. Stach home and also to attend the wedding of her son, Iram, which was held Sunday.

* * * * *

March 27, 1941

SHOWER GIVEN

SONORA....Mrs. C. J. Krump and family and Mr. and Mrs. Bill Boll and son, Billy, attended the bridal shower in Dwight, Sunday afternoon in honor of Beatrice Brand. She received many beautiful gifts. A lovely lunch was served.

* * * * *

April 3, 1941

SCHELLER - BYRNE

Miss Anna Mary Scheller, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Michael Scheller, became the bride of Joseph E. Byrne, son of Mr. and Mrs. William Byrne, of St. Paul, Monday morning at a high nuptial Mass in St. Philip's Church, Rev. Father Studnicka officiating.

The bride was attired in a white gown with long full sleeves and skirt of embroidered marquisette and a finger tip illusion veil with a tiara of closely pleated net. She carried a colonial bouquet of white talisman roses and sweet peas. Her attendants were her sisters, Gertrude and Mrs. Al Bartunek, of Bismarck, who wore blue and pink marquisette with insets of matching lace and carried small colonial bouquets of pink roses and sweet peas. Michael Grappolli of St. Paul, friend of the bridegroom was best man and ushers were Al Bartunek, of Bismarck, and Bill Vodel, of St. Paul.

Mrs. Byrne attended St. Joseph School of Nursing in St. Paul and Mr. Byrne, St. Thomas College. The couple will reside in St. Paul, where Mr. Byrne is employed.

A wedding dinner was served at the home of the bride's parents attended by members of the immediate family.

Out of town guests included Mr. and Mrs. William Byrne, Miss Helen DeFreese, Mr. and Mrs. Len Scheller and Mr. and Mrs. Mike Scheller, Jr., all of St. Paul.

* * * * *

April 17, 1941

FAIRMOUNT....Miss Mildred Robbins, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. G. Robbins, southeast of Fairmount, and Fredrick Steffens, son of Mrs. Minnie Steffens, of Hankinson, were united

in marriage at 2 o'clock Tuesday afternoon by Rev. H. Schumacher, pastor of the First English Lutheran Church in Fairmount. Mr. and Mrs. Steffens will make their home on a farm about five miles southwest of Fairmount.

* * * * *

April 17, 1941

SHOWER GIVEN

BELFORD....Mr. and Mrs. Otto Klawitter and Mrs. Emil Klawitter, motored to Great Bend Monday evening, where they attended the shower given in honor of Irma Hoefs and Ralph Hentges. Their marriage is to take place on Thursday.

* * * * *

April 17, 1941

Rev. and Mrs. G. C. Thiele, of Streeter, ND., announce the engagement of their daughter, Miss Grayce Snyder, of Fargo, to Mr. Harry Muske, of Fargo, son of Mr. and Mrs. William Muske, of Wahpeton, ND.

* * * * *

April 17, 1941

WEDDING BELLS

CONZEMIUS - ZEACKJACK....Miss Mary Conzemius, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Joe Conzemius, and Jack Zeackjack, of Minnesota, were united in marriage in St. Peter and Paul's Church at Mantador, Tuesday morning. They will make their home northwest of Mantador.

+ + + + +

FISCHER - JAEB....Miss Mary Fisher, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Tony Fisher, was united in marriage to Robert Jaeb, of Breckenridge Tuesday morning at St. Philip's Church. They will make their home in Breckenridge where both are employed. A reception was given in honor of the happy couple Tuesday evening in Hankinson.

+ + + + +

STABER - SCHRAM NUPTIALS ANNOUNCED....Announcements have been received of the wedding of Mr. Dan Schram and Miss Katherine Staber, which occurred at Milwaukee, WI., Saturday, April 19th, at St. Matthews Church in that city at 8 o'clock AM. Following the wedding the couple left for a brief trip to Chicago after which they will make their home at Manitowac, WI., where Mr. Schram holds a position as station agent for the Soo Line.

The bride is a daughter of Mr. Leonard Staber of this vicinity and the groom was the night operator for the Soo Line here for several years.

....WYNDMERE HERALD....

* * * * *

May 1, 1941

FAIRMOUNT....An impressive wedding was solemnized last Thursday morning, April 17th, at 8:30 in the morning at St. Anthony's Church in Fairmount when Miss Eulalie Mary Hermes daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Hermes became the bride of Mr. Elmer F. Hafner, son of Mrs. F. A. McChesney, of Wahpeton.

* * * * *

May 1, 1941

GERESZEK - RETTIG

Miss Marvel Gereszek, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Gereszek, was united in marriage to Barney Rettig, Monday morning at the St. Philip's Church.

* * * * *

May 8, 1941

GROOM SITTING PRETTY

A young man asking the father for the hand of his daughter in marriage, was asked what his financial prospects were, responded enthusiastically that the FSA would buy him a farm, the AAA would pay him to work only a part of it, the WPA would give his wife work in the sewing room and himself some winter work on the roads, the surplus commodities corporation would furnish food, the extension service would arrange for a mattress and bedding and the federal agencies would supply doctors and hospital needs if necessary. He proudly stated that no young couple ever faced the future with brighter prospects.

.....(By J. K. Johnson, HAMMER)....

* * * * *

May 8, 1941

WEDDING BELLS SOON TO RING

MARRIAGE LICENSE:....Thomas Kath and Miss Fern Radke went to Wahpeton Wednesday where they were issued a marriage license. The ceremony date has not yet been announced.

BURFENING - MULLEN

Announcements have been received in Hankinson telling of the coming marriage of Mary Lou Burfening, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. L. Burfening, of Milwaukee, to Vernon S. Mullen. The wedding will take place on May 29th at the Plymouth Congregational Church in Milwaukee.

GAEDCKE - TUCKER

Mr. and Mrs. Edwin Gaedcke announced the marriage of their daughter, Irma, of Minneapolis, to Mr. Bob Tucker, also of Minneapolis. The wedding occurred on November 15th.

This day also was the wedding day of the bride's parents. Mr. Tucker is employed as manager of one of the Minneapolis Theatres and Mrs. Tucker is employed at Sears Roebuck & Co.

Mrs. Tucker has been employed at Minneapolis since she graduated from the Hankinson High School in 1937. We all wish them the best of luck for the future.

* * * * *

May 15, 1941

HAMMER....Mr. and Mrs. Melvin Crombecke, of the Black Hills country, arrived last Friday for a visit with Mr. Crombecke's parents, Mr. and Mrs. Cole Crombecke. Melvin was recently married to the lady who accompanied him and it was the first time the Crombecke's had met their daughter-in-law. They expect to return to the Black Hills at the end of the week.

* * * * *

May 15, 1941

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT OF MISS HELEN KINN

Mr. and Mrs. Paul Kinn announce the engagement of their daughter, Helen, to Kenneth John Norman, of Detroit, MI., son of Mr. and Mrs. John Norman, of Valley City.

Helen is a graduate of Hankinson High School, and attended State Teachers' College. Mr. Norman is a graduate of the University of Michigan.

* * * * *

May 22, 1941

RADKE - KATH

Miss Fern Radke was united in marriage to Tommie Kath on Sunday, May 18th, at 1:30 o'clock. Rev. Cloeter conducted the ceremony at the parsonage in Lidgerwood.

Miss Radke is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Radke, of Lidgerwood, and Tommie is the son of Mr. John Kath, of this city. Witnesses were Mrs. Evelyn Grawe, of Hankinson, and

Kenyon Clark, of Lidgerwood.

A reception was held at the home of the bride's parents. The happy couple spent a few days' honeymoon in Minneapolis and are now at home in Hankinson.

* * * * *

May 22, 1941

HAMMER....Just as she was finishing her term of school in Hammer, Miss Ella Hellevang made it known that she was no longer Miss Hellevang. She was married in February to Richard Herigstad, the ceremony being performed by Rev. Oscar Hanson at the Grace Lutheran Church at Watertown.

* * * * *

May 22, 1941

ATTEND BOLL - HOFFMAN WEDDING AT DURBIN

SONORA....Mr. and Mrs. Tony Meyer and family, Mr. and Mrs. William Boll and son, Mr. and Mrs. Herbert Kutzer and sons and Mr. and Mrs. Harry Boll and daughter motored to Durbin, ND., Tuesday morning to attend the wedding of Mrs. Meyer's son, Raymond Boll, to Minnie Hoffman.

* * * * *

May 29, 1941

FORMER TEACHER IS JUNE BRIDE

Phyllis, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Wilson, of Aberdeen, SD., was united in marriage to Matthew Perpick, at Aberdeen, Monday, June 2nd. The bride is a former teacher of the Hankinson Public Schools.

* * * * *

June 5, 1941

STILES NEWS....A large crowd of friends motored to the Gutzmer home on Thursday evening to charivari Mr. and Mrs. Wally Gutzmer, who were recently married. Friends extend congratulations to the newlyweds and wish them happiness and prosperity.

* * * * *

June 5, 1941

WHITE - FRAWLEY

Sergeant Jeffry J. White, son of Mr. and Mrs. Michael White, of Hankinson, ND., and Gladys Frawley, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Victor Frawley, of Calgary, Alberta, were married in the chapel at Fort Snelling, Thursday, June 5th, by Chaplain Shefford. Attendants were Mr. and Mrs. James A. Parsons, brother-in-law and sister of the groom.

The bride wore a powder blue suit with beige accessories and the matron of honor, a navy blue mesh dress with navy accessories. Both wore shoulder corsages.

Mrs. Agnes M. Halstead entertained fourteen guests at a wedding dinner at her home in Minneapolis. Mrs. Halstead is an aunt of the groom. Out of town guests were: Mr. and Mrs. Michael White and Mr. and Mrs. Archie Payne, of Hankinson, ND.

* * * * *

June 12, 1941

NAGGATZ - GRAFSGAARD

At a simple but impressive wedding ceremony at the Emmanuel Evangelical Church on Tuesday afternoon, June 10th, Mr. Arthur Grafsgaard and Miss Laura Naggatz were united in marriage. Rev. Eyrich officiated. The young people were attended by Miss Norma Grafsgaard sister of the groom, and Mr. Donald Naggatz, brother of the bride.

To the strains of the wedding march, played by Faith Eyrich, the bridal party entered the church, the attendants coming forward first and being followed by the bride on the arm of the groom. The wedding ritual was read before the beautiful altar of the church. The single ring ceremony of the Evangelical Church was used.

The home of Mr. Grafsgaard is at McHenry, ND., while the bride is the daughter of Mrs. Herman Berg, of this community. After a wedding dinner at the home of the bride, the newlyweds left on an extended wedding trip which will take them to points of interest in more southerly states. The good wishes of a host of friends and relatives extend them as they enter life's journey together.

* * * * *

June 12, 1941

PRE-NUPTIAL SHOWER

A shower was held in the George Hermson home Thursday in honor of Miss Joan Pellman. The evening was spent visiting with friends who attended the shower. She received many beautiful gifts. A very delicious luncheon was served by the entertainers.

* * * * *

June 12, 1941

SHOWER HELD

A number of ladies gathered at the Arneson farm Wednesday afternoon for a bridal shower on Stella Arneson. Many very lovely gifts were presented to the bride-to-be. A luncheon was served.

* * * * *

June 12, 1941

SCHAFFNER - JORDRE

Miss Avis Schaffner, teacher in the Hankinson schools the past two years, was united in marriage to Irvin Jordre, at her home in Oberon. The couple will make their home in Bismarck, where the groom is employed as a State Highway Engineer.

* * * * *

June 19, 1941

HAMMER....Married at Webster, on Saturday evening, June 7th, Alvin Fellbaum to Miss Ruby Elois Hagen, daughter of Reuben Hagen, was the brief announcement that came to relatives. Alvin Fellbaum, a native of Minnesota Township, is the son of Mr. and Mrs. H. M. Fellbaum. About 3 years ago he established himself in business at Webster as the proprietor of a store.

* * * * *

June 19, 1941

SHOWER GIVEN

GREAT BEND....A miscellaneous shower was given Sunday afternoon at the Gust Berndt home in honor of their daughter, Lorella and Carl Grob. They received many beautiful gifts.

* * * * *

June 26, 1941

SHOWER FOR NEWLY WEDS

A miscellaneous shower was held at the John Hruby, Sr., home Sunday afternoon for Mr. and Mrs. John Hruby, Jr., who were married a week ago. Mrs. Hruby received many useful gifts.

* * * * *

June 26, 1941

GOLDEN WEDDING

On June 23, 1891, Miss Mathilda Fourniea, daughter of William and Mary Fourniea, became the bride of Mr. Mathias Schramm, son of Joseph and Johanna Schramm, at a 9 o'clock mass in the Sacred Heart Catholic Church at Crystal, MN., (now known as Robbinsdale.) The bride was attended by her sister, Mrs. Joseph Gleason, and the groom by his brother, Nick. The bride was gowned in a lovely dress of blue and carried a prayer book.

(This is a part of the very interesting article on the Schramm's 50th Wedding Anniv.)

* * * * *

June 26, 1941

ROTH - ENDRES

Miss Isabell Roth and Jerome Endres were united in marriage by the Rev. Marion J. Roth, pastor of St. Joseph's Church, Moorhead, MN., on June 24th at an 8 o'clock mass.

She was attended by her sister, Miss Agnes Roth, of New York City, and Mr. Endres was attended by his brother, Edward, of St. Paul, MN.

Mrs. Endres is the daughter of Mrs. Anna Roth, of Hankinson and is a graduate of the St. Cloud School of Nursing and for the past three years has been assistant floor supervisor at St. Mary's Hospital in Minneapolis.

Mr. Endres is a graduate of the Univ. of Minn., and is now employed as chemical engineer with the Russell Miller Milling Company at Billings, MT., where they will make their home after July 15th.

A wedding breakfast was served at the Gardner Hotel by the bride's mother. Guests were Mrs. A. M. Endres, of St. Paul, mother of the bridegroom, Mrs. R. A. Lastrow, of Madison, WI., sister of the bridegroom, Edward Endres, Mrs. Elizabeth Hipp, Mrs. Martin Richied; Mrs. Anna Roth, Miss Irene Roth, Miss Agnes Roth, Mr. and Mrs. Don P. Mangold.

* * * * *

June 26, 1941

HEITKAMP - PELLMAN

A beautiful wedding was held in the St. Peter and Paul's Church at Mantador, when Jerome Heitkamp, of Mooreton, son of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Heitkamp, and Miss Joan Pellman, of Mantador, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Jack Pellman, spoke the vows of marriage Tuesday morning June 17th at 8 o'clock.

The bride wore a beautiful white flowered organza dress. Worn by the bride was a beautiful bouquet of tea roses and sweet peas. Miss Catherine Pellman, sister of the bride, acted as bridesmaid and wore a light blue rayon net dress. Her flowers were red roses and sweet peas. Serving as bridegroom's attendant was Charles Heitkamp, brother of the groom.

After the ceremonies a dinner was served to relatives of the bride and groom. In the evening a reception was attended by a very large number of friends and relatives.

* * * * *

June 26, 1941

BEHLE - DEBOER

Fredrick Behle and Miss Taletta DeBoer were united in marriage Sunday evening, June 29th, at the St. John's Lutheran parsonage near Marion, ND., Rev. William Krengel officiating.

The bride is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ludwig DeBoer, of Adrian. The groom was born and grew to manhood in this community. Carl Behle and Miss Deana DeBoer were witnesses.

* * * * *

July 3, 1941

WILL ATTEND WEDDING OF DAUGHTER IN INDIANA

Mrs. J. R. Scheller will leave Sunday for South Bend, IN., to attend the wedding of her daughter, Tillie, which will occur on July 19th, when she will be united in marriage to Wm. Barry.

* * * * *

July 10, 1941

EGGERS - PETRICK

On Monday, June 30th, 1941, at the Valley, the marriage of Miss Marianne Eggers and Mr. Ray Petrick was solemnized. The vows were taken at the parsonage in Browns Valley,

Rev. Ingelhardt officiating.

The bride is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Henry Eggers, northeast of Rosholt, and is a well and favorably known young lady.

* * * * *

July 10, 1941

STOCK - EICHHORN

(From the Glenwood News)...At a candlelight service before an altar built of June flowers and ferns, at the home of Mr. and Mrs. R. G. Stock, wedding vows were exchanged by their daughter, Miss Ada Stock, and Eldon Eichhorn, son of Mr. and Mrs. C. L. Eichhorn, of Elmore, MN., at 8 o'clock Saturday evening.

The bride wore her mother's wedding gown of white silk muslin trimmed with hand made lace which had also been worn by her sister, Mrs. W. E. Rule, at her wedding. Her finger tip veil was caught into a French bonnet of satin. She carried a colonial bouquet of white roses, sweet peas and gypsophilla. Her only jewelry was a strand of pearls, the gift of the groom.

Miss Marjorie Stock was gowned in delphinium blue organdy with matching blue bonnet. She carried a colonial bouquet of pastel sweet peas. The mothers of the bride and groom wore dark sheerdresses with corsages of pink and white sweet peas.

A reception was held immediately following the ceremony with Mrs. Lorne Hough presiding at the coffee table, assisted by Mrs. W. E. Rule, Miss Marian Stock was in charge of the guest book.

For traveling the bride selected a blue redingote costume suit with white accessories. Mr. and Mrs. Eichhorn will be at home July 8th at Rockford, IL., where Mr. Eichhorn is associated with the International Business Machines Corporation.

* * * * *

July 10, 1941

BERNDT - PUTMAN

Miss Mildred Berndt was united in marriage on June 7th, to Mr. Martin Putman, of San Ma Tel, CA., at Reno, NV. Miss Berndt is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Gust Berndt, of Claire City. They are employed at Red Wood City, CA., where they will make their home. Mrs. Putman is at present visiting in Hankinson with Mr. and Mrs. Alfred Jaeger.

* * * * *

July 10, 1941

ATTEND WEDDING

Mrs. Gordon Dibbert and daughter, Janet, left Sunday for Lidgerwood, where they attended the wedding of her brother, Arnold Kuchynka and Lorraine Murzch, which was held on Monday.

* * * * *

July 17, 1941

HAMMER....Mrs. Myrtle Pederson announces the marriage of her daughter, Marion, to Marvin Feigum on Thursday evening, July 31st, 1941, at 7 o'clock at St. Paul's Lutheran Church, Vancouver, WA. Mrs. Pederson was a former Hammer resident.

* * * * *

July 17, 1941

Mr. and Mrs. Fred Pankow and children attended a wedding shower for Mr. and Mrs. Herbert Greiner on Sunday afternoon near Sisseton.

* * * * *

July 17, 1941

ATTEND WEDDING

GREAT BEND....Mrs. Orin Laboda went to Foxhome, Saturday, to attend the wedding of her brother, Byron Gabriel and Veronica Lill.

* * * * *

July 17, 1941

SCHELLER - BARRY

The Ivy clad Church of the Sacred Heart on the stately campus of Notre Dame University, Notre Dame, IN., was the scene of the wedding of a former Hankinson young lady. In the Chapel of Our Lady, which is reserved exclusively for former students of the University, Miss Mathilde Scheller was married at solemn Mass to W. J. Barry, of Chicago. The bride is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J. R. Scheller, of Hankinson.

Officiating at the ceremony was Fr. J. F. McElhone, who taught the groom during his student days. Mrs. Barry was attended by Miss Genevive Korl, of Ft. Dodge, IA., while Mr. J. McGuire, of Chicago, was in attendance to the groom. The bride was attired in a street length dress of white crepe, with a white flowered hat touched with green veiling. She wore a corsage of gardenias and red roses. The bride's attendant wore a princess style dress of blue crepe, with a white flowered hat touched with blue veiling. She wore a gardenia corsage.

Mrs. Barry is a graduate of St. Francis Academy and the Science School and has been employed as secretary in the offices of the Montgomery Ward & Co., in Chicago, IL.

After a breakfast and reception at the Oliver Hotel in South Bend, IN., the happy couple left for a tour of the East.

* * * * *

July 24, 1941

MYRTLE JENTZ BECOMES BRIDE OF GERARD SCHIEB

Miss Myrtle Jentz, of Mantador, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. L. W. Jentz, became the bride of Mr. Gerard Schieb, son of Mr. and Mrs. Joe Schieb, of Mantador. The wedding ceremony took place in Minneapolis, MN., Friday, July 18th.

The bride was attired in a navy blue ridingote with blue and white accessories. She carried a bouquet of American Beauty roses and Lillies of the Valley. The sister of the bride, Mrs. K. C. Reardon, of Fargo, was her matron of honor. She wore a pink light weight wool dress with white accessories and wore a corsage of roses.

Mr. Schieb was attended by his brother, Alvin Schieb, of Minneapolis, MN.

A reception followed the ceremony at the Curtis Hotel in Minneapolis. Miss Jane Schieb, Miss Evelyn Bakken and Mr. Stanley Brubaker were the reception guests. The bridal couple spent Saturday and Sunday at the lakes. They returned home for a 5 o'clock wedding dinner served in their honor at the home of Mr. and Mrs. L. W. Jentz with relatives attending.

The bride, who has lived in this vicinity as a young lady, is a graduate of the Valley City State Teachers' College, and has been teaching school for several years.

Mr. Schieb, formerly of Heaton, ND., has acquired many friends in the vicinity where he has made his home for the past six years. He is employed on the Soo Line, and therefore Mr. and Mrs. Schieb will make their home in Hankinson.

* * * * *

July 24, 1941

FORMER HANKINSON YOUNG LADY WEDS

Miss Doris Klawitter, of 4000 Quail Ave. North, Robbinsdale, MN., and Mr. Harold Nyberg, son of Mr. and Mrs. Carl Nyberg, 2916 Bryant Ave. North, Minneapolis, MN., were united in marriage on Saturday, June 28th, 1941, at 4 o'clock at Immanuel Lutheran Church, 22nd and Girard Ave. North, by Rev. E. J. Nachtsheim.

The bride wore a flagship tan street dress with a corsage of tea roses and baby breath. Her only accessory was a gold locket, a gift of the groom. Miss Ada Klawitter, the bride's only attendant wore a flagship tan street dress with brown accessories, and a corsage of mixed flowers. Eugene Nyberg was his brother's best man.

A reception for the immediate family and friends of the bride and groom, was held at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Bernhardt Born (Hertha Klawitter) at 5227 Bryant Ave. North, Minneapolis. After a honeymoon in northern Minnesota and North Dakota, Mr. and Mrs. Nyberg are at home at 2911 Dupont Ave. North, Minneapolis, MN.

* * * * *

July 24, 1941

FAIRMOUNT....A quiet wedding took place at the parish house in Breckenridge, Wednesday morning, July 9th, when Miss Edna Hingst, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Hingst, of Battle Lake, MN., was united in marriage to Floran Rehm, of Breckenridge, son of Mr. and Mrs. Eugene Rehm, of Sonora.

* * * * *

July 24, 1941

EVELYN TEHLE BETHROTHED LIDGERWOOD YOUNG MAN

Mr. and Mrs. Albert J. Tehle announce the bethrothal of their daughter, Evelyn Beatrice, to Alfred J. Sapa, son of Mr. and Mrs. John Sapa, of Lidgerwood, ND., the wedding to be on August 7th.

For the past two years the bride-to-be has been teaching near Lidgerwood. Her fiance is affiliated with the California Tire Co., of San Francisco, CA.

* * * * *

July 31, 1941

SONORA....A large number of ladies attended the bridal shower Sunday afternoon at the parish hall in honor of Catherine Schmidt and Tom Bertleson. They received many beautiful gifts. A delicious lunch was served.

* * * * *

July 31, 1941

ATTEND WEDDING

Mrs. E. J. Beithon and family left Thursday for Bismarck, where they will attend the wedding of Miss Laverne Middlemas, which will take place Sunday. Miss Patricia Beithon will be one of the bridesmaids.

* * * * *

July 31, 1941

HAMMER....The marriage of Miss Lorraine Feigum to Levi Brekken took place at the Madison, MN., Lutheran parsonage last Saturday, July 19th at 7:15. Miss Evelyn Raaf, cousin of the bride, was the bridesmaid and Walter Zonno, of Marietta, MN., was the best man. The bride is the oldest daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Martin Feigum, of this place, and the groom is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Brekken, of Dennison, MN. The newlyweds will make their home at Dennison. The many friends of the bride, who was born and raised in Roberts County, extend their best wishes for a happy future with the man of her choice.

July 31, 1941

ENKERS - NELSON

Miss Irene Enkers, eldest daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Erick Enkers, of Rosholt, was united in marriage to Ralph Nelson, also of Rosholt, at the parsonage of the Norwegian Lutheran Church on July 27th.

* * * * *

August 7, 1941

GRAWE - LOLL

Miss Geraldine Grawe and Lloyd Loll were united in marriage at a simple ceremony performed by Rev. G. H. Moritz at the Evangelical Church Thursday evening.

Miss Lorraine Bohn acted as bridesmaid and Mr. Loll was attended by Ralph Worner as best man, both close friends of the bridal couple. Following the ceremony a wedding supper was served to relatives and a few close friends at the home of the bridegroom's parents, Mr. and Mrs. Ed Loll, Sr.

After a short wedding trip, Mr. and Mrs. Loll will be at home in one of the apartments over the Loll garage in Great Bend.

* * * * *

August 7, 1941

TRITTEN - KATH

Miss Esther Tritten, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Robert Tritten, and Norman Kath, son of Mr. and Mrs. Chas. Kath, Jr., were married last Sunday, August 17th, by Rev. Cloeter. The couple are both well known in the Duerr vicinity.

They will make their home at the present with the groom's parents. All of their friends wish them a most happy and successful wedded life.

* * * * *

August 21, 1941

FORMER TEACHER MARRIED

Miss Margaret Strong, of Valley City, a former teacher here, was united in marriage to Mr. Ivan Swain, of Fargo, August 16th, at the bride's home in Valley City.

* * * * *

August 21, 1941

SONORA....The miscellaneous shower at Sonora for Evelyn Eichhorn and Joseph Weiser on Sunday afternoon in the Sonora Hall was well attended. They received many beautiful gifts. A luncheon was served at 5 o'clock.

* * * * *

August 21, 1941

STEIN - NEHMER

Earl P. Stein, son of Mr. and Mrs. Otto Stein, of Great Bend, and Miss Irene Nehmer, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Nehmer, of Belford, were united in marriage at the Lutheran parsonage by Rev. J. P. Klausler, Saturday evening. George J. Fischer and Miss Verna Brummond were attendants.

* * * * *

August 28, 1941

OLIG - BOMMERSBACH

Miss Rosa Olig, of Fairmount, was united in marriage to Mr. Anton Bommersbach, of Hankinson, on Wednesday at Fairmount.

* * * * *

August 28, 1941

ZIETZ - JOHNSON

Miss Helen Marie Zietz, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Wm. B. Zietz, of 4445 Beard Ave. So., Minneapolis, was married to Dr. Adrian T. Johnson, son of Mrs. J. L. Johnson, 4104 Sheridan

Ave. So., Minneapolis, on Thursday evening, August 28th, at her home. Rev. Luther M. Rose-land, of Central Lutheran Church officiated.

The bride wore a powder blue dress of cashmere jersey with burgandy accessories and wore a corsage of orchids. Her only attendant, Mrs. Maxwell C. Johnson, of St. Paul, wore rose with brown accessories and a corsage of rubrum lilies. Dr. Johnson was attended by his brother, Mr. Maxwell C. Johnson.

A reception was held immediately following the ceremony. The bride attended schools in Hankinson and Florida and is a member of the Phi Alpha Kappa Sorority. Dr. Johnson attended St. Olaf's College and is a graduate of the Univ. of Minn. College of Dentistry and is a member of the Delta Sigma Delta professional fraternity. He is practicing dentistry in Minneapolis, where the young couple will reside.

* * * * *

September 4, 1941

STECKEL - MAUER

Lloyd Steckel and Annie Mauer, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Lotsco Mauer, were united in marriage today at St. Philip's Church, Fr. Jos. F. Studnicka conducting the services at 8:15 o'clock.

Attendants were Frank Steckel, brother of the groom and Miss Maggie Mauer. The happy couple will make their home in Hankinson. Friends wish them a happy wedded life.

* * * * *

September 4, 1941

ATTEND SHOWER

Mrs. Fred Pankow and daughters attended a shower Tuesday afternoon at the Parish Hall of the Summit Lutheran Church in honor of Miss Helen Mahler.

+ + + + +

ATTENDS WEDDING....Conrad Pankow, who is attending the Univ. of Minn., arrived home on Sunday to spend a few days with his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Fred Pankow, and also to attend the wedding of his cousin, Elroy Stein, to Miss Helen Mahler.

* * * * *

September 4, 1941

STEIN - MAHLER

Amidst the settling of late summer flowers, a double ring ceremony was performed in St. John's Lutheran Church in Summit, Sunday afternoon, August 31st, at 2 o'clock when Miss Helen Mahler, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Carl Mahler, of Fairmount, became the bride of Mr. Elroy Stein, son of Mr. and Mrs. Robert Stein, of Hankinson, with Rev. H. Schumacher officiating.

At the playing of the bridal march, the maid of honor, Miss Esther Mahler and the best man, Milton Stein, entered the aisle and walked to the front of the church, they were followed by Miss Linda Pankow and Arthur Mahler who in turn were followed by the bride and groom.

Following their entrance the bridal party took its place before the altar where the ceremony was read.

The bride wore a gown of ivory satin and lace fashioned princess style with a high neckline, short train and trimmed with seed pearls. Her veil was a finger-tip length and fastened to her hair by a coronet of orange blossoms. She also wore a gold cross and chain of her mother's. The bridal bouquet was made up of Johanna Hill roses and baby's breath.

Miss Esther Mahler, sister of the bride, wore a gown of light blue satin, fashioned with a short waist and puffed sleeves. Her bouquet was of asters and baby's breath and she wore a flower in her hair. A cousin of the groom, Miss Linda Pankow, was the bride's other attendant. She wore a gown of yellow taffeta with a short jacket which was trimmed in blue. Her flowers were of asters and baby's breath and she also wore a flower in her hair. Mrs. Mahler and Mrs. Stein were dressed in lovely afternoon dresses for the occasion and both wore corsages of gladioli and rose buds.

The young couple are most favorably known throughout this community, and have the wishes of all for a happy and properous wedded life.FAIRMOUNT NEWS....

* * * * *

September 11, 1941

MILBRANDT - EWALD

Miss Carol Marguerite Ewald and Wallace C. Milbrandt, of Milwaukee, were united in marriage there on Friday evening. Wallace is a son of Mr. and Mrs. Herman Milbrandt, former Hankinson residents.

* * * * *

September 11, 1941

NEW EFFINGTON....Sunday afternoon at 2:30 at the home of the bride's parents occurred the marriage of Miss Ella Krause, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Krause, and George Stageberg, son of Mr. and Mrs. Olaf Stageberg. The ceremony was performed by Rev. Melchert at the Krause home southeast of Effington.

* * * * *

September 11, 1941

DEVAN - HERDSMAN

Mr. Warren DeVan, son of Mr. and Mrs. L. E. DeVan, was united in marriage to Miss Lola Herdsman, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Herdsman, of Almora, MN., Wednesday, Sept. 17th, at the parsonage in Henning, MN.

* * * * *

September 18, 1941

COPPIN - BRESNAHAN

Miss Doris Coppin, daughter of Mrs. Sarah Coppin, and Mr. Harry Bresnahan, son of Mr. and Mrs. William Bresnahan, of Greendale, were united in marriage on Saturday, Sept. 13th, at St. Mary's Church by Father Petermeier at Breckenridge, MN. Eileen Bresnahan, sister of the groom, and Lyle Gowin, cousin of the groom were the attendants.

* * * * *

September 18, 1941

EICHHORN - WEISER

Miss Evelyn Eichhorn, eldest daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Floyd Eichhorn, was united in marriage to Joseph F. Weiser, son of Edward Weiser, at St. Anthony's Church at Fairmount, Tuesday week, Fr. Bierens conducting the service.

The bride, attired in a white satin princess style dress, carrying roses and snap dragons, was attended by her sister, Elinor, and Leona German. Victor Weiser and Luverne Eichhorn attended the groom.

Following the service, a reception was held, and a 5 o'clock supper served to 125 guests, and in the evening a dance was held in Hankinson.

Best wishes for a long and happy wedded life are extended to Mr. and Mrs. Weiser by a host of friends in Hankinson and their home community of Sonora.

LUGERT - FORMANECK

Mary Lugert, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Joe Lugert, Jr., of Mantador, and Harold Formaneck, of Wahpeton, were united in marriage at St. Peter and Paul's Church in Mantador, on Thursday. Father Lugert, of Felz, ND., and Lawrence Lugert, of Seattle, WA., were in attendance.

Mr. and Mrs. Formaneck are on a honeymoon trip to Minnesota after which they will be at home to their friends at the Gilgenbach farm.

* * * * *

September 18, 1941

COPPIN - BALLANGRUD

Announcements of the wedding of Elmer Coppin, son of George Coppin, and a native son of this community, were received in Hankinson this week. The bride, Ellen Margaret Ballangrud, is a daughter of retired Minnesotans who live in Portland, OR., and has held a secretarial position in that city.

The wedding ceremony was a simple one and was solemnized in the Lutheran Church on Sept. 13th, with only close friends and relatives present.

After spending a week at the beach they will be at home in their new home in Portland, where Elmer holds a responsible position with the government.

* * * * *

September 25, 1941

WEINKAUF - SANDEN

A pretty wedding took place last Sunday afternoon at St. Paul's Evangelical Church, of Hammer, in which Mr. Clifford Sanden and Miss Lorinda Weinkauf were united in marriage.

The young people were attended by Melvin Sanden and Estella Weinkauf, Delores Sanden and Oswald Weinkauf and Norbert Weinkauf, with little Ardeen Kutter serving as flower girl.

The single ring ceremony was read by Rev. Eyrich, according to the ritual of the Evangelical and Reformed Church. The popularity of Mr. and Mrs. Sanden was revealed by the large number of relatives and friends who filled the church during the wedding service.

A reception was given for relatives and friends at the home of the parents of the bride, Mr. and Mrs. F. W. Weinkauf, after the ceremony. The young people will be at home in New Effington, SD., where Mr. Sanden is employed. The good wishes of many go with them as they enter upon matrimonial life.

* * * * *

September 25, 1941

HAMMER....A number of relatives and friends gathered at the Iver Hammer home last Thursday evening to "shower" their daughter, Bernice, who was recently married to Arnold Pederson. Mrs. Pederson was the recipient of many valuable gifts, besides a substantial sum of money.

* * * * *

September 25, 1941

HAMMER....A bridal shower was held in honor of Mr. and Mrs. Guy Gleason at the hall at Claire City on Friday evening.

* * * * *

October 2, 1941

Mr. and Mrs. Oscar A. Oliver and Josephine Tyler attended the church wedding of Miss Victoria Selvig and Rev. Hartman, of Amenia, ND. Miss Selvig is well known in Hankinson.

The wedding took place at the Grace Lutheran Church in Fargo with the groom's father officiating.

* * * * *

October 2, 1941

KLAWITTER - NELSON

News has come to us of the marriage of Miss Laura Klawitter, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Chas. Klawitter, of Hankinson to Lyle Nelson. The ceremony was performed here on Sunday, September 28th.

The couple has taken up residence at Woonsocket, SD., where Lyle is employed testing meters for the Central Electric and Telephone Co.

* * * * *

October 9, 1941

THIELE - BUDGE

Walt Thiele, of Great Bend, and Miss Jean Budge, daughter of Mrs. F. J. Budge, of Hankinson, were united in marriage recently and have departed for Minnesota on a wedding trip. We were unable to learn the details of the wedding.

* * * * *

October 16, 1941

SHOWER GIVEN

STILES NEWS....A miscellaneous shower was given in honor of Rosie Biewer and Cyril Heley at the home of Wm. Heley on Sunday afternoon. Hostesses were Mrs. James Heley and Mrs. Anton Heley. Lunch was served. The couple received many useful gifts.

* * * * *

October 16, 1941

WEDDING BELLS RING MERRILY

Marie Meier Married in Hebron

Miss Marie Meier, of Hebron, daughter of Rev. and Mrs. J. H. Meier, former pastor of the Hankinson Evangelical Church, now pastor at Nisland, SD., became the bride of Walter Hartman, son of Mr. and Mrs. Henry Hartmann, of Hebron, at a ceremony performed by the bride's father on Tuesday.

Mr. and Mrs. Hartmann left for a trip to the Black Hills, and after October 22nd they will return to the home of the groom's parents.

Mrs. Hartmann is a graduate of the Vogt'sches Konservatorium fur Musik in Hamburg, Germany, and of the MacPhail School of Music in Minneapolis, MN. Before coming to Hebron she was employed as organist in Fairmount, MN. For the last year she has been organist at the St. John's Evangelical Church and has given private piano lessons.

* * * * *

October 23, 1941

THEEDE - HANSON

Miss Leona Theede, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Alton Theede, and Mr. Howard Hanson, of Mooreton, were united in marriage on Monday at St. Philip's Church in Hankinson with Rev. Jos. F. Studnicka conducting the ceremony.

* * * * *

October 23, 1941

THEEDE - CAMPBELL

Francis Theede, son of Mr. and Mrs. Alton Theede, was united in marriage to Miss Mary Campbell, Monday at St. Anthony's Church in Fairmount, Rev. Bierens conducting the ceremony.

The couple will reside on a farm west of Fairmount, where they have the wishes of a host of friends for a happy wedded life.

* * * * *

October 23, 1941

BLADOW - HILL

A very pretty wedding took place at Emmanuel Evangelical Church in this city on Thursday evening, October 23rd. Before a candle-lit altar, Arnold A. Bladow, son of Mr. and Mrs. Fred Bladow, of this city, and Mildred R. Hill, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. William Hill, of White Rock, SD., were united in holy wedlock. The young people were attended by Gorman Bladow, brother of the groom, and Mrs. Ethel Rosenkranz, sister of the bride. The Evangelical ritual was read by candle light by Rev. Eyrich, to the strains of nuptial music from the organ. A number of relatives and friends of the bride and groom were present at the ceremony.

Mr. Bladow is here on furlough from the army and will return shortly to his station at Camp Claiborne, LA. The bride is well known and popular in her community and also known to many here. The good wishes of many friends are extended to the young couple as they set out on life's journey together.

* * * * *

October 23, 1941

PETERSON - ROSENKRANZ

Fred Rosenkranz, of Fairmount, and Nina Peterson, daughter of Mrs. Arthur Peterson, were married at the Congregational parsonage at 2 o'clock on Tuesday. A reception was held following the ceremony, at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Caulkins, with forty guests attending.

Attending the couple were Rodney Rosenkranz and Bethel Caulkins.

For the present the couple will reside on the Rosenkranz farm, near Fairmount.

* * * * *

October 23, 1941

BLADOW - LOLL

Mr. Elmer Loll, son of Mr. and Mrs. Ed. Loll, Sr., and Lavern Bladow, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. R. C. Bladow, were quietly married on Thursday. The couple left early Friday morning for Milwaukee, WI., for their honeymoon. They will make their home at the Fred Ziegelman home in Great Bend.

* * * * *

October 23, 1941

BRIDAL SHOWER

A bridal shower was given Saturday evening in Hankinson in honor of Miss Virginia Bernard and Alfred Arnold, who will be united in marriage on Sunday at the Lutheran Church at 3 o'clock. The young couple received many useful and beautiful gifts.

* * * * *

October 30, 1941

ATTEND SHOWER

BELFORD....Mr. and Mrs. Herman Weber and Mr. and Mrs. Ervin Falk and Mr. and Mrs. Alvin Schubert and Elroy attended the shower given in honor of Mr. and Mrs. Darrel Quamme (nee Emma Stoltenow) at Great Bend on Monday evening.

* * * * *

November 6, 1941

WEDDING BELLS

Cupid's Darts Strike Home for Several People

BERNARD - ARNOLD

Miss Virginia Bernard, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Bernard, and Alfred Arnold, son of Mr. and Mrs. Albert Arnold, were united in holy bonds of holy matrimony at a very pretty wedding at the Hankinson Lutheran Church on Sunday afternoon, at 3 o'clock, Rev. H. Schumacher, of the Tyler Lutheran Church, conducting the services.

Attending the bride were Lucille Arnold, sister of the groom and Ione Wawers, a cousin of the bride. Bestmen were Elmer Bernard, brother of the bride, and Alfred Noding, cousin of the groom. The flower girl was little Wilma Korth. Miss Dorothy Worner sang a solo, accompanied by Mrs. Ray Green on the organ.

The bride was charming in a white satin dress with a trailing veil, and the bridesmaid, Lucille, was attired in an aqua green gown, and Miss Ione wore a light rose dress, with accessories to match. The groom wore a blue suit.

Following the ceremony a reception was held at the Bernard home in Fairmount, attended by immediate relatives, the centerpiece being a beautiful wedding cake baked by the bride's mother.

The couple leaves Friday morning for a wedding trip in Southern Minnesota and Minneapolis, after which they will be at home on the W. R. Miller farm northeast of Hankinson.

* * * * *

November 6, 1941

KRUMP - BALDNER

Miss Mary Krump, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John M. Krump, of Mantador, and Mr. Wilmar Baldner, son of Mr. and Mrs. Dan Baldner, of Mooreton were united in marriage at a 9 o'clock service on Tuesday, November 4th, in St. Peter and Paul's Church in Mantador with Father Schneider officiating.

Miss Alvina Krump, sister of the bride, and Mr. Joe Krump were the attendants for the couple.

* * * * *

November 6, 1941

WEDDING SHOWER

A shower was given at Trinity Lutheran Church basement for Darrel Quamme and Emma Stoltnow on Monday evening. They received many beautiful gifts. The wedding took place on Wednesday afternoon, November 5th at 3 o'clock at the Lutheran Church.

* * * * *

November 6, 1941

A miscellaneous shower was given for Mr. and Mrs. Elmer Loll on Monday evening at the R. C. Bladow home.

* * * * *

November 6, 1941

Mr. and Mrs. Ewald Bohn, Mr. and Mrs. Otto Ziegelman and Mr. and Mrs. August Ziegelman Milton and Raymond, motored to Garfield, MN., Sunday to attend a shower for Mr. and Mrs. Harry Ziegelman, who were recently married.

* * * * *

November 6, 1941

KRUMP - MANIKOWSKI

Mary Krump, R. N., daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Peter M. Krump, was united in marriage to Clarence Manikowski, of Breckenridge, at a ceremony performed in the Catholic Church there yesterday. Both parties are employed in Breckenridge.

* * * * *

November 13, 1941

STOLTENOW - QUAMME

GREAT BEND....On Wednesday, November 5th, at the Lutheran Church occurred the marriage of Miss Emma Stoltenow, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. H. J. Stoltenow, of near Wahpeton, to Mr. Darrel Quamme, son of Mr. and Mrs. Theodore Quamme, of Dwight. Rev. J. Rengstorf, pastor of the Trinity Lutheran Church officiated.

The bride's dress was a lovely white satin, floor length, with a long train and a white net fingertip veil. She carried a bride's bouquet of red roses. Attending the bride were her sister, Ruby, who was maid of honor, and Thelma Quamme, cousin of the groom who was bridesmaid. They wore dresses of blue and pink taffeta. The groom wore blue and was attended by friends, Monroe Sedler, and Harvey Quamme.

After the ceremony a 6 o'clock dinner was served to a few relatives and close friends of the bridal couple. They will make their home on a farm near Mooreton.

* * * * *

November 13, 1941

NEW EFFINGTON....At high noon, Sunday, November 2nd, at the Nidaros Lutheran Church, Miss Doris Heidner, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Elmer Heidner, became the bride of Mr. Clifford Pederson.

* * * * *

November 13, 1941

TIX - KRONE

Sterling Krone, of Chicago, and Rita Marian Tix, R. N, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Joe Tix, were united in marriage at the bride's home today at 2 o' clock, Rev. W. M. Osborn, pastor of the Congregational Church, conducting the ceremony. Attendants were Jos. Tix, Jr. and Dorothy Tix.

The happy couple left for Chicago this afternoon where they will make their home.

* * * * *

November 20, 1941

WEDDING BELLS

Word has been received by Mr. Otto Voeltz that his daughter, Dorothy, of Los Angeles, CA., will be married on Friday, December 12th, to Mr. Albert Redlinger at the Evangelical Lutheran Church in Los Angeles. A reception will be held at the Mr. and Mrs. W. J. Clausen home. The couple will spend several days in Hankinson following the wedding.

* * * * *

December 4, 1941

ARENDALL - WILM

At a ceremony at St. Edmunds Church, of Oak Park, IL., Melvin Wilm, son of Mrs. Elizabeth Wilm, of Hankinson, and Katherine Arendall, of Oak Park, were united in marriage on Saturday, November 22nd.

Attending the couple were Mr. and Mrs. George Ellis. Following the ceremony a reception was held at the home of the bride's parents.

The newlyweds will make their home in Oak Park, where the groom is employed in a garage.

* * * * *

December 4, 1941

EVELYN RACKOW MARRIED IN MONTANA

Mr. and Mrs. G. E. Rackow announced the marriage of their daughter, Miss Evelyn, to Mr. Howard H. School, of Round-up, MT. The couple were united in marriage at a 6 o'clock ceremony Thursday (today). They will make their home in Round-up, where Mr. School is employed in a bank.

* * * * *

December 11, 1941

WEDDING DECEMBER 21st

Miss Evelyn Godejohn, of Lewiston, ID., will be married to Dr. Merle Christensen, of Lewiston, on December 21st. Miss Godejohn is the youngest daughter of Mrs. Anna Godejohn and was a former resident of Great Bend.

* * * * *

December 18, 1941

KINN - KOHL

Robert Kinn, son of Mr. and Mrs. Mike Kinn, and Miss Lucille Kohl, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Kohl, of Claire City, SD., were united in marriage at Dakota City, NE., Dec. 11th. Mr. and Mrs. Paul Topf, of Charter Oak, IA., were the couples attendants.

The newlyweds will reside on the Mike Kinn farm, and they have the sincere wishes of our people for a happy wedded life.

* * * * *

December 18, 1941

RICHARDSON - BLADOW

Roy Bladow, son of Mr. and Mrs. Robert Bladow, was united in marriage to Miss Mildred Richardson, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Theodore Richardson, of Rosholt, SD., at Breckenridge, MN., Dec. 12th, by Rev. John Rengstorf, of Great Bend.

Attendant to the bride was her cousin, Miss Melba Levenson, of Rosholt. The groom's attendant was George Motis, of Hankinson. The bride is a graduate of the Rosholt High School, class of 1940.

* * * * *

December 18, 1941

.....
WEDDING BELLS

Bostrow - WASSOM

Mr. E. W. Bostow, of Max, ND., music teacher at the local school, was united in marriage to Miss Evelyn Wassom, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Robert L. Wassom, of Towner, ND., on Christmas Day in the Methodist Church in Voltaire, ND.

Mr. and Mrs. Bostow will make their home in the upstairs apartment in the C. H. Siefken home. * * * * * January 1, 1942

Word has been received here that Miss Shirley Wheeler, who is employed in California, was recently married. * * * * * January 1, 1942

HAGEN TAKES A BRIDE

Word has been received that Mickey Hagen, a former resident of Hankinson, was married November 18th, in Butte, MT. Mickey is working in the copper mines in our neighboring state. * * * * * January 8, 1942

WORNER - BELLIN

Maurice Worner, son of Mr. and Mrs. Oscar Worner, of Great Bend, and Miss Esther Bellin, were united in marriage by Rev. Moritz, of the Methodist Church in Great Bend, Dec. 28th. Miss Alice Worner and Earl Dosch attended the couple.

The newlyweds will make their home in Great Bend. * * * * * January 8, 1942

PUETZ - HABERMAN

A very pretty wedding was held in the St. Peter and Paul's Church on Monday at 9:30 o'clock, when Miss Regina Puetz, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Leo Puetz, of Mantador and Mr. Lawrence Haberman, son of Mr. and Mrs. Carl Haberman, of Mooreton, were bound together in holy matrimony. It was a High Mass said by Rev. Father Schneider, of the Mantador parish.

The bride wore a beautiful white satin floor length dress with a finger tip veil. She carried a bouquet of white carnations. She was attended by her sister, Miss Delores Puetz. She was attired in a beautiful blue satin floor length dress, and carried a bouquet of white and red carnations.

The groom and groom's attendant, Mr. James Haberman, brother of the groom, wore brown gray suits. After the ceremony a dinner was held in the bride's home. All the sisters and brothers of the bride and groom were invited. A dance was held in the evening in the Barney Hall with the Tempo Kings playing.

The couple will make their home on a farm north of Barney. * * * * * January 15, 1942

NEW EFFINGTON....A very pretty wedding took place at the Sindom German Lutheran Church south of Victor on New Year's Day when Miss Elvina Ellington, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Albert Ellington, of Victor, became the bride of Gerhart Petrick, son of Mr. and Mrs. John Petrick, of Rosholt. * * * * * January 15, 1942

HOEFS - CUNNINGHAM

Mr. and Mrs. Albert Hoefs received word that their son, August Hoefs, was united in marriage to Miss Alice Cunningham, of Milwaukee, WI., on Christmas Eve, at 5:30 in the Lutheran Church. Mr. and Mrs. August Hoefs intend to make their home in Milwaukee, WI., where Mr. Hoefs is employed.

* * * * *

January 22, 1942

FETTES - TRIBA

Miss Stella Fettes and Adolph Triba, of Wahpeton, were united in marriage on Monday at St. Peter and Paul's Church in Mantador. Mrs. Triba is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John Fettes, of Mantador.

The bride was attired in a white satin gown with finger tip veil and carried a bouquet of roses and carnations. Attending the bride was Agnes Schering, of Mantador. The Sisters of the Wahpeton Hospital presented the couple with a four tier cake.

The couple will make their home in Wahpeton, where he is employed.

* * * * *

January 29, 1942

FETTES - LEE

Miss Bertha Angela Lee, of Minot, was united in marriage to Gerhard W. Fettes, of Mantador, at a ceremony performed Monday morning, January 19th, at St. Leo's Catholic Church in Minot. The nuptial vows were spoken before the Rev. J. J. Hogan at 8 o'clock. The single ring ceremony was used. The couple will reside in Fargo.

* * * * *

January 29, 1942

BAUER - LEWIS

Announcement has been made of the recent marriage of Clara R. Bauer to Virgle C. Lewis. The ceremony took place in St. Gertrude's Church of Los Angeles with Father Casey officiating. Mrs. Lewis had been employed in the California Bank of Los Angeles, for the past year.

Mr. and Mrs. Lewis will make their home in Bell, CA., where Mr. Lewis is in business.

* * * * *

February 5, 1942

PRIBBERNOW - JOHNSON

Albert Pribbernow, Jr., and Deloris Johnson were united in marriage at Breckenridge on Thursday, Rev. Gisvold, of the Lutheran Church, officiating. Attendants were Mr. and Mrs. Carl Freeberg.

The bride is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Harry Johnson, of Buffalo, ND., and the groom is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Albert Pribbernow, of Hankinson.

Following a short wedding trip Mr. and Mrs. Pribbernow will be at home in Wahpeton, where Mr. Pribbernow has a position with the Otter Tail Power Company.

* * * * *

February 5, 1942

WALKER - RENELT

Virginia Walker and Joseph Renelt were united in marriage on Thursday morning at 10 o'clock. The ceremony was read by Rev. Father Englehart at the Rosholt Catholic Church. Mrs. Renelt is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John M. Walker, of Sisseton, SD. Mr. Renelt is the son of Mrs. Frank Renelt, of Rosholt.

The bride was attended by Doris Krump and Lorraine Euen, friends of the bride. The groom was attended by Francis Renelt, his brother, and Joseph Krump, a friend.

Mrs. Renelt is a graduate of the New Effington High School and has been employed at the H. R. Swanson home in Fairmount. Mr. Renelt has been working on his mother's farm, where they will reside. * * * * * February 5, 1942

MANTADOR....Miss Rilla Hausken, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. C. A. Hausken, and Norbert Mauch, son of Mr. and Mrs. Albert Mauch, of Mantador, were united in marriage at the St. Peter and Paul's Parish on Wednesday afternoon at 2:30 o'clock with Father Schneider officiating. Miss Evelyn March and Owen Hausken were the only attendants.

Mrs. Mauch was a 1941 graduate of the Hankinson High School. The couple will make their home on a farm near Mantador.

* * * * * February 5, 1942

WORNER - ROEHL

Mrs. Elsie Worner, of Minneapolis, announced the marriage of her daughter, Gwendolyn Myrtle, to Mr. Edward T. Roehl, of Minneapolis, on February 17th. The wedding was solemnized in Minneapolis. The bride's only attendant was her sister, Lorraine, of Minneapolis, and Mr. Charles Liedman, of St. Paul, attended the groom.

Mrs. Roehl is a 1939 graduate of the Hankinson Public Schools and has been employed in a printing concern in Minneapolis since her graduation.

Mr. and Mrs. Roehl are making their home in St. Paul, where he is employed.

* * * * * February 26, 1942

WENDT - KUCHYNKA

Herman Wendt announces the marriage of his son, Norman, to Miss Helen Kuchynka, of Lidgerwood, ND. The couple were united in marriage at Breckenridge, MN., by Judge Parker on Sunday, March 1st. Attendants were the bride's brother-in-law and sister, Mr. and Mrs. Gordon Dibbert. * * * * * March 5, 1942

TYLER MAN MARRIED

Miss Margaret Bollwerk, of Aneta, and Gerald Boelke, son of Mr. and Mrs. Robert Boelke, of Tyler, were united in matrimony at 7:30 Monday morning at the St. Mary's Church in Breckenridge with Rev. Father Petermeier officiating. Attending them were Mr. and Mrs. Cyril Boelke, of Tyler.

The young couple will make their home at the Robert Boelke farm near Great Bend.

* * * * * March 5, 1942

WEDDING SHOWER

The ladies of Claire City honored Mr. and Mrs. Robert Kinn at a wedding shower at the Mr. and Mrs. Claus Kohl home. Many lovely gifts were received and a tasty lunch was served.

* * * * * March 5, 1942

MAUER - KEMPFER

Mrs. Margaret Mauer, of Hankinson, announces the marriage of her daughter, Helen, to James Kempfer, of Foxhome, MN. The wedding was solemnized in Breckenridge on Feb. 27th. The bride's only attendant was her sister, Doris, and Gene Peterson, of Breckenridge,

attended the groom.

Mrs. Kempfer is a 1938 graduate of the Hankinson Public Schools and has been employed in Foxhome the past two years. Mr. and Mrs. Kempfer will make their home in Foxhome.

* * * * *

March 5, 1942

NEW EFFINGTON....Miss Hattie Bisek, youngest daughter of Mr. Peter J. Bisek, became the bride of Sergeant Ervin Eskritt, son of Mr. and Mrs. Elmer Eskritt, of Amherst, WI., and who is now stationed at Fort Sill, OK.

* * * * *

March 19, 1942

MILDRED ALBERS MARRIED

Word received from Mildred Albers, by her parents here, is to the effect that she was married last week. Miss Albers had been teaching at Williston, ND.

* * * * *

March 26, 1942

Miss Marcia Lyman, third grade teacher of the Hankinson Public Schools, was united in marriage to Harold Solem, of Volin. SD., Dec. 31st at Coleridge, NE. Mrs. Solem intends to join her husband as soon as the school year is completed.

+ + + + +

Dr. Francis DeCesare, known in this city, was married to Joyce Nelson in Fargo last week.

* * * * *

April 9, 1942

MOORE - BRASSFIELD

Miss Hazel Moore, R. N. formerly of Hankinson, now residing in Ann Arbor, MI., was married to James L. Brassfield, of Winchester, KY. The wedding ceremony was performed at 4:30 Saturday, March 28th, by the Rev. J. C. Payne in the romantic little town of Bowling Green, OH., named for the original Bowling Green in Ireland, famous for eloping couples.

Attending were Mr. and Mrs. Eugene L. Brassfield, twin brother and sister-in-law of the bridegroom. Mrs. Brassfield is a graduate of the Hankinson High School, class of 1935, and of St. Andrew's School of Nursing, Minneapolis, MN. Mr. Brassfield is a graduate of Berea College, Berea, KY.

Following a short honeymoon, the couple will reside at 104 East Shore Dr., Whitmore Lake, MI.

* * * * *

April 9, 1942

GAST - HANSON

Reinhard Gast and Mable Hanson were united in marriage on Friday afternoon at Mose, ND. Their attendants were Frances Ziegelman, niece of the groom, and Richard Hanson, brother of the bride. Mr. Gast will leave for the army on Monday, April 20th.

* * * * *

April 16, 1942

MANTADOR.....WEDDING DANCE....A dance was held in the Mantador Hall on Monday evening in honor of LaVerne Gutzmer and Doris Wacha, who were married this week in Moorhead.

* * * * *

April 16, 1942

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

Mr. and Mrs. Jacob Born announce the coming marriage of their son, Joseph, to Miss Elizabeth Boll, daughter of Mrs. Mrs. Tony Meyer, of Fairmount. The wedding is set for May 5th.

April 16, 1942

HANSON - GAST

A quiet wedding was solemnized at the Erick Hanson home near Mose, ND., at 4 o'clock on Friday April 17th, when Mabel Hanson became the bride of Reinhard Gast, of Great Bend, with Rev. Overgaard, of McHenry, officiating.

A miscellaneous shower was given at the Adolph Ziegelman home on Sunday afternoon, in honor of Mr. and Mrs. Reinhard Gast, who were married at the bride's home at Mose, ND., on Friday afternoon. All brothers and sisters of Mr. Gast were present except Allen, who is stationed at Camp Wallace, Texas. Mr. Gast was inducted into the Army and left for Fort Snelling.

Rev. and Mrs. Overgaard and Elizabeth Ann, Mr. and Mrs. E. W. Dahlquist and Mabel, of Valley City, ND., Mr. and Mrs. Helmer Hanson and Ione, of McHenry, ND., and Mrs. Sethanson, of Binford, ND., were among the guests.

* * * * *

April 23, 1942

DERING - KRAUSE

Clifford Krause, son of Mr. and Mrs. Henry F. Krause and Miss Gertrude Dering, daughter of Mr. Samuel Dering, were united in marriage at the Henry F. Krause home on Friday afternoon. Rev. Cordts officiated. Edna Krause, sister of the groom and Elroy Muehler were the attendants.

* * * * *

April 23, 1942

BAUMANN - BAYLER

A very lovely wedding was solemnized at 2:30 o'clock on Saturday, April 11th, at the Rhode Island Ave. Methodist Church, Washington, DC., when Miss Elsie M. Baumann was united in marriage to Mr. E. Lyle Bayley.

The bride was attired in a powder blue suit dress with royal blue accessories and wore a corsage of white gardenias. The maid of honor, Miss Rosella I. Mandt, of Colfax, ND., wore a peach rose dress with navy blue accessories and a corsage of pale pink and peach sweet peas. The groom and best man were in uniform, being first class Radiomen in the U. S. Navy.

The bride attended the Hankinson Public Schools and graduated with the class of 1931. She has been employed with the U. S. Government in Washington, DC., for the past seven years. The groom is a former resident of Tower City, ND., and is presently stationed at Bellevue, DC. The bride, groom and maid of honor were classmates at North Dakota State School of Science.

The happy couple will make their home at 208 9th St. SE., Washington, DC., for the present.

* * * * *

April 23, 1942

TEACHER ENGAGED

Announcement of the engagement of Miss Ruth Juvet to Dr. Fred G. Heimlich was made to twenty guests at a party in the George Schuett home in Hankinson last Saturday evening.

When all of the guests had arrived, Patty Beithon and Frank Steckel, pupils of Miss Juvet, rushed into the house shouting, "EXTRA". Each guest then purchased a copy of the school paper with a shiny penny, which they had received upon their arrival at the party. Headlines of the extra announced the engagement. Following the reading of the paper, Mrs.

Schuett sang three vocal solos. Later in the evening she served a buffet supper.

Miss Juvet is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. K. R. Juvet, of Mayville. For the past three years she has been English instructor in the Hankinson school. Dr. Heimlich practices oral surgery in Indianapolis.

The wedding will take place in June.

* * * * *

April 23, 1942

WEDDING DANCE

MANTADOR....A wedding dance was held in the Mantador Hall on Tuesday evening in honor of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Hrdlicka, who were married in the Lidgerwood Catholic Church at 8 o'clock. Attendants were: Margy Novak, Regina Jelinek, Leonard Jelinek and William Novak. A happy wedded life was wished them by all.

* * * * *

April 30, 1942

NOVAK - HRDLICKA

At a very pretty double ring ceremony, Miss Bessie Novak, of Lidgerood, became the bride of Frank Hrdlicka, son of Mrs. Frances Hrdlicka, of Lidgerwood, at St. John's Church at 8 o'clock on Tuesday morning, with Father John Kueczyk officiating.

The bride was attired in a floor length white satin dress with a long train. The veil was of silk and trimmed with a border of lace. She wore three strands of pearls and carried a bridal bouquet of roses.

Miss Margie Novak, sister of the bride, and Miss Regina Jelinek, cousin of the groom, were the bridesmaids and both wore light blue ankle length dresses. The bridegroom was attended by William Novak, brother of the bride, and Leonard Jelinek, cousin of the groom, who wore dark suits.

A reception was given at the William Novak home for relatives and friends. The dining room was decorated in white and blue streamers and a large wedding cake was the centerpiece for the bridal table, which was baked by the bride's aunt, Mrs. Joe Koral. In the evening a wedding dance was given in the Mantador Hall with a large crowd attending.

Mr. and Mrs. Frank Hrdlicka have the best wishes for a long and happy wedded life.

* * * * *

April 30, 1942

KLOSS - ERNST

Miss Dorothy Ernst, granddaughter of Mrs. Amelia Ernst, was united in marriage to Henry Kloss, of St. Paul, on April 27th.

Miss Ethel Griepentrog and the groom's brother, Harold Kloss, attended the couple. Mrs. Kloss was a 1939 graduate of Hankinson High School and has been employed in Minneapolis for the past two years.

* * * * *

May 7, 1942

BOLL - BORN

Father Bierens officiated at the wedding ceremony of Miss Elizabeth Boll, daughter of Mrs. Tony Meyer, of Fairmount, and Joseph Born, son of Mr. and Mrs. Jacob Born, at the Fairmount parish on Tuesday, May 5th.

Misses Lorraine Backer and Doris Krump and Messrs. Eldred Wolfe and Arley Boll acted

as attendants to the couple. The happy couple is spending this week in Minneapolis.

* * * * *

May 7, 1942

KAHLER - LANDE

Miss Cecilia Kahler, a graduate of Holy Names College, of Spokane, WA., and Minot State Teachers College and Leon Lande, graduate of Western Washington College of Education at Bellingham, WA., and Minot State Teachers College, were united in marriage at the St. Philip's Rectory on Sunday evening by Father James Ballemans. Virginia and Jerome Sahli were the attendants.

* * * * *

May 7, 1942

HINSCHBERGER - GRAWE

Announcement is made by Mr. and Mrs. E. T. Hinschberger, of Lisbon, ND., of the engagement of their daughter, Jean, to Fred Grawe, son of F. W. Grawe, of this city. The wedding will take place June 10th.

Miss Hinschberger is a graduate of Valley City State Teachers College. Mr. Grawe has been Science Instructor and Athlete Coach for four years at Page, ND. He is a graduate of Jamestown College.

* * * * *

May 7, 1942

FOGARTY - HOLTHUSEN

Michael Fogarty, son of Mr. and Mrs. James Fogarty, of Fairmount, and Miss Leona Holthusen, daughter of Mrs. John Holthusen, of Wahpeton, were united in marriage last week at Chattanooga, TN. They will make their home at Huntsville, AL., where the groom is employed as chemist.

* * * * *

May 21, 1942

GUTZMER - THOMPSON

Emil Gutzmer and Miss Gertrude Thompson were married at Breckenridge, MN., on Thursday afternoon. A wedding reception was held in the Thompson home in the evening at Wyndmere. A long and happy wedded life is wished them by all.

* * * * *

May 28, 1942

MARRIAGE LICENSES

Three marriage licenses were issued in Richland County last week to Edwin Littke, Wahpeton, and Grace M. Thiel, Wahpeton; August J. Rettig and Pearl R. Baker, of Hankinson; Fred C. Martison and Olga Hanson, both of Fairmount.

* * * * *

May 28, 1942

BAKER - RETTIG

Miss Pearl Baker, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Orrie Baker, and August Rettig, son of Mrs. Margaret Rettig, were united in marriage at the St. Philip's Catholic Church on Tuesday with Father Bierens officiating.

Miss Delores Sand, of Rosholt, and Myrtle Swanson were bridesmaids and Ray Baker, brother of the bride, and Ray Rettig acted as bestmen.

Afer the wedding a reception was given at the bride's home. The couple will make their home in Fairmount.

* * * * *

June 4, 1942

JUVET - HEIMLICH

Miss Ruth L. Juvet, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. K. R. Juvet, of Mayville, will become the bride of Dr. Fred G. Heimlich, of Indianapolis, IN., son of Mrs. Geo. Heimlich, of

San Antonio, TX., Thursday, June 4th. The ceremony will be performed by Rev. A. A. Nelson, at 4 o'clock in the Mayville Lutheran Church. Mrs. George Morey will play a program of nuptial music. Miss Juvet will be given in marriage by her father.

Mrs. Willard Bakke, of Hope, ND., a classmate of the bride through grade school and college, will sing "I Love But Thee" and "Calm As The Night."

* * * * *

June 4, 1942

SHOWER GIVEN

GREAT BEND....A miscellaneous shower was given Sunday afternoon at the Robert Bohn home in honor of their daughter, LaVern Bohn, and Allen Schulz. They received many beautiful gifts. The wedding will be in the near future.

* * * * *

June 4, 1942

RINDT - CHATFIELD

Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Rindt have returned from West Point, NY., where they attended the graduation of Keith Grayson Chatfield from the United States Military Academy, on May 29th.

On the same day their daughter, Miss Betty Rindt, was married to Lieutenant Chatfield at the Chapel of the Most Holy Trinity, Rev. Father Murdock, West Point Chaplain, officiating.

Lieutenant and Mrs. Chatfield are taking a trip through the East. They have visited Bear Mountain Park, Greenwood Lake, Philadelphia, where Major Chatfield, Keith's brother, is stationed at Frankfort arsenal, and are now on their way to Fort Benning, GA., where Lieutenant Chatfield will be stationed for 60 days.

Mr. and Mrs. Rindt visited places of interest in the East and visited with relatives in Michigan and Wisconsin while away.

* * * * *

June 11, 1942

SMITH - WIRTZ

On Tuesday, June 16th, a beautiful wedding took place at the St. Philip's Church which united Clara E. Wirtz and Edward George Smith in marriage. A single ring ceremony was performed. A 9 o'clock nuptial High Mass was conducted by Father James Ballemans. Sisters of St. Francis rendered the choir hymns and Raymond Lenzen was special soloist.

The bride wore a princess styled floor length white satin gown with a lace yoke trimmed in seed pearls, a finger-tip veil and pearl forget-me-not wreath completed her costume. She carried a bouquet of white snap-dragons and sweetheart roses. The groom was attired in a deep blue suit and wore a sweetheart rose boutonniere.

Misses Dorothy and Ida Wirtz, sisters of the bride, and Joseph Wirtz, a cousin, were the attendants. Dorothy Wirtz, maid of honor, wore a peach colored marquisette floor length dress trimmed in Spanish lace and blue velvet. She wore a peach veil. Her bouquet consisted of white carnations and blue delphinium. Ida Wirtz, bridesmaid, wore a delft blue marquisette floor length dress trimmed in Spanish lace and pink ribbon. She wore a blue veil. Her bouquet consisted of pink daisies and pink carnations. Joseph Wirtz, the bestman was attired in a dark blue suit and wore a white carnation boutonniere.

A large crowd attended the ceremony.

The bride is a B. A. Degree graduate of Mayville State Teachers' College. She has also attended the State Teachers College in Milwaukee, WI., and North Dakota University.

The groom is a graduate of Nekoma School, Nekoma, ND. He has completed an agricultural and mechanical course at the A. C. and Hanson Tractor School, Fargo, ND.

Mr. and Mrs. Ed Smith left for a short trip thru the northern part of Minnesota and Wisconsin. They will reside on a farm near Nekoma, ND., for the present.

* * * * *

June 18, 1942

GREAT BEND....Friends of Miss Inez Ploium and Arthur Stoltenow will be interested to hear they were married on June 5th, at Leesville, LA. Mr. Stoltenow, who is stationed at Camp Polk, near Leesville, with the Army, is a son of Mrs. Lena Stoltenow, of Great Bend.

Miss Ploium taught school in the Great Bend vicinity the past two years. They are making their home in Leesville, LA

* * * * *

June 18, 1942

HOLST - INGERSON

The home of Mr. and Mrs. Ashley Ingerson, Browns Valley, MN., was the scene of a lovely wedding. Their daughter Virgil Alice, was given in marriage to Elmer F. Holst, Hankinson, ND., at 3 o'clock PM., June 21st. The Rev. Jas. Davidson, of Hankinson, officiated.

To the tune of Lohengrin, sung by a hidden choir, the bridal party took their places before an improvised altar banked with peonies. The bride, given in marriage by her father, wore a powder blue silk dress and carried an arm bouquet of snap dragons. Miss Arline Abbott, a friend of the bride, was bridesmaid. She wore a yellow silk dress and a corsage of snap dragons and carnations.

Herbert Engleking, friend of the groom, was bestman. Little Jean Faye Allen, White Rock, SD., niece of the groom, acted as flower girl. Mrs. Ingerson, mother of the bride, chose a tan mesh dress. The groom's mother, Mrs. Holst, wore a silk print. Both wore corsages of pink carnations.

After the ceremony, fifty guests attended the reception held at the home of the bride. There were pink and white appointments for the bride's table which was centered by a three tiered wedding cake that was topped with a miniature bridal couple. Both the bride and groom were graduates of the Hankinson High School. The bride is a graduate of the New York Hair-dressing Academy of Fargo. The groom is a graduate of the State Teachers' College, of Valley City, ND. At present he is employed as bookkeeper at the Hankinson Creamery Co.

Mr. and Mrs. Holst left for a honeymoon trip in the Minnesota lake region. They will be at home in Hankinson after June 28th.

* * * * *

June 25, 1942

SCHULZ - BOHN

A pretty wedding ceremony took place in the Trinity Lutheran Church when Miss LaVern Bohn, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Robert Bohn, became the bride of Allen Schulz. Rev. J. Regnstorff performed the marriage using the double ring ceremony.

The bride chose as her matron of honor, her sister, Mrs. Lloyd Hingst. Mrs. Allen Bohn and Miss Betty Schulz, sister of the groom, were bridesmaids. Mr. Schulz was attended by Lloyd Hingst as bestman. Raymond Bohn and Allen Bohn acted as ushers.

The bride wore a beautiful wedding gown of triple sheer rayon with a long train and lace trim, and carried a bouquet of yellow roses and white snap dragons.

Mrs. Hingst wore a gown of biege jersey with jersey accessories and carried a bouquet (portion missing) Mrs. Allen Bohn wore a gown of new rose net over taffeta. Miss Schulz wore a gown of blue taffeta, both carrying beautiful bouquets of white carnations.

Marcelane Jane Hingst, niece of the bride, acted as flower girl. She wore a floor length gown of light green organdy with maize accessories. Lloyd LaRue Hingst, nephew of the bride, acted as ring bearer, carrying the rings on a lace trimmed pillow.

The men wore the conventional blue with brown assessories. During the ceremony a song "I Would That My Love," was rendered by Mrs. Paul Mundinger, of Glencoe, IL., and Mrs. Herb Weise, cousins of the bride.

A wedding supper was served to close relatives at the home of the bride's brother-in-law and sister, Mr. and Mrs. Lloyd Hingst.

Mr. and Mrs. Schulz will make their home in the Great Bend vicinity. They have the very best wishes for a long and happy wedded life from a host of relatives and friends.

* * * * *

June 25, 1942

GULLY - LENZ

Marriage vows were exchanged by Edward Gully and Amelia Lenz in the St. Boniface Church in Lidgerwood on Tuesday. A wedding dance was given in the Mantador Hall in the evening. A long and happy married life is wished for them by all.

* * * * *

June 25, 1942

AMES - ORRAS

Miss Joycelyn Ames, eldest daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Richard Kent, was united in marriage to Marvin Orras at Regina, Canada, on May 30th. Mr. Orras is employed in Swift's Packing Plant in Moose Jaw, where they are residing.

* * * * *

July 2, 1942

WORREL SCRIBNER WED

Word has been received in Hankinson stating that Worrel Scribner, youngest son of Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Scribner, was married on June 12th. He is now employed in the Lockheed Airplane factory in California in which state they will make their home.

* * * * *

July 2, 1942

ZIEGELMAN - PROCHNOW

GREAT BEND....A pretty wedding ceremony took place in the Trinity Lutheran Church on Thursday afternoon at 3 o'clock when Irma Ziegelman, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. August Ziegelman, became the bride of Clarence Prochnow, son of Mrs. Alfred Prochnow. Rev. J. Rengstorf performed the ceremony. The bride's maid of honor was her sister, Jeanette. Frances Ziegelman, cousin of the bride, and Madella Prochnow, cousin of the groom, were bridesmaids. Mr. Prochnow was attended by his brother, Edward; Marvin Ziegelman, brother of the bride, and Leonard Prochnow, cousin of the groom.

The bride wore a beautiful gown of white satin with long train and lace trim. Her finger-tip illusion veil was held in place with a tiara of seed pearls. She wore white

pearls and carried a bridal bouquet of pink roses and white snap dragons with long streamers. The bride was escorted to the altar by her father, who gave her in marriage. Jeanette wore a gown of sheer blue chiffon and carried a bouquet of carnations and baby breath with long streamers. Frances wore a gown of sheer yellow chiffon and carried a bouquet of carnations and baby breath. Madella wore a sheer gown of rose marquisette and carried a bouquet of carnations and baby breath. The men wore the conventional blue.

During the ceremony a beautiful song, "O Perfect Love," was rendered by Willert Manske, Wilbur and Lorrain Bohn, Gertrude Krause and Mrs. Elmer Stoltenow, being accompanied on the organ by Mrs. Alfred Koppelman, aunt of the bride, who also played the wedding march.

A reception was held at the home of the bride following the service. The home was decorated with peonies. A three tiered wedding cake with a miniature bride and groom adorned the bride's table which was made by Mrs. Oscar Prochnow, a sister-in-law, of the groom. About 100 guests were served.

Those in attendance from a distance were Mr. and Mrs. Frank Ziegelman and Elmer, and Mr. and Mrs. Herman Ziegelman, all of Garfield, MN.

* * * * *

July 2, 1942

SHEA - MALONEY

Regal lilies, palms, ferns and lighted candles were the setting in St. Mary's Church in Omaha, NE., Saturday at high noon when Miss Helen Maloney, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. W. J. Maloney, became the bride of Sergeant Jerry P. Shea, of Fort Riley, KS, son of Mrs. Madge Brown, of Hankinson.

Rev. John Hallinnan, of Omaha, and Rev. John Tean, of Sioux City, IA., officiated at the ceremony. Bridal music was played by Mrs. Bernard Larkin with Miss Marie Freemont as soloist. The attendants were: Patsy and Rosemary Malone, sisters of the bride and the maid of honor was Miss Marjorie Maloney, sister of the bride. The groom was attended by his brother, James Shea, of Omaha.

Following the ceremony a breakfast was served to about 100 immediate friends and relatives at the Blackstone Hotel.

The reception was held at the bride's home from 4 to 7 o'clock when the couple left on a wedding trip through points in Kansas. For her going away costume the bride wore a kelly green suit with blue accessories.

Mr. Shea is a former Hankinson boy, and all of our folks wish he and his bride happiness.

* * * * *

July 9, 1942

NEW EFFINGTON....A white sheer gown fashioned with a bouffant skirt and shirred bodice was worn by Miss Evelyn Olson, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. O. K. Olson of New Effington, for her marriage Saturday afternoon, June 20th, to Orin P. Sanders of Clinton, MN.

* * * * *

July 16, 1942

HAMMER and CLAIRE CITY....MILDRED LOESSIN WEDS....At Yuma, AZ, on June 28th, occurred the marriage of Mildred Loessin, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Otto Loessin, of Hammer, to Millard Laing, son of Ed Laing, of Sisseton. They have established their home at 211 S. Hawthorne Blvd., Hawthorne, CA.

* * * * *

July 23, 1942

RACKOW - MOORE

On Saturday, July 25th, a lovely wedding was performed at the Cathedral of St. Paul, which united Miss Lucille Rackow, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. G. E. Rackow, to Mr. Douglas Edward Moore, son of Mr. and Mrs. M. J. Moore, of Marshall, MN.

The bride was attired in an aqua blue street length dress. She wore a matching hat with a shoulder length veil and white accessories. Her corsage was of pale pink rosebuds. The bride's only attendant was Miss Mary Hosfield, of Minneapolis. She wore a grey jacket ensemble and white accessories with a coral pink rosebud corsage.

A wedding breakfast was held at the Ryan Hotel in St. Paul for the immediate families. Mr. and Mrs. Moore are making their home in Minneapolis, where Mr. Moore is employed at Northwest Airlines.

Mrs. G. E. Rackow and Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Roth attended the wedding.

* * * * *

July 30, 1942

SHOWER HELD

HAMMER.....A miscellaneous shower was held in the Mrs. Alma Ercink home in honor of Mrs. Harold Wolfe (nee Vivian Ercink) Friday evening.

* * * * *

July 30, 1942

LEINEN - HEDTKE

Jerome Leinen and Georgianna Hedtke, of Fairmount, were married at St. Anthony's Church at Fairmount this morning. Both of the contracting parties are well and favorably known in Hankinson.

* * * * *

August 6, 1942

SCHELLER - KLOSTERMAN

Ronald Klosterman, son of Mrs. J. F. Klosterman, of Wyndmere, and Miss Kay Scheller, of Hankinson, were married Tuesday morning at 9 o'clock at St. Mary's Church in Breckenridge, MN., by Rev. Fr. Peter Meier. After the ceremony a wedding breakfast was served at the Wilkin Hotel in Breckenridge to sixteen immediate relatives. Mrs. George Johnson, an aunt, and Mrs. Chris Jensen, a sister of the bridegroom, were among those who attended the wedding from Wyndmere.

Ronald is employed by the Vagt's Construction Co., of Breckenridge. He will leave for Ft. Snelling to be inducted into military service. A farewell reception was held at the Leo Scheller home Thursday evening in honor of Mr. Klosterman.

* * * * *

August 13, 1942

FAIRMOUNT ITEMS....Miss Ardis Crawford, whose marriage to the Rev. Leo. Tormoehlen will take place Sunday, August 16th, was the honoree at a bridal shower held Tuesday evening in the First English Lutheran Church basement.

* * * * *

August 13, 1942

IRENE GLASNER MARRIED AT MINOT

Mrs. Katherine Glasner announces the marriage of her daughter, Irene, to Raymond J. Kielty, of Minot. They will be at home in Minot after September 1st.

* * * * *

August 20, 1942

KINN - NORMAN

At a military wedding in the late afternoon of August 9th, Miss Helen Kinn, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Paul Kinn, became the bride of Lt. Kenneth J. Norman, son of Mr. and Mrs. John Norman, of Valley City.

The marriage was solemnized in the picturesque Post Chapel at Fort Lawton, WA., overlooking the city of Seattle and Puget Sound. The Chapel was simply but artistically decorated with picardy colored gladiolas. Rev. Father A. T. O'Hagen, C. L. P., officiated.

Since the bride's parents were unable to be present, she was given in marriage by Major E. O. Marquette, an associate of Lt. Norman at the Seattle Port of Embarkation. She was attired in a heather-blue wool dressmaker suit with a softly draped peplum. Brown accessories and a shoulder corsage of orchids completed the ensemble.

The maid of honor, Miss Anne MacArthur, of Chinook, MT., wore a navy blue silk crepe suit, with navy accessories. Her corsage was of gardenias and pink rosebuds.

The bridegroom was attended by Lt. Edward Cousino, of Toledo, OH., as best man. Capt. F. C. Lewis, a former Fargo resident, served as usher. Traditional nuptial music, including a soft background of incidental music during the entire ceremony, was played by the post organist.

Following the service, a reception was held at the Fort Lawton Officers' Club for the wedding party and guests, after which the bride and groom departed for a brief honeymoon trip to Mt. Rainier. In Seattle, they will be at home at 11730 Riviera Drive.

Among the guests present at the wedding and reception were: Mr. and Mrs. H. J. Schuster,; Dr. and Mrs. K. D. Graham and sons, Kenneth, Charles and Ronald, of Aberdeen, WA.; Mr. and Mrs. Lou Hein, of Tacoma, WA.; Mr. Thos. Schramm, of Hankinson; and Mr. and Mrs. H. P. Linnemann (nee Cleopha Schramm), of Seattle.

* * * * *

August 20, 1942

SHOWER FOR COUPLE

Friends and relatives attended a miscellaneous shower at the Ernest Tischer home on Sunday afternoon in honor of Raymond Tischer and Ardis Sprague, whose nuptials will be soon. The young couple received many nice gifts. At 5 o'clock the guests were served a delicious lunch.

* * * * *

August 20, 1942

ATTEND WEDDING

Mrs. Emilia Schroeder left Wednesday for Fargo, where she will meet her daughter, Dorothy. On Friday they will leave for Buffalo, NY., to attend the wedding of the former's daughter, Miss Alma Schroeder, who will be united in marriage to George Jorgenson, of New York, September 20th. Mrs. Schroeder and daughters, Dorothy and Mrs. Lena Pettit, will also visit at Plainsville, NY., with Mr. and Mrs. Art Schoreder and family. Dorothy will return to Fargo on Sept. 28th, to resume her duties. Mrs. Schroeder will visit for two months among her children before returning to her home in Hankinson.

* * * * *

September 3, 1942

TO WED IN CALIFORNIA

Howard Voeltz and Miss Josephine Roth left Monday for California in which state they

will be united in marriage. Howard was called to the Army by his home draft board in California, following which he came to Hankinson for a visit with relatives, and to take home his bride-to-be.

* * * * *

September 3, 1942

TEACHER MARRIED

Miss Gwen Easter, of Humbolt, MN., was united in marriage to Harris L. Vowles, of Boston, MA., on Aug. 22nd. Miss Easter is one of the H. S. Faculty.

* * * * *

September 3, 1942

COUPLES HAVE DOUBLE WEDDING CEREMONY AT CAP BARKELEY, TEXAS

At a double wedding ceremony held at Camp Barkeley, TX., Tuesday, Sept. 8th, with the Rev. Henry Felderhoff reading the service, Miss' Kathleen Berndt, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Christ M. Berndt, of Hankinson, became the bride of Pvt. Clifford J. Picha, son of Mr. Albert Picha, of Fargo, ND., and Miss Helen Clausen, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Henry Clausen, of Battle Lake, MN., became the bride of Pvt. Laurence Nelson, son of Mr. and Mrs. Leonard E. Nelson, of Fergus Falls, MN. Mrs. Picha has been employed in Fargo as assistant housekeeper at the Gardner Hotel and Mrs. Nelson has been employed at the State Training Hospital in Abilene, TX. Both Mr. Picha and Mr. Nelson entered military training last March and their brides will make their homes in Abilene, while they are stationed at this camp.

* * * * *

September 17, 1942

TISCHER - SPRAGUE

Miss Ardyce Sprague and Raymond Tischer were united in marriage Thursday afternoon at 3 o'clock by Rev. G. C. Michael in the Lutheran Church.

* * * * *

September 17, 1942

TRITINA - BELLIN

Marriage vows were exchanged by Ida Tritina, of Lidgerwood, and Wallace Bellin on Sunday evening at 7 o'clock at the parsonage. A long and happy wedded life is wished them by the community.

* * * * *

September 17, 1942

BRIDE HOME FOR VISIT

Mrs. Ralph Wilm (nee Helen Krause) arrived home Monday. She was united in marriage to Pvt. Ralph Wilm, while vacationing in Texas.

* * * * *

September 24, 1942

MARRIAGE ANNOUNCED

Mrs. John Krause received word of the marriage of her niece Miss Verla Mitzel at her home in Yakima, WA.

* * * * *

September 24, 1942

SHOWER FOR R. N.

A miscellaneous shower was given Tuesday evening for Miss Anne Stoltenow at the Lutheran Church basement. Miss Stoltenow, who is a registered nurse, has been employed at St. Cloud, and on Saturday will be married to Dr. Neils, at St. Cloud. The honor guest received many fine gifts.

* * * * *

October 1, 1942

ROTH - KRAUSE

Miss Margy P. Krause was united in marriage to Raymond E. Roth on Thursday morning, Oct. 1st, at St. Philip's Church, Rev. Bierens conducting the ceremony.

The bride is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Erick Krause and Raymond a son of Mr. and Mrs. Peter Roth. A wedding dance will be given tonight (Thursday) in their honor.

Mr. and Mrs. Roth will continue to make their home in Hankinson, and friends wish them happiness.

* * * * *

October 1, 1942

STOCK - CALLAGHAN

Mr. and Mrs. R. G. Stock announce the marriage of their daughter, Marjorie, to Mr. Norvell C. Callaghan on Sunday, Sept. 27th, at Muskogee, OK.

Mr. Callaghan is at present stationed at Camp Gruber, OK. Dr. Desmond Callaghan, brother of the groom and his wife, of Hayward, WI., were the only attendants.

* * * * *

October 1, 1942

TIEGS - KRAMER

Miss Phyllis Kramer and Pvt. Theodore A. Tiegs were united in marriage at Athens, GA., Wednesday morning at a quiet ceremony. Pvt. and Mrs. Jack Sullivan were the attendants.

The groom is a son of Mr. and Mrs. Theodore Tiegs, of this city, and until he entered the U. S. Army was employed in the Lincoln State Bank. The bride is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. M. Kramer, of Renville, MN., an excellent young lady, who was formerly employed in our city.

Mr. and Mrs. Tiegs plan to remain in Athens until he completes his course at the Signal School, after which they will make plans to reside where Pvt. Tiegs is sent.

* * * * *

October 1, 1942

GREAT BEND....Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Prochnow, Leonard Prochnow, Frances Ziegelman, Harvey, Milton, Raymond and Jeanette Ziegelman and Alfred Gast motored to Garfield, MN., on Tuesday evening to attend a reception for Mr. and Mrs. Olaf Ziegelman, who were recently married. Olaf will leave for Camp Barkeley next week, where he is stationed at present.

* * * * *

October 8, 1942

GREAT BEND....Mr. and Mrs. Adolph Ziegelman and Velma motored to Garfield, MN., to attend the wedding of their nephew, Pvt. Olaf Ziegelman, of Camp Barkeley, TX., to Hildgard Gunther. Olaf is home on a furlough.

* * * * *

October 8, 1942

WEDDING BELLS FOR ALMA SCHROEDER

Miss Alma Schroeder, daughter of Mrs. Emilie Schroeder, of Hankinson, was married to George Jorgensen of Buffalo, NY., on Sept. 20th, at 3 o'clock at the Calvary Lutheran Church. Reverend Walter Martin officiated.

The bride wore a white satin gown designed with a fitted bodice and long sleeves forming points over the hands and a full skirt which formed a long train. The dress had a sweetheart neckline trimmed with pearls. The bride carried a bouquet of white roses and Pom-Poms. She was attended by Miss Dorothy Schroeder, of Fargo, ND., sister of the bride. She wore a peach lace over peach satin and carried a bouquet of yellow roses. Jimmy Pettit, nephew of the bride, was best man.

A wedding buffet reception was given at the home of her brother Louis Schroeder,

847 Potomac Ave., Buffalo, NY. Mrs. Emilie Schroeder, of this city, was present at the wedding. She expects to return home shortly. At present she is visiting her son, Arthur, in Plainfield, NJ. She will return to Buffalo for a short time before returning home.

* * * * *

October 15, 1942

BISEK - LARSON

NEW EFFINGTON....A quiet wedding took place at the Lutheran parsonage by Rev. R. L. Simonson, of Sisseton, on Friday, Oct. 2nd, at 5:30 PM., when Miss Lucille Bisek became the bride of Mr. Morris Larson.

* * * * *

October 22, 1942

GODEJOHN - SCHROEDER

Mrs. Anna Godejohn and daughter, Ella, Mr. and Mrs. Richard Godejohn and Alfred Milbrandt attended the wedding of Theodore Godejohn to Euhlahe Schroeder, of Erie, ND., who were married Friday at Fargo. After a short honeymoon trip they will return to their home at Great Bend.

* * * * *

October 29, 1942

WEDDING BELLS

Ferns and lighted candelabra decorated the altar for the wedding of Eularlia Schroeder, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Phil Schroeder, of Erie, ND., and Theodore Godejohn, son of Mrs. Anna Godejohn, of Great Bend, ND. Vows were spoken Oct. 23rd, at 12 o'clock noon in the parlors of the First Methodist Church of Fargo, with Rev. J. C. Irwin officiating at the double ring ceremony. Miss Clara Pollock played the nuptial music.

The bride was attired in a pecan brown street length dress with matching accessories. Her shoulder corsage was of yellow roses and button pompoms. She wore a pearl and diamond set lavalier, gift of the bridegroom.

Attending the bride was Mrs. E. F. Bergman, a sister, who wore a black suit style dress of crepe and velvet, with a corsage of red roses and white pompoms. Her only jewelry was a bracelet, which was the bride's gift. Mr. Godejohn was attended by Mr. Schroeder, brother of the bride.

Following the ceremony a reception was held in the Hotel Graver, with the wedding cake centering the refreshment table. Appointments were in pink and white. Mr. Godejohn and his bride will be at home in Great Bend after a wedding trip to northern Minnesota and Superior, WI.

* * * * *

November 5, 1942

ISSUED MARRIAGE LICENSES

HAMMER....Oct. 23rd: Thorvald Osthus of Centerville and Erma Peterson of New Effington. Nels Olauson and Bernice Lekness, both of Sisseton.

+ + + + +

HAMMER....Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Kjellerup of New Effington announced the marriage of their daughter, Lorraine, to Mr. Garmen Pickert, son of Mr. and Mrs. R. E. Pickert of Browns Valley, MN.

The marriage took place Oct. 15th, in the Lutheran Church near Rosholt, the ceremony being read by Rev. Englehart.

* * * * *

November 5, 1942

BLADOW - BELLIN

Announcement is made of the marriage of Marjorie Bladow, daughter of Mr. and Mrs.

R. A. Bladow, to Ensign R. Howard Bellin, son of Mr. and Mrs. R. F. Bellin, all of Hankinson, in a ceremony read by Rev. Cook in San Diego, CA., Oct. 30th.

Ensign and Mrs. Bellin are both graduates of Hankinson High School. Ensign Bellin was graduated from NDAC with a degree in chemical technology and is a member of Sigma Phi Delta. He enlisted in the Army in March, 1941, and was stationed at Ft. Sill, OK., until February, when he received his commission in the U. S. Naval reserve. He received his naval indoctrination training at Ft. Schuyler, NY., and Edgewood Arsenal, MD.

Ensign and Mrs. Bellin will live in Fall Brook, CA., where he is stationed.

....Contributed....

* * * * *

November 5, 1942

McGRAY - WHIPPLE

Miss Helen McGray was united in marriage to Frank Whipple, Jr., of Brookings, SD., Sunday morning at the Congregational Church in Hankinson. The newlyweds will make their home in Brookings. The bride is the youngest daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Wm. McGray of this city and the groom is the son of Frank Whipple, Sr., of Wilmot, SD. Mr. Whipple Jr., is attending college at Brookings.

* * * * *

November 12, 1942

CAMPBELL - MEIDE

Word has been received by Mr. and Mrs. D. Meide, of the marriage of their son, Sergeant Sylvester Meide, of the U. S. Army, to Dr. Vera B. Campbell, Friday, Oct. 23rd, at Meridian, Mississippi. They will be at home after Nov. 1st, at 2120 Classen Blvd., Oklahoma City, OK.

* * * * *

November 12, 1942

LORENZ - NAIL

A quiet, secret wedding took place at Alexandria, MN., Oct. 30th, when Miss Viola Nail, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Lloyd Herman, of Lidgerwood, became the bride of Roy Lorenz, son of Mr. and Mrs. Albert Lorenz, of this city. After spending a short honeymoon in Minnesota, they returned November 1st and were guests at a wedding dinner at the home of the bride's parents. Guests were the bride and groom's parents, Mr. and Mrs. Albert Lorenz, Mr. and Mrs. Lloyd Herman and other relatives, Mr. and Mrs. Meade Herman and family.

Mr. and Mrs. Roy Lorenz left by car Tuesday for Menlo Park, CA., where they will make their home, and in which city Roy will be employed.

* * * * *

November 12, 1942

STILES....SHOWER GIVEN....A miscellaneous shower was held at the home of Anton Prchal Thursday evening for Mr. and Mrs. Tom Prchal, who were married recently. Mrs. Prchal received many useful gifts.

* * * * *

November 12, 1942

NEW EFFINGTON WEDDING....On Thursday, Nov. 5th, Hazel Charlotte, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Albert Schultz, became the bride of Joseph Vincent, son of Mrs. Emma Danek, in a ceremony at the bride's home.

* * * * *

November 19, 1942

ROTH - VOELTZ

Miss Josephine Roth, daughter of Mrs. Lena Roth, and Pvt. Howard L. Voeltz, son of Otto Voeltz, were married in the Army Chapel by Father Lehman on Nov. 8th at Fort Mc Arthur,

San Pedro, CA., where the groom is stationed. Mr. Otto Voeltz and son Jimmy, left Hankinson and attended the ceremony.

* * * * *

November 19, 1942

SHAHER - VANDERVELDE

Word has been received here of the marriage of Michael Shafer, son of Mrs. B. W. Shafer, now of Minneapolis, to Miss Evelyn Vander Velde, of East Troy, WI., on Oct. 31st. The marriage took place in Chicago, IL. Mr. Shafer is a graduate of the Hankinson High School, 1938, and attended the State Teachers College at Valley City for two years. He graduated from Chicago Tech where he is now employed. Congratulations to the happy couple.

* * * * *

November 19, 1942

BRIDAL SHOWER

A bridal shower was held at the Mrs. Art Weber home Saturday evening in honor of Kathryn Bisek. Hostesses were Miss Avenell Barnes and Mrs. Weber. Cards were played and luncheon served. Miss Bisek was the recipient of many nice gifts.

* * * * *

November 19, 1942

NEW EFFINGTON....On Thursday Nov. 5th, Hazel Charlotte, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Albert Schultz, became the bride of Joseph Vincent, son of Mrs. Emma Danek, in a ceremony at the bride's home.

The single ring ceremony was performed by Rev. E. P. Reyer in the presence of a large number of friends and relatives.

Arlene and Dorothy Schultz, sisters of the bride and Tommy Martinek, cousin of the groom and Lester Lackey, cousin of the bride were the attendants.

The bride is a graduate of the New Effington High School with the class of 1939. The groom is a prosperous farmer. They will make their future home on his farm north of New Effington.

* * * * *

November 26, 1942

BISEK - HAUSKEN

Miss Kathryn Bisek, youngest daughter of Mrs. Annette Bisek, of this city, and Owen, son of Mr. and Mrs. C. A. Hausken, of Mantador, were united in marriage Wednesday evening, Nov. 25th, at 8 o'clock, at the Parish house at Huron, SD., by Rev. J. J. O'Neill. Attendants were Mary Agnes Holland and P. C. O'Neill, of Fort Pierre, SD.

The bride was charmingly attired in a light blue two-piece wool dress with brown accessories. Owen wore a navy blue suit.

The bride is a graduate of the St. Francis Academy, class of 1937, and attended S. T. C. at Valley City. For the past five years she had taught school and was cashier at the Avon Theatre. The groom, a graduate of the Hankinson High School, is now a telegraph operator at Huron. SD.

The newlyweds returned to Mantador and visited with Mr. and Mrs. Hausken and with Mrs. Bisek. Owen left Sunday for Huron where he is employed and Mrs. Hausken will complete her school term near Great Bend.

* * * * *

December 3, 1942

ROEDER - MEDENWALDT

Miss Delores Roeder, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Herman Roeder, was united in marriage to Reuben Medenwaldt, son of Mr. and Mrs. Richard Medenwaldt, Wednesday, Nov. 26th. A wedding shower was given for them at Grawe's Hall Monday evening. The groom left Tuesday to enter the U. S. Army.

* * * * *

December 3, 1942

BELFORD....SOLDIER MARRIED....Private and Mrs. Vernon Hoffman of Texas and St. Paul, respectively, Mrs. Wm. Hoffman and Norma and Betty and Ramona Peterson, of Mantador, were Wednesday evening supper guests of Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence Krause and Janice. Private and Mrs. Hoffman were married on Sunday.

* * * * *

December 3, 1942

BRUMMOND - FURSTNOW

A private wedding took place Thursday afternoon at Breckenridge when Miss Delores Brummond, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Herman Brummond and Pvt. Arthur Furstnow, son of Mr. and Mrs. Herman Furstnow, of Colfax, were united in holy wedlock. The attendants were Mr. and Mrs. John Poss, of Campbell, MN., sister and brother-in-law of the bride. Mrs. Furstnow is a graduate of the Hankinson High School, class of 1943, and is employed in Wahpeton. The groom has been stationed at Fort Meade, SD., for the past twenty months. Friends extend congratulations.

* * * * *

December 10, 1942

NEW EFFINGTON....Miss Esther Relf, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Chas. Relf, of Colman and Stanley H. Larson, of this city, were married at Aberdeen Thursday.

* * * * *

December 10, 1942

KRUMP - WITT

Miss Darlene Krump, daughter of Peter P. Krump, of Kent, MN., and Harold Witt, were united in marriage Wednesday at Breckenridge, MN. The young couple plan to reside with the groom's parents, where Harold is engaged in farming the land.

* * * * *

December 17, 1942

ENGAGEMENT OF LUCILLE MEYER IS ANNOUNCED

Mr. and Mrs. Peter Meyer announce the engagement of their daughter, Lucille Lois, to Arthur Dargon, son of Mr. and Mrs. A. M. Dargon, 1359 Second St. No., Fargo. Wedding arrangements have not been set as Mr. Dargon will soon be inducted into the U. S. Army.

The bride-to-be is a graduate of the Hankinson High School and Mr. Dargon is a graduate of the Fargo High School. At present they are both enrolled at the State School of Science at Wahpeton.

* * * * *

December 24, 1942

ROSSOW - KIMPSTON

Miss Florence Rossow, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Julius Rossow was married December 14th to Corp. Wm. Kimpston, Jr., son of Dr. and Mrs. Wm. Kimpston, of Omaha, NE.

Miss Rossow is a graduate of the Hankinson High School and later attended the State School of Science and is now employed by the Renny Motor Company, of Omaha, NE. Mr. Kimpston is a graduate of the Spaulding High School, and before entering the service was

employed by the Wm. Boyd Construction Co., of Omaha. Corp. Kimpston is now with H. and S. Company, 90th Div., Camp Barkeley, TX.

* * * * *

December 31, 1942

MCPHERSON - GREEN NUPTIALS

The owner and former editor of the Journal-Press, Mrs. Marie B. McPherson and Mr. Ivan Green of the Tallakson Motor Co., stole a march on their friends and motored to Webster, SD., last Thursday, Dec. 17th, where they were united in marriage. The ceremony was performed at 5 o'clock in the afternoon in the Methodist parsonage with the Rev. Hessel officiating.

Mr. and Mrs. Green and family moved to the Thos. Thompson residence on the east side on Monday.

* * * * *

December 31, 1942

BERNARD - GERMAN

Miss Marcella M. Bernard was united in marriage to Clarence H. German, Thursday morning at 10 o'clock at the St. Philip's church. Rev. Bierens conducted the service.

* * * * *

January 7, 1943

BERNARD - GERMAN

Miss Marcella Madonna Bernard, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Adolph Bernard, became the bride of Claence Helmuth German, son of Mr. and Mrs. Edward German Thursday morning, Jan. 7th, at 10 o'clock nuptial Mass at St. Philip's Church in Hankinson.

Rev. G. C. Bierens officiated. Beautiful hymns were sung by the choir. The bride was charmingly attired in white satin fashioned on long torso lines with full skirt. It had a high neckline with a yoke of silk and embroidered silk braid. She wore a finger tip veil with a crown, a gold heart shaped locket, a gift from the groom. She carried an arm bouquet of pink and white carnations and fern, fashioned with a tulle bow and streamers. The bride's sister, Miss Angeline Bernard was the bridesmaid. She wore a full skirted dress of petal pink whispering taffeta with blue velvet bows fastened down the back of the skirt and shirred bodice. Her flowers were a colonial bouquet of pink and white carnations and yellow asters with a white taffeta bow and streamers.

The groom wore a navy blue suit and a white carnation in his lapel. The bestman, James German, brother of the groom, wore a lighter blue suit and pink carnation in his lapel. The reception was held at the bride's home near Fairmount. Covers were laid for 41 guests including Rev. G. C. Bierens and Rev. James Ballemans. A candle light and a large cake in pink and white were the table decorations. In the evening a wedding dance and shower was held at Grawe's Hall in Hankinson. They were the recipients of many beautiful and useful gifts.

The happy couple will make their home on the groom's father's farm adjoining his own. The bride and groom are well known and liked and all their friends wish them many years of happy wedded life.

....Contributed....

* * * * *

January 14, 1943

ENGAGEMENT ANNOUNCED

Marion Benroth, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Nick Benroth, Hankinson, and Arnold E. Simonton, Y2c, son of Mr. and Mrs. H. C. Simonton, South Bend, IN., who is now stationed at the U. S. Naval Training School (MM), Wahpeton, announced their engagement on Friday. No date has been set for the wedding.

Miss Benroth graduated from St. Francis Academy at Hankinson and Mr. Simonton is a graduate of Central High School, South Bend, and the Gregg College, Chicago, IL. Miss Benroth has been a resident of Wahpeton for the past three years.

Until he joined the Navy in 1941, Mr. Simonton was employed as assistant and private secretary to the Literary Editor of the Chicago Daily News.

* * * * *

January 14, 1943

BRUNKHORST - KILKER

Pvt. Harry Brunkhorst was united in marriage to Miss Lorraine Kilker, at Columbia, SC.,

on Jan. 4th. Pvt. Brunkhorst is the son of Mrs. Ella Brunkhorst, of this community. The newlyweds are spending a ten day honeymoon with relatives in North Dakota and Iowa. Pvt. Brunkhorst is stationed at Fort Jackson, SC.

* * * * *

January 14, 1943

BRINKMAN - MOORE

Mr. and Mrs. L. J. Brinkman announce the marriage of their daughter, Margaret, to Lieutenant Thomas W. Moore, Jr., of Chicago, now in the U. S. Army. The ceremony, a High Requiem Mass, took place at 10:30 AM., at St. Columbanus Church, Chicago on Dec. 26th, and was performed by Father O'Connell, Chaplain of St. George's Hospital, Chicago. Attendants of the couple were Minerva Brinkman, sister of the bride, and Lieutenant Robert J. Looffe, U. S. Army Air Corps.

The bride wore a street length frock of white wool with dubaunet accessories and a corsage of purple orchids. The bridesmaid wore powder blue wool with navy accessories and a corsage of ivory gladiolias. The bridegroom and best man wore the conventional dress uniform of the U. S. Army.

Mrs. Moore is a graduate of the St. Francis Academy, at Hankinson, and St. Bernards Hospital School of Nursing in Chicago, and the past two years has been employed as surgical nurse at St. Georg's Hospital in Chicago.

Lieutenant Moore is an instructor at the Officers' School at Camp Lee, VA., where the bride will join him after February 1st.

* * * * *

January 21, 1943

TYLER - HEMMER

Miss Fay Tyler was united in marriage on January 1st, to Lieut. Kenneth Hemmer, both of Sioux Falls, SD. Mrs. Hemmer is a niece of Mrs. Josephine Tyler of this city, and with her husband is making her home in Texas.

* * * * *

January 21, 1943

HELLAND - FOGERTY

Miss Blanche Helland of Fargo, was united in marriage to Lieut. Rex Fogerty, Jan. 4th, at Moorhead. The young couple left immediatley for Robert, CA., where he is stationed. Mrs. Fogerty is a niece of Mr. and Mrs. Oliver here.

* * * * *

January 21, 1943

MARSDEN WEDS

Miss Elizabeth Monson, of New Effington, and Ensign Frederick (Red) Marsden, were married January 23rd. Marsden, formerly played ball with the Hankinson team, but recently taught at Abercrombie.

* * * * *

February 4, 1943

MILITARY WEDDING

Before a beautiful setting of palms and flowers at the home apartment of Miss Gwendolyn Simpson, 4229 Prescott, Dallas, TX., Miss Mizell Cole, of Gainesville, TX., became the bride of Lt. Schaffer, of Clearfield, PA., who is now Battalion Personnel Officer at Camp Howze.

They were attended by Lt. George Schuett and the bride's sister, Mrs. W. Niebuhr. The bride wore a black dress with white accessories, hat, gloves and purse, and she wore a corsage

of red and white roses. The bridesmaid also wore black with accessories to match.

Following the ceremony a reception was held at the bride's sister's apartment. Lt. Schaffer and wife will make their home at Gainsville, TX.

* * * * *

February 11, 1943

FAUST - BERNARD

Miss Rosella Faust was united in marriage to Vincent Bernard at St. Philip's Church, Father G. C. Bierens officiating at the 10 o'clock service Wednesday, Feb. 10th. Witnesses were Kenneth Bernard and Delores Faust.

Mrs. Bernard is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Peter Faust and the groom, a son of Mr. and Mrs. Adolph Bernard. The young couple will make their home in Wahpeton for the present, where he is employed.

The couple had planned a wedding at the bride's home following the service but snow blocked roads and forced them to spend the day in town.

* * * * *

February 11, 1943

RADLOFF - SCHMIT

In the parish house of Assumption Church, St. Paul, MN., Thursday afternoon, Jan. 21st, with Father Steines officiating, Frances Schmit became the bride of Walter Radloff.

Mrs. Radloff is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Math Schmit of Fairmount and Mr. Radloff is the son of Mrs. Fred Radloff, Sr., of Hankinson.

The groom was attended by his brother, Oscar Radloff, of St. Paul. A four course wedding dinner was given by the bride's parents at the Alverde's Cafe for the bridal party. The guests were: Mr. and Mrs. Walter Radloff, Mr. and Mrs. Oscar Radloff, Miss Genevieve Schmit, Mr. and Mrs. Math Schmit and Loretta Schmit.

Mr. and Mrs. Radloff are at home at 459 Holly Ave., St. Paul.

* * * * *

February 11, 1943

FAUST - BERNARD

Miss Rosella Faust, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Peter Faust, became the bride of Vincent Bernard, son of Mr. and Mrs. Adolph Bernard of Fairmount. A very pretty wedding was solemnized Wednesday morning, Feb. 10th, at 10 o'clock, nuptial mass at St. Philip's with Rev. G. C. Bierens officiating.

The bride was beautifully attired in a white slipper satin gown with a short train and fitted princess lines accentuated with wide inserts of lace and a sweet heart neckline. She wore a fingertip veil with a crown of seed pearls. For her jewelry she wore a double strand of pearls and a gold wrist watch. Her flowers were a colonial bouquet of pink roses, white narcissuss and snapdragons and iris with an embroidered net bow and streamers. The bride's sister, Deloris Faust, was maid of honor. She wore an aqua faille princess dress. Angeline Bernard, sister of the groom, was bridesmaid in a pink taffeta dress. They both wore a single strand of pearls and gold wrist watches. They wore shoulder corsages of red roses, white narcissuss and lavender iris. The groom wore the conventional blue and a red rose in his lapel. Kenneth Bernard, brother of the groom, and PFC. Nicholas A. Meyer, Napier Field, Dolthan, AL., uncle of the bride, acted as best men. Kenneth wore a blue suit and Nick

his Army uniform. Both wore red roses in their lapels. The wedding reception was held at the bride's parents home, east of Hankinson. A three tier wedding cake decorated in aqua, pink and white topped by a minature bride and groom, was the centerpiece. The happy couple will make their home in Wahpeton. The groom is employed at Casper's Dairy at Breckenridge. The dance and shower were postponed on account of the bad weather. ...Contributed....

* * * * *

February 28, 1943

MASON - BOSTROM

Miss Betty Jo Mason, of Denver, CO., daughter of Mr. and Mrs. L. P. Mason, became the bride of Lieut. Verne Bostrom, son of Mr. and Mrs. C. O. Bostrom, of Max, ND., Feb. 6th, at the home of Miss Gwen Simpson, 4229 Prescott.

The bride was dressed in a floor length gown of black taffeta and wore a corsage of white gardenias. Miss Simpson and Lieut. George Schuett, of Camp Howze, were their attendants. Miss Simpson wore a floor length gown of blue taffeta and a corsage of white gardenias.

The groom and best man were in military uniform. Rev. John Donaho performed the ceremony. After the ceremony the bridal couple went to the Hotel Dallas, where a wedding dinner was served to them. Lt. and Mrs. Bostrom will be at home at Gainsville, where Lt. Bostrom is stationed at Camp Howze.

* * * * *

February 28, 1943

BOMMERSBACH - VANDERFF

Adam Bommersbach, son of Mr. and Mrs. Martin Bommersbach was united in marriage to Miss Elva Vanderff, of Fairmount, Thursday March 4th, at St. Philip's Church at 8 o'clock, Rev. James Ballman officiating. A reception dinner was served to the relatives at the home of the groom's parents.

The newlyweds will reside on the Mr. and Mrs. John Bommersbach farm. Attending the couple at the ceremony were Miss Dorothy Roth, of this city and Ralph Bommersbach, of Chicago, IL.

* * * * *

March 4, 1943

KRAUSE - SADLICKA

Mrs. Nellie Krause has announced the marriage of her son, Earle, to Miss Margaret Sadlicka, eldest daughter of Mr. and Mrs. M. Sadlicka, of Chicago. The wedding occurred on Feb. 27th, at Valparaiso, IN. Rev. Russel Kern performed the ceremony at the Methodist parsonage. The newlyweds spent their honeymoon at South Bend, IN., and upon their return home were tendered a reception at the home of the bride's parents. Mr. and Mrs. Krause arrived in Hankinson Saturday and will visit for some time with the former's mother, Mrs. Krause.

Both of the contracting parties are well and favorably known here and their many friends wish, for the, a very happy wedded life.

* * * * *

March 25, 1943

MEDENWALDT - DIVITA

Mr. and Mrs. Emil Medenwaldt announce the marriage of their daughter, Delores, to PFC. Louis Divita, son of Mrs. Mary Divita, of Chicago, IL. The ceremony took place on March 6th, at Holy Rosary Church.

The bride was attended by the groom's sister, Rose Castello, as matron of honor, and her girl friend, Lola Gentile, as bridesmaid.

A reception was held at a nearby hall. The bride's table was centered with a beautiful wedding cake. The bride will make her home with the groom's mother, her husband being stationed at Fort Riley, KS. Mrs. Emil Medenwaldt attended the wedding.

* * * * *

March 25, 1943

BARFKNECHT - RHODES

Word has been received here that Phyllis Barfknecht, formerly of this city, was united in marriage to John R. Rhodes, of Bloomington, IL., where they are making their home.

* * * * *

March 25, 1943

SCHNELL - Mc MILLON

Warren Schnell, eldest son of Mr. and Mrs. R. P. Schnell was united in marriage to Miss June Mc Millon, of Wyndmere, at Le Center, MN., Monday, March 15th. The young couple will make their home with the groom's uncle and aunt, near Le Center where he is employed.

* * * * *

March 25, 1943

HALVORSON - SIEDSCHLAG

Announcements have been received from Mr. and Mrs. Harold Halvorson telling of the marriage of their daughter, Ardith L., to Lloyd Siedschlag. The ceremony took place at Yuma, AZ., on Feb. 14th. They are making their home at Los Angeles, CA.

* * * * *

April 8, 1943

NOVAK - FRANTZ

Miss Marjorie Novak, of Stiles, and Reinhart Frantz, of this city, were united in marriage, Tuesday, March 30th.

* * * * *

April 8, 1943

WEDDING BELLS

Miss Ida Josephine Quall of Minneapolis, MN., was united in marriage to George Paul Washburn of Clermont, IA., on Feb. 20, 1943. The wedding took place at 11 AM., at the Lutheran Church in Seattle, WA.

* * * * *

April 15, 1943

MARRIED IN CHICAGO

Word received by Mrs. John P. Jones, tells of the marriage of Margaret, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ray Penrose, of Chicago, on April 3rd.

* * * * *

April 15, 1943

MONGOVEN - SWENSEN

Miss Marlys Mongoven and Robert Swensen were united in marriage on April 7th in Minneapolis. The bride is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Joe Mongoven of this city, and for the past eighteen months has been in nurse's training at St. Mary's Hospital in Minneapolis.

Corporal Swensen, is a son of Mr. and Mrs. O. H. Swensen, of Granite Falls, MN., and is stationed with the U. S. Air Corps at Harlingen, TX. Details to the wedding arrived too late for publication this week.

* * * * *

April 22, 1943

NEW EFFINGTON....A quiet wedding took place at the Lutheran Free Church parsonage on Friday morning when Miss Florence La Moureaux, of Lake City, became the bride of Mr. Eugene Husstel of Veblen.

* * * * *

April 22, 1943

BOHN - WORNER

Miss Lorraine Bohn, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Herman C. Bohn, of Great Bend, was united in marriage to Ralph E. Worner, son of Mr. and Mrs. George Worner, Jr., also of Great Bend, Sunday, April 18th, the Rev. Rengstorf officiating.

Mr. and Mrs. Worner will make their home in Great Bend, where he is employed with the W. C. Bohn & Son Implement Co.

* * * * *

April 29, 1943

SHOWER GIVEN

A miscellaneous bridal shower was held at the Mr. and Mrs. Henry Wurl home Sunday, in honor of their daughter Arleen who will be united in marriage to Leo Scheller in the near future.

* * * * *

April 29, 1943

SECRET WEDDING

Miss Helen Hentz, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Hentz and Eldred Wolfe, son of Mrs. Rose Wolfe, were united in marriage, Jan. 9th, 1943, in Minneapolis according to word received by relatives here.

* * * * *

April 29, 1943

SCHELLER - BUDGE

Announcements have been received here telling of the marriage of Sgt. Everette Budge and Mary Scheller, both formerly of Hankinson. The wedding occurred May 4th, at Milford, OR. Mrs. Budge has been employed in a hospital there and Sgt. Budge is stationed in an Army Camp near there. They expect to come here on a visit as soon as a furlough is granted.

* * * * *

May 6, 1943

SCHELLER - WURL

Miss Arlene M. Wurl, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Henry Wurl, was united in marriage to Leo B. Scheller, son of Mr. and Mrs. John R. Scheller, Tuesday morning, May 5th, Rev. G. C. Bierens officiating at the ceremony.

Attending the couple were Mr. and Mrs. Ceril Boelke and Phyllane and Ralph Wurl. A reception and dinner was served to relatives at the home of the bride's parents Tuesday noon and a wedding dance was given in their honor in Hankinson that night.

The happy couple will make their home with the groom's parents until this fall.

* * * * *

May 6, 1943

PUETZ - HEITKAMP

Miss Serena Puetz, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. C. M. Puetz, of Mantador, was united in marriage to Mr. Charles Heitkamp, of Mooreton, Saturday morning at 8:30, the ceremony taking place in St. Peter and Paul's church, Rev. Father Schneider officiating. A beige suit with brown accessories with a shoulder corsage of roses and sweet peas was worn by the bride. Miss Esther Puetz, a sister, was the only attendant. She wore a dark brown suit with light blue accessories with a shoulder corsage of carnations and sweet peas. Bernard Heitkamp, brother of the groom was best man. Both groom and best man wore brown suits.

A reception was later held in the C. M. Puetz home. Present were Mr. and Mrs. Barney Georger, Mr. and Mrs. Frank Heitkamp and family, Mr. and Mrs. Jerome Heitkamp and daughter. Friends of the bride, Florence Foertsch, Alfa Stack and Marion Pelzel were waitresses.

The happy couple will make their home at Grand Forks for the present, the groom being a member of the U. S. Signal Corps.

* * * * *

May 20, 1943

(The May 13th issue is missing.)

* * * * *

ALDRICH - BOISEN

Lt. Wm. G. Aldrich, son of Mr. and Mrs. L. E. Aldrich, of Hankinson, and Miss Eleanor E. Boisen, of Sentinel Butte, ND., were married at Seattle, WA., on Monday, May 17th, at 4 o'clock PM. Miss Boisen had visited at the Aldrich home here for several weeks this spring and had made many friends while here. They will be at home at 6518 Ryan St., Seattle, WA. Lt. Aldrich is assigned to the Adjutant General's Department and is stationed at Seattle as Personnel Officer.

* * * * *

May 20, 1943

KING - KURTZ

Mr. and Mrs. Harry King announce the engagement of their daughter, Florence to Staff Sergeant Franklyn Kurtz, son of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Kurtz, of Fairmount, ND. Sergeant Kurtz is a graduate of Fairmount High School and also attended the AC at Fargo. He enlisted in the Air Corps soon after the outbreak of the war. He is now stationed at the advanced Army flying school at Stockton Field, CA.

* * * * *

May 27, 1943

HOHENSTERN - PROCHNOW

Miss Adeline Hohenstern, daughter of Mrs. Frank Hohenstern, of Mantador, and Corporal Edward Prochnow, son of Mrs. Alfred Prochnow, Hankinson, were married Saturday evening at the home of the bride, Rev. Cordts officiating.

The bride wore a street length dress of light blue with turf tan accessories and wore a shoulder corsage of roses and sweet peas. The maid of honor, Miss Pearl Bladow, wore a navy blue dress with white accessories and also had a corsage of roses and sweet peas. Art Prochnow, brother of the groom was best man.

The guests were Rev. and Mrs. Cordts and daughter, Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Prochnow, Mr. and Mrs. Oscar Prochnow and son, Mrs. Wilhelmine Prochnow, Mrs. Alfred Prochnow, Mr. and Mrs. Herman Weiler and family, Otto Hohenstern, Mr. and Mrs. Pete Onchuck and family.

* * * * *

May 27, 1943

MCDONALD - SWANSON

Announcement is made by John R. McDonald, of Hankinson, of the engagement of his daughter, Miss Eloise Ann, to Pvt. William E. Swanson, of Moorhead. The wedding will occur Monday in Louisville, KY., in the Catholic Chapel at Bowman Field.

Miss McDonald has been making her home in Lincoln, NE., where she has been employed as clerk in the civilian employment office. She attended school in Hankinson and Fargo, and also attended the NDAC.

* * * * *

June 3, 1943

BENROTH - SIMONTON

The marriage of Marion Benroth to Arnold E. Simonton, Ylc, USNR, stationed at Wahpeton, took place in the Sisters' Chapel, St. Francis Academy, Saturday, June 5th.

BOHN - WORNER

Miss Lorraine Bohn, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Herman C. Bohn, of Great Bend, was united in marriage to Ralph E. Worner, son of Mr. and Mrs. George Worner, Jr., also of Great Bend, Sunday, April 18th, the Rev. Rengstorff officiating.

Mr. and Mrs. Worner will make their home in Great Bend, where he is employed with the W. C. Bohn & Son Implement Co.

* * * * *

April 29, 1943

SHOWER GIVEN

A miscellaneous bridal shower was held at the Mr. and Mrs. Henry Wurl home Sunday, in honor of their daughter Arleen who will be united in marriage to Leo Scheller in the near future.

* * * * *

April 29, 1943

SECRET WEDDING

Miss Helen Hentz, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Hentz and Eldred Wolfe, son of Mrs. Rose Wolfe, were united in marriage, Jan. 9th, 1943, in Minneapolis according to word received by relatives here.

* * * * *

April 29, 1943

SCHELLER - BUDGE

Announcements have been received here telling of the marriage of Sgt. Everette Budge and Mary Scheller, both formerly of Hankinson. The wedding occurred May 4th, at Milford, OR. Mrs. Budge has been employed in a hospital there and Sgt. Budge is stationed in an Army Camp near there. They expect to come here on a visit as soon as a furlough is granted.

* * * * *

May 6, 1943

SCHELLER - WURL

Miss Arlene M. Wurl, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Henry Wurl, was united in marriage to Leo B. Scheller, son of Mr. and Mrs. John R. Scheller, Tuesday morning, May 5th, Rev. G. C. Bierens officiating at the ceremony.

Attending the couple were Mr. and Mrs. Ceril Boelke and Phyllane and Ralph Wurl. A reception and dinner was served to relatives at the home of the bride's parents Tuesday noon and a wedding dance was given in their honor in Hankinson that night.

The happy couple will make their home with the groom's parents until this fall.

* * * * *

May 6, 1943

PUETZ - HEITKAMP

Miss Serena Puetz, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. C. M. Puetz, of Mantador, was united in marriage to Mr. Charles Heitkamp, of Mooreton, Saturday morning at 8:30, the ceremony taking place in St. Peter and Paul's church, Rev. Father Schneider officiating. A beige suit with brown accessories with a shoulder corsage of roses and sweet peas was worn by the bride. Miss Esther Puetz, a sister, was the only attendant. She wore a dark brown suit with light blue accessories with a shoulder corsage of carnations and sweet peas. Bernard Heitkamp, brother of the groom was best man. Both groom and best man wore brown suits.

A reception was later held in the C. M. Puetz home. Present were Mr. and Mrs. Barney Georger, Mr. and Mrs. Frank Heitkamp and family, Mr. and Mrs. Jerome Heitkamp and daughter. Friends of the bride, Florence Foertsch, Alfa Stack and Marion Pelzel were waitresses.

The happy couple will make their home at Grand Forks for the present, the groom being a member of the U. S. Signal Corps.

* * * * *

May 20, 1943

(The May 13th issue is missing.)

* * * * *

ALDRICH - BOISEN

Lt. Wm. G. Aldrich, son of Mr. and Mrs. L. E. Aldrich, of Hankinson, and Miss Eleanor E. Boisen, of Sentinel Butte, ND., were married at Seattle, WA., on Monday, May 17th, at 4 o'clock PM. Miss Boisen had visited at the Aldrich home here for several weeks this spring and had made many friends while here. They will be at home at 6518 Ryan St., Seattle, WA. Lt. Aldrich is assigned to the Adjutant General's Department and is stationed at Seattle as Personnel Officer.

* * * * *

May 20, 1943

KING - KURTZ

Mr. and Mrs. Harry King announce the engagement of their daughter, Florence to Staff Sergeant Franklyn Kurtz, son of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Kurtz, of Fairmount, ND. Sergeant Kurtz is a graduate of Fairmount High School and also attended the AC at Fargo. He enlisted in the Air Corps soon after the outbreak of the war. He is now stationed at the advanced Army flying school at Stockton Field, CA.

* * * * *

May 27, 1943

HOHENSTERN - PROCHNOW

Miss Adeline Hohenstern, daughter of Mrs. Frank Hohenstern, of Mantador, and Corporal Edward Prochnow, son of Mrs. Alfred Prochnow, Hankinson, were married Saturday evening at the home of the bride, Rev. Cordts officiating.

The bride wore a street length dress of light blue with turf tan accessories and wore a shoulder corsage of roses and sweet peas. The maid of honor, Miss Pearl Bladow, wore a navy blue dress with white accessories and also had a corsage of roses and sweet peas. Art Prochnow, brother of the groom was best man.

The guests were Rev. and Mrs. Cordts and daughter, Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Prochnow, Mr. and Mrs. Oscar Prochnow and son, Mrs. Wilhelmine Prochnow, Mrs. Alfred Prochnow, Mr. and Mrs. Herman Weiler and family, Otto Hohenstern, Mr. and Mrs. Pete Onchuck and family.

* * * * *

May 27, 1943

MCDONALD - SWANSON

Announcement is made by John R. McDonald, of Hankinson, of the engagement of his daughter, Miss Eloise Ann, to Pvt. William E. Swanson, of Moorhead. The wedding will occur Monday in Louisville, KY., in the Catholic Chapel at Bowman Field.

Miss McDonald has been making her home in Lincoln, NE., where she has been employed as clerk in the civilian employment office. She attended school in Hankinson and Fargo, and also attended the NDAC.

* * * * *

June 3, 1943

BENROTH - SIMONTON

The marriage of Marion Benroth to Arnold E. Simonton, Ylc, USNR, stationed at Wahpeton, took place in the Sisters' Chapel, St. Francis Academy, Saturday, June 5th.

Fr. Bierens officiated at the vows that were exchanged at 10 AM. The nuptial ceremony was the first of its kind ever to be held in the chapel. The bride is a graduate of the Academy.

The bride was attired in a white satin gown and full length veil. Her bouquet was composed of pink roses, lilies of the valley and sweet peas. She was given in marriage by her father, Nick Benroth. In attendance to the bride were Miss Cecelia Jaeger, the bride's cousin, in a yellow satin formal and Miss Helen Krump, demure in a powder blue satin formal. James Fischer, cousin of the bride, was best man, while Walter Kwasny, USNR, served as usher.

A wedding breakfast was served in the home of the bride's parents following the wedding. In the evening, dinner places were laid for thirty five guests. The centerpiece was a very attractive six layer cake, surmounted by appropriate figures of a sailor and bride.

...Contributed....

* * * * *

June 10, 1943

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT OF JOSEPHINE MEIDE

Mr. and Mrs. Dominek L. Meide announce the engagement of their daughter, Josephine, of Fargo, to Sgt. Edward Fransen, of Seymour, IN. Edward is a son of Mr. and Mrs. Edwin Fransen, of Chicago, IL.

* * * * *

June 10, 1943

TIX - KING

Robert Tix, son of Mr. and Mrs. Joe Tix, was united in marriage to Violet King, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John King of Fairmount on Thursday, June 3rd, at the Methodist parsonage at 4 o'clock. Attendants were the twin sister of the bride, Velma, and a cousin, Lloyd King.

The young couple will make their home with the groom's parents, south of Hankinson. A wedding shower was given Friday night, in their honor, at Sonora.

* * * * *

June 10, 1943

BARNES - PEARCE

The wedding of Miss Avenelle Barnes, daughter of T. W. Robey and Tom Pearce, of New York, was held on June 6th, at the Congregational Church here. The service was performed by Rev. Jas. Davidson. The bridal couple had three attendants, Miss Evelyn Roehm, of Minneapolis, and Mr. and Mrs. Arnold Maas, of this city.

The bride was attired in a custom suit of powder blue with a shoulder length veil of blue tulle, held with a coronet of flowers. She carried a bouquet of lilies of the valley, with touches of blue snapdragons. Her only jewelry was a gold cross, a gift of the groom.

Following the wedding a breakfast was prepared and served by Mrs. Alfred Hein and Mrs. Harry Worner. Miss Barnes gave her attendants Lucien Lelong perfume. Mr. Pearce presented Mr. Maas with a brown leather billfold. The gift from the bride to the bridegroom was a brown leather wallet.

Out of town guests were: Miss Florence Komp, of Minneapolis, and Howard Cox, Jr., and Miss Patsy Cox, of Hudson, WI. The couple left that afternoon on a honeymoon to be spent with his parents in New York.

....Contributed....

* * * * *

June 10, 1943

PRE-NUPTIAL SHOWER

A pre-nuptial shower was held at the home of Mrs. Mike Bresneham on Sunday in honor of

her daughter, Janette and Emil Evenson, who will be married in the near future.

* * * * *

June 10, 1943

Mr. and Mrs. L. M. Mauer and family returned home Tuesday from Chicago, where they attended the wedding of their daughter, Magdalene.

* * * * *

June 10, 1943

NEW EFFINGTON....Miss Ruby Christiansen, daughter of Mrs. Bertha Christiansen, of New Effington, and Russell Knudsen, son of Mr. and Mrs. Gabriel Knudsen, of Lien Township, were married June 8th, by Rev. M. A. Olson here. Miss Evelyn Christiansen, of Watertown, SD., and Elmer Knudsen attended.

* * * * *

June 24, 1943

STEIN - FINK

Announcements have been received in Hankinson this week, announcing the marriage of Miss Leona Stein, daughter of Edward Stein, on June 12th. The wedding service took place at Seattle, WA. After a short honeymoon the groom will leave for Canada where he is in training. The bride will remain at San Diego, where she is employed.

* * * * *

June 24, 1943

ARNDT - BOMERSEIN

Henry Arndt, son of Mrs. M. Arndt and Bertha Bomersein, of St. Paul, were united in marriage the fore part of June at the Zion Lutheran Church at St. Paul. The couple are now living on the groom's farm in Elma Township.

* * * * *

June 24, 1943

BRESNEHAN - EVENSON

At a pretty home ceremony Thursday afternoon, at the home of the bride's mother, Mrs. Martina Bresnehan of Hankinson, occurred the marriage of Janette Bresnehan to Emil O. Evenson, son of Mr. and Mrs. Ole Evenson, of Lien Township.

The simple single ring ceremony was read by Rev. J. E. Borgen beneath an arch of white bells, and a setting of garden flowers. The bride, attired in a white lace floor length gown with a finger tip veil, was given in marriage by her uncle, Orman Gowin, of Doran, MN. The Maid of Honor was Mrs. Herbert Marquette, of Fairmount, and Mildred Evenson was the bridesmaid. The groom was attended by Elmer Bresnehan and Marvin Evenson.

The wedding day was the 48th Anniversary of the groom's parents. Following a honeymoon trip to points in Minnesota, the couple will make their home with the groom's parents in Lien Township.

* * * * *

June 24, 1943

STOLTENOW - MILLBRANDT

A pretty wedding ceremony took place in the Evangelical Church Sunday morning at 10 o'clock, when Florence, daughter of Mrs. Martha Stoltzenow became the bride of Allen Milbrandt son of Mr. and Mrs. Carl Milbrandt. Rev. Moritz performed the ceremony. The bridesmaids were her sister, Bernice, and Dorothy Hoeft, niece of the bride. Mr. Millbrandt was attended by Elmer Boldt, nephew of the groom, and Manville Stoltzenow, cousin of the bride. The bride wore a beautiful white satin gown and finger-tip veil.

A reception dinner was held at the Hotel Wahpeton for the bridal couple and attendants and a shower was given them the same afternoon at the bride's home.

* * * * *

July 1, 1943

KEENAN - STOLTENOW

Trinity Lutheran Church was the scene of a very pretty wedding Thursday evening, when Miss Ruth Keenan was united in marriage to Gilbert Stoltlenow. Rev. J. Rengstorf performed the ceremony. The bride, a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Keenan, of Barney, was attractively gowned in a white dress with a long train, her finger-tip veil being held in place with a tiara of seed pearls. Bridesmaid was Elaine Stoltlenow, and Ralph Keenan was bestman.

Following the ceremony a reception was held at the home of the bride's parents near Barney, and later in the evening a reception was held at Mantador. The happy couple will make their home with the groom's mother, Mrs. Lena Stoltlenow.

* * * * *

July 1, 1943

STEIN - QUAM

Miss Verna Stein was united in marriage Tuesday afternoon to Carrol Quam. The ceremony took place at the Evangelical Church here, with Rev. A. A. Graf officiating. Miss Stein is the daughter of Edward Stein of this city.

Bridesmaids were Doris Stack and Alice Quam and the groom's attendants were Edgar Quam and Allen Stein. A reception was held at the church parlors following the ceremony for ninety guests and a wedding dance was held in the evening here.

The bride is a graduate of the Hankinson High School and the groom a prominent young man of near Lidgerwood. The couple will make their home on a farm northwest of Lidgerwood. Their many friends wish them happiness in their journey through life together.

* * * * *

July 1, 1943

BOMMERSBACH - SIEVERT

Angeline Bommersbach, of Forman, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Bommersbach, was united in marriage to Leo Sievert, son of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Sievert, of Forman, at the St. Francis Academy Chapel here Saturday morning, July 3rd. Attending the couple were Geraldine Lock, of Rutland, and Chas. Bommersbach.

A wedding breakfast was served to the bridal couple and Fr. Bierens at the bride's parents home. After a short honeymoon, Sgt. Sievert will return to his camp in St. Louis, MO. The bride will resume her duties at the FSA office in Forman.

* * * * *

July 8, 1943

TO BE MARRIED

Word has been received by relatives here telling of the coming marriage of Miss Elna Tiegs, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Theo Tiegs, now of St. Roscoe, CA. She will be married on July 18th.

* * * * *

July 8, 1943

ROEDER - JAEGER

Stanley A. Jaeger, son of Mr. and Mrs. Joe Jaeger, and Miss Lenora A. Roeder, daughter of William Roeder, were united in marriage Friday, July 9th. Rev. A. A. Graf performed the ceremony at 9 PM. Attendants were Clifford Milbrandt and Mrs. Graf. The young couple will make their home at the Mr. and Mrs. Walter Roeder farm where the groom is employed.

* * * * *

July 15, 1943

TO BE MARRIED

Friends will be surprised to hear of the coming marriage of Joseph Schultz, of Bremerton, WA. Joseph attended school at Mantador and at Hankinson and has a host of friends who wish him much happiness.

* * * * *

July 29, 1943

MOHS - BOHN

Pvt. Milton Bohn, of Colorado, son of Mr. and Mrs. Robert Bohn, and Miss Mildred Mohs, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Jack Mohs, of Minneapolis, were married Thursday at Breckenridge, in the Ed Hingst home. Rev. Rengstorf officiated. Ed Hingst and Mrs. Lloyd Hingst were their attendants. Milton left for his camp in Colorado Sunday and Mrs. Bohn will stay with her parents in Minneapolis for the immediate future.

* * * * *

July 29, 1943

STILES NEWS....Mr. and Mrs. LeRoy Hentz attended the wedding of Mrs. Hentz' sister, Agnes Navratil at New Effington on Thursday afternoon.

* * * * *

July 29, 1943

PARCEL SHOWER

An open-house parcel shower was given at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Leopold Navratil Sunday evening in honor of Pvt. and Mrs. Magnes Tasa (nee Agnes Navratil), who were married Thursday. The couple received many lovely gifts.

* * * * *

July 29, 1943

KATH - SCHOLFOURTH

Herman Kath and Eleanor Scholfourth, of Lidgerwood, were united in marriage by Rev. Cloeter, at Lidgerwood Wednesday, July 28th. A wedding dance was held in the evening in the Z. C. B. J. Hall.

* * * * *

July 29, 1943

ARNOLD TIEGS IN CALIF., ATTENDS SISTER'S WEDDING

Mr. and Mrs. Arnold Tiegs write friends here that they are now settled at Roscoe, CA. They report they arrived in time to attend the marriage of Elna, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Theo. Tiegs, of that city, who was united in marriage to Gifford Purdy at the Lutheran Church at Burbank, CA. The groom's attendant was Sgt. Wilmar Tiegs and bridesmaid was Ruby Purdy, sister of the groom. The wedding took place on July 11th.

* * * * *

July 29, 1943

MALHUM WEDDING

Mr. and Mrs. B. A. Mahlum received word Monday that their son, Lieut. Arnold Mahlum was married Saturday evening at Richmond, VA., to Miss Eleanor Edson.

* * * * *

July 29, 1943

Mrs. John M. Jaeger and her granddaughter, Romae Lenzen, of St. Cloud, returned here Wednesday from Mooreton, where they visited in the Alfred Jaeger and George Feneis homes. They also attended the marriage of Miss Dorothy Klosterman and Adolph Enhenneis.

* * * * *

July 29, 1943

BERNARD - SCHAEFBAUER

A pretty wedding occurred last Wednesday at St. Michaels Church at Herriet, SD., when Miss Augusta Schaeftbauer, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Michael Schaeftbauer, and Kenneth M. Bernard, son of Mr. and Mrs. Adolph Bernard, were united in marriage by Rev. C. Koster. Julia and Teresa Bernard were flower girls. Martin Schaeftbauer attended the groom. The newlyweds returned to Fairmount following the wedding, where the groom is employed.

* * * * *

August 5, 1943

BLANCHAS - RADLOFF

Miss Mildred Blanchas, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. B. D. Blanchas, of Jamestown, became the bride of George R. Radloff, son of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Radloff, of Hankinson, Monday, July 25th, at Wibaux, MT.

The bride was attired in a navy blue street dress with white accessories. The bridesmaid was Miss Caroline Halsey and the groom was attended by Sgt. Eugene Carroll.

The bride is a graduate of the Jamestown High School and College and the V. C. T. C., and is now employed by Joy Winegar. George is a graduate of the Hankinson High School and attended Jamestown College and the V. C. T. C., and is now employed by the Elk's Club at Dickinson, ND., where they will make their home.

* * * * *

August 5, 1943

DONALD GRAWE WED

Donald Grawe, of the United States Navy and Violet Warren were united in marriage July 30th in Honolulu, Hawaii, according to word received by his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Chas. Grawe. Mrs. Grawe is a Civil Service employee there. Mrs. (Mildred Maas) Blonden, was a guest at the wedding.

* * * * *

August 12, 1943

SGT. BIGGS - ROOS

COLTON, CA. NEWS....Master Sgt. Charles R. Biggs claimed a bride on July 27th, exchanging vows with Miss Frances L. Roos, of Rapid City, SD. The bride has been employed by an optical company. She is the daughter of Mrs. Mae Roos, of Seattle, WA. Sergeant Biggs is a son of the late Mrs. Lily Biggs, of Hankinson. The newlyweds will reside at the McNair home, in Colton.

* * * * *

August 19, 1943

MEYER - DARGAN

Mr. and Mrs. Pete Meyer have received word of the marriage of their daughter, Lucille Lois, to Arthur Dargan, of Fort Ord, CA. The wedding took place in the Congregational Church in Pacific Grove, CA., on August 17th. The bride is a graduate of the local high school and of the State School of Science, Wahpeton. The groom is the son of Mr. and Mrs. A. M. Dargan, 1259 Second St. N., Fargo, and of the State School of Science. He is in the Army and is stationed at Fort Ord, near Pacific Grove, where they will make their home for the present.

* * * * *

August 26, 1943

Aug. 29, 1940 - Aug. 27, 1943

HANKINSON NEWS

FORMER GAME WARDEN DIED

OAKES....Oakes lost one of its most highly respected citizens when death claimed the life of George A. Wilson at St. Luke's Hospital in Fargo Friday morning, August 16th.

Mr. Wilson was a sportsman, and former game warden in this community.

Aug. 29, 1940

FUNERAL HELD FOR ANDREW MOURER

Mr. Andrew Mourer, Sr., pioneer citizen of this community, died in a local hospital in Hankinson Sunday, Sept. 1st, following an illness of long standing. Mr. Mourer was one of Richland County's earliest settlers, coming here in 1882. He, with his family pioneered in Dakota Territory, and developed a fine home for his family. In 1928, he retired and moved to California, where he made his home until just a few months ago.

Andrew Mourer, Sr., was born on February 26, 1860, at Circleville, OH. He moved to Logan, IA., with his family at an early age and in 1882, he came to Dakota Territory and settled in what is now Greendale Township.

On Dec. 30th, 1891, he was married to Mary A. Tyson, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Robert A. Tyson, who survives. Seven children were born to this union, five of whom survive, Andrew R. of Hankinson; Cleon N., of Pocatello, ID.; Mrs. A. C. Petterson, of Hankinson, ND.; Mrs. F. A. Miller, of Robinson, ND.; and Mrs. O. F. Caulkins, of Fairmount, ND., and also a brother, P. W. Mourer, and a sister, Mrs. M. W. Wilson, of Logan, IA. There are seventeen living grandchildren and one great-grandchild.

Funeral services were held at the Congregational Church at Hankinson, Wednesday, Sept. 4th at 2 PM., with Rev. Osborn officiating. Interment was in Tyson Cemetery.

Deceased was a faithful member of the Congregational Church, being a member of the Tyson congregation in early years. He was a great lover of nature, and many groves in Greendale Township stand as a monument to his work here.

September 5, 1940

MRS. ALBERT UMBRIET FUNERAL FRIDAY

Mrs. Albert Umbriet died Tuesday evening at the St. Francis Hospital after undergoing an appendectomy Aug. 20th. The funeral will be held Friday at the Evangelical Church in Great Bend. Mrs. Umbriet is the sister of Art Griepentrog. An obituary will be published next week

September 5, 1940

L. J. OKERLUND DIED

The New Effington community was deeply grieved to hear of the death of Lars J. Okerlund, who passed away at the Sisseton Hospital Wednesday evening.

September 5, 1940

ATTEND FUNERAL

Mr. and Mrs. L. W. Jentz and daughter, Donna Mae, and Mrs. L. C. Jentz returned Monday

MRS. A. UMBREIT FUNERAL HELD

Mrs. Albert Umbreit, of Great Bend, died at the Breckenridge Hospital, death following an appendectomy operation performed two weeks ago.

Funeral services were held Friday at the Ev. Church, Rev.'s W. Hoy and R. Strutz, conducting the services.

Mrs. Umbreit was born Oct. 17th, 1885, a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. August Griepentrog. On December 19th, 1904, she was united in marriage to Albert Umbreit.

Surviving are her husband and children, Mrs. Cliff Welsh, Mrs. Max Lienen, Roger and Loren of Milwaukee, WI.; Vernie, Morrel, Ray and Mae at home. Five brothers and two sisters also survive.

* * * * *

September 12, 1940

FUNERAL HELD FOR ROGER BEITHON

Roger Gene Beithon, 3 year old son of Dr. and Mrs. E. J. Beithon, of this city, died in the Breckenridge Hospital, Sept. 8th, after only a few days illness.

Funeral services were held from the Congregational Church Wednesday afternoon, Rev. W. M. Osborn, in conducting the services rendered the following eulogy:

"Roger Gene Beithon was born in Hankinson on February 23rd, 1937. He lived his short life of three years, six months and fifteen days at the home of his parents here.

He leaves to mourn his passing his father and mother, Dr. and Mrs. E. J. Beithon, two brothers, Bruce and Paul, and one sister, Patricia, many other relatives and many friends who knew and loved the little boy."

"Roger was a bright, active child bore bravely the pain he had to suffer in his life and was very popular with his playmates. All that medical skill and knowledge could do and that loving parents and friends could do, was done to save him from the disease that overcame him."

"We shall miss little Roger from our neighborhood very much. We can ill afford to lose one of the little children, who make life so much brighter and happier than it would otherwise be. But it seems that God wants the little children in heaven also, so He takes some of them to himself."

* * * * *

September 12, 1940

WILLIAM COPPIN

William Coppin, 59, resident of Richland County since 1881, died at his home near Wahpeton, Sunday.

Mr. Coppin was born September 16th, 1880, at Mitchell, Ontario. His parents moved to Hankinson when he was six months old. He married in 1909, and they then moved to a farm near Wahpeton in 1914, where the family residence still is.

The funeral was held yesterday at 1:30 PM. Rev. Ross Hartman officiated. Mr. Coppin leaves Mrs. Coppin, two daughters, Mrs. Calmer Carlson and Doris Coppin; four brothers, John, George and Philip, of Hankinson, and Thomas, Bakersfield, CA.; a sister, Mrs. Alice Baker, of Wahpeton; and one granddaughter.

* * * * *

September 12, 1940

FUNERAL HELD AT GREAT BEND

Funeral services were held at Great Bend Tuesday for Mrs. Pauline Faehnrich, who died at her home in Kensal, ND. Rev. Hoy officiated.

* * * * *

September 19, 1940

MOORETON MAN DIED FROM HEART ATTACK

MOORETON....Edward Olson, 59, of Mooreton, died last Saturday at his home here from a heart attack. He was taken ill while working in his barber shop and after going home expired before medical aid could arrive.

* * * * *

September 19, 1940

MANTADOR....Sympathy of the community is expressed to W. T. Haen in the death of his father, Mr. Haen, of Renville, MN. Mr. Haen left Friday to attend the funeral which was held Wednesday.

* * * * *

September 19, 1940

FAIRMOUNT....Rev. DeWitt Myers went to Casselton last Friday to attend the funeral services of Rev. W. J. Medland, a retired minister who formerly served at Lidgerwood and Milnor. Burial was in Park River, ND.

* * * * *

September 19, 1940

OPERATION FATAL TO LOCAL MOTHER

Mrs. Wm. A. Anderson, of this city, died at the St. Francis Hospital in Breckenridge, September 22nd, death following a caesarean operation.

Funeral services were held at the home in Hankinson, Tuesday, and the body was taken to her former home in McHenry, ND., for services and burial. Rev. W. M. Osborn conducted the services.

Ruth Mobeck was born May 6th, 1905, in McHenry, where she resided until her marriage to Wm. Anderson, following which they moved to Minot, and last spring came to Hankinson.

Surviving are her husband and four children. Three sisters and one brother also survive.

* * * * *

September 26, 1940

FRANK MONGOVEN KILLED IN ACCIDENT

Mr. J. W. Mongoven received the sad news on Thursday afternoon that his brother, Frank Mongoven, Minneapolis worker at a Northern States Power Plant at St. Cloud, MN., was electrocuted when he touched a wire conducting 32,000 volts.

Mr. Mongoven left that same night for Minneapolis to attend the funeral which was held at Chippewa Falls, WI.

* * * * *

October 3, 1940

MANTADOR....SISTER DIED....Mrs. James Rybicka received the sad news of her sister's death at St. Paul, MN., and left Thursday to attend the funeral. Sympathy of her friends is extended to Mrs. Rybicka in her bereavement.

* * * * *

October 3, 1940

GREAT BEND....Miss Grace Synder, of Fargo, received a message from Ontario, Canada, that her grandfather Synder passed away. Miss Snyder left immediately for Canada to be present for the funeral. Last Tuesday Miss Synder visited her grandparents here, Mr. and Mrs. George Worner, Sr.

* * * * *

October 3, 1940

WROLSTAD FUNERAL

The community was greatly shocked to hear of the sudden death of Andrew Wrolstad, who passed away Sunday evening. Funeral services were held at the Ferkinstad Church Wednesday afternoon.

* * * * *

October 3, 1940

CHARLES ROSSOW DIED ON SUNDAY

Chas. Wm. Rossow, of Great Bend, died at a Fergus Falls Hospital Sunday, after a year's illness. Funeral services were held from the Lutheran Church Wednesday, Rev. Klausler officiating.

Chas. Wm. Rossow was born February 17th, 1893, in town Brandenburg, Richland County, and was confirmed in the Lutheran Church by the now sainted Pastor T. Hinck. On Dec. 29th, 1915, he was married to Miss Grace St. John, at Reeseville, WI., and they made their home on a farm southeast of Great Bend.

He is survived by his widow, two sons, Morris and Dallas; a daughter died in early infancy; by two brothers, Julius, of Hankinson; Emil, Buchanan, MI., six sisters, Mrs. Wm. Rossow, Campbell, MN., Mrs. Carl Trittin, Great Bend; Mrs. Otto Strege, Lidgerwood; Mrs. Frank Knueppel, of Great Bend; Mrs. Frank Zietlow, Hankinson, and Mrs. Ernest Klawitter, Wyndmere.

* * * * *

October 10, 1940

ED KROGNESS DIED

WYNDMERE....Ed Krogness, prominent and influential farmer of the Wyndmere vicinity, passed away suddenly at his farm home last Saturday morning. Mr. Krogness had been suffering from dropsy for sometime past and had just recently returned from the hospital at Breckenridge where he had been receiving treatment. His condition was considered greatly improved and his sudden passing came as a distinct shock to the community.

* * * * *

October 10, 1940

MRS. ULLRICH DIED

Mr. and Mrs. August Pankow received the sad news of the death of Mrs. Wm. Ullrich, of Horicon, WI. Mrs. Ullrich has visited here with relatives a number of times.

* * * * *

October 10, 1940

GREAT BEND....WORD OF DEATH....The Gast and Koppelman families received word from Moorhead, MN., that Mrs. Frank Kalsow passed away at 7:45 Wednesday. She had been ill for two years.

Mrs. Kalsow was born in Buse Township, Otter Tail County, MN., December 20, 1881. Her maiden name was Margaret Helen Gast. She was married to Frank Kalsow in Otter Tail County on April 27th, 1905, and they moved immediately to Moorhead. Surviving are: Mr. Kalsow, two sons, Roy and Ralph at home, and two daughters, Mrs. Gordon Hanson, of Billings, MT., and Mrs. John Lindner, of Fargo.

* * * * *

October 17, 1940

MR. AND MRS. KRAUSE ATTEND LELM FUNERAL

Mr. and Mrs. Walter Krause received the sad news of the death of Mrs. Arthur Lelm, of Peoria, IL. Mrs. Krause and Verdell accompanied Mr. Arthur Lelm and Mr. and Mrs. Ed.

Leim and Mrs. Sagmun to Turtle Lake, ND., to attend the funeral.

* * * * *

October 24, 1940

FUNERAL HELD FOR GREAT BEND MAN

Waldemar Stoltenow, only son of Mrs. Alvina Stoltenow, of Great Bend, passed away at the St. Francis Hospital, Saturday morning where he was taken several weeks ago.

Waldemar Stoltenow was born November 28th, 1913, in Brandenburg Township and was 26 years old at the time of his death.

His death creates profound sorrow throughout our community where Waldemar was widely known as an exceptionally fine young man. He is survived by his faithful young wife; his mother, three half-brothers, Reuben, Ben and Elroy, all of this community, and five half-sisters, Mrs. William Gritzmacher (Rhoda), of Paynesville, MN., Mrs. Mantz (Alice), of Paynesville, MN., Mrs. George Schulz (Rebecca), of near Great Bend, Mrs. Anton Griepentrog (Mollie), of Great Bend, and Esther Stoltenow, of Great Bend.

Funeral services were held Tuesday afternoon from the Zion Evangelical Church before a multitude of sorrowing friends and relatives, Rev. W.H. Hoy conducting the services.

* * * * *

October 24, 1940

CHARLES DOBBERSTEIN PASSED AWAY ON MONDAY, OCTOBER 21st

Charles Dobberstein, 66, of New Effington, passed away Monday, October 21st, at a Sisseton hospital. Death came after a short illness in which Mr. Dobberstein had suffered from various attacks of internal hemorrhages.

Funeral services were held at the Nazarene Church in Rosholt today (Thursday) at 2 o'clock. A short service was conducted at the house at 1 o'clock. He was buried in the West Cemetery in the family lot. His wife preceeded him in death seven years ago.

Mr. Dobberstein was a member of the Lein School Board for 35 years, and was a faithful member of the local Nazarene Church.

* * * * *

October 24, 1940

MRS. PETER BISEK DIED AT NEW EFFINGTON

NEW EFFINGTON....The community was very greatly shocked to hear of the sudden passing of Mrs. Peter Bisek, who died Monday morning.

* * * * *

October 31, 1940

MRS. AUGUST HOEFS

Services were held Wednesday in the Immanuel Lutheran Church near Lidgerwood for Mrs. August Hoefs, 63, (nee Lida Dumke) who died Sunday from a heart ailment. Rev. Julius Cloeter was the minister in charge. Mr. and Mrs. Hoefs farmed in Duerr Township, Richland County.

They were married May 30th, 1899. She leaves to mourn: Mr. Hoefs, a son Arthur, also of Duerr Township, and a daughter, Mrs. Alfred Fust, of Cayuga, ND., also two brothers, Robert and William Dumke, of Hankinson, and one sister, Mrs. Wm. Hoefs.

* * * * *

October 31, 1940

RECEIVES SAD NEWS

Mrs. George Schuett returned from Minneapolis Sunday morning, where she spent the week-end with her sister, Mrs. Walters. Sunday night Mrs. Schuett received a phone call saying her sister had passed away. She left Monday for Minneapolis to attend the funeral.

7-YEAR-OLD BOY DIED WEDNESDAY

Edwin, "Buddie," 7 year old son of Mr. and Mrs. Edwin Stach, died at the Wahpeton Hospital Wednesday, where he was taken earlier in the day. The little child was taken ill Saturday, and his condition rapidly became worse. Following his arrival at the hospital the lad failed to rally and death ensued.

Edwin Roland Stach was born on November 29th, 1934, near Hankinson, ND. He was the son of Mr. Edwin Stack and his wife, Olinda (nee Steinwehr.) He started attending the public school this fall.

He leaves to mourn him, his parents, one sister, Janet, one brother, Clark, two grand-fathers, Carl Stach and Theodore Steinwehr, his great-grandparents Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Steinwehr, whose first great grandchild he was, nine uncles, three aunts and other relatives.

* * * * *

November 7, 1940

CHILD DIED

The seven week old child of Mr. and Mrs. Randolph Ohm, died Tuesday. Funeral services were conducted by Rev. Cloeter at the Lutheran Church, south of Lidgerwood, today (Thursday.)

* * * * *

November 7, 1940

DIED OF AUTO CRASH

LAMARS....Mr. Henry Walter received the sad news Thursday evening that his sister, Mrs. Mary Fogarty, had been injured in an auto accident somewhere in the Black Hills. Mr. Walter and son, Paul, left at once, but Mrs. Fogarty passed away of a heart attack before they arrived. Paul returned home to accompany his mother to the home at Hampton, IA., for the funeral, while Mr. Walter accompanied the body there. The funeral was held Monday morning. Mrs. Fogarty had spent several weeks here visiting her brother and family.

* * * * *

November 7, 1940

FUNERAL SATURDAY MRS. HEMMERLING

Mrs. Martin Hemmerling, 82, passed away at her home in this city last night. Funeral services will be held at St. Philip's Church, Saturday at 10 o'clock. An obituary will be published next week.

* * * * *

November 14, 1940

WRECK AT WATKINS

Two Soo Line trains crashed at Watkins, MN., during the blizzard, and in the collision Walter Strom, fireman, was killed.

* * * * *

November 14, 1940

GREAT BEND....Mr. and Mrs. Earl Kiel motored to Marshall, MN., Tuesday, where they attended funeral services of a relative. They returned home on Thursday afternoon.

* * * * *

November 14, 1940

NEW EFFINGTON....After four long years of often-times intense suffering from the dread disease, cancer, Mrs. N. D. Manley, "Gold Star" Mother dropped into her eternal rest last Thursday, November 9th, at 12 o'clock noon.

* * * * *

November 21, 1940

RED OWL ADVERTISING MANAGER DIED

Mr. E. B. Dunsworth, advertising manager of the Red Owl Stores, residing in Minneapolis, died November 17th. He had been with the company since 1922.

* * * * *

November 28, 1940

FUNERAL FOR LITTLE ROTH CHILD FRIDAY

Funeral services will be held Friday morning at 9 o'clock at St. Philip's Church for the 2½ months old infant son of Mr. and Mrs. Wendell Roth. The little child passed away Wednesday in the Breckenridge Hospital where he had been confined by illness since birth. Funeral services will be conducted by Fr. Drierker.

* * * * *

November 28, 1940

FUNERAL HELD FOR WIDOW OF FRANCO-PRUSSIAN WAR SOLDIER

Funeral services were held Tuesday from the Wipperman Chapel for Mrs. Mathilda Budack, 88 years and 20 days, who had been in ailing health for a number of years. Burial was in the local Lutheran Cemetery. Grandmother Budack was always a faithful member of the Lutheran Church, and her sacrificial and untiring duties for her relatives and neighbors leaves a loving memory in many hearts.

Mrs. Mathilde Budack, nee Kock, was born on November 9th, 1852, in the Province of Brandenburg, Germany. She was married on November 21st, 1873, to Mr. John Budack, a veteran of the Franco-Prussian War. With her husband and children, she came to America in 1885, finding first a home in Belford Township. In 1888 her husband took up a homestead in Duerr Township, which was the family home for 22 years. In 1910 they came to Hankinson. In 1913 Mrs. Wm. Martin, a daughter, died, leaving the care of four small children to Grandma Budack, a duty which she faithfully performed. Ten years ago her husband, with whom she had lived in a happy marriage for 57 years, died.

She is survived by two sons, Frank, of Fergus Falls, and Herman, of this neighborhood, and numerous grand and great-grandchildren.

* * * * *

December 5, 1940

FUNERAL HELD FOR MRS. MAX GOLLNICK

Though it did not come unexpectedly, the news of the passing away of Mrs. Max Gollnick on Monday of this week came as a message of sorrow to many hearts in this community, to whom she had been bound by the ties of relationship and friendship. Mrs. Gollnick was a long-time resident of this community and by reason of her cordial manner had made many friends.

Wilhelmine Frederika Heesch was the daughter of the late William Heesch and his wife, Fredrika nee Soek. She was born at Plain View, IA., on July 27th, 1882. Later the family moved to Okabena, MN., where they resided for a short period. In the late 1890's they came to Hankinson. Her father passed away here in January of this year. She was baptized and confirmed at Emmanuel Church by Rev. F. Walther, who was then pastor of that church.

On July 26th, 1900, she was united in marriage with Mr. Max Gollnick. After their marriage, Mr. and Mrs. Gollnick made their home on various farms in North and South Dakota and in Hankinson, which has been their home since that time.

Mrs. Gollnick began to ail seriously about a year ago. During the last half year she has been a patient in the hospitals at Breckenridge and Hankinson for a time and later confined to her bed in her home. She passed away at her home on Monday morning, Dec. 9th, 1940 at the age of 58 years, 4 months and 12 days.

She leaves to mourn her, her husband, Max Gollnick, three sons, Edward, of Rosholt, SD.; Rudolph, of Wheaton, MN.; and Clarence, at home; three daughters; Mrs. Lyla Medenwaldt, of Hankinson; Mrs. Florence Clouse, of New Effington, SD.; and Mrs. Ethel Stave, at home; two brothers, Otto and William Heesch; four sisters, Mrs. Laura Bladow, of Hankinson; Mrs. Alma Bickerton, of Elk Horn, Manitoba, Canada; Mrs. Ella Medenwaldt, of Lidgerwood; and Mrs. Bertha Medenwaldt, of Hankinson, three sons-in-law; three daughters-in-law; five grandchildren; and other relatives and many friends.

Funeral services were held on the afternoon of Thursday, Dec. 12th, beginning at 1 o' clock at the family home and being continued at Emmanuel Evangelical Church. Rev. Eyrich officiated at the services. Interment was made in Emmanuel Cemetery near this city.

Pallbearers were nephews of the deceased: Harold and Arthur Voeltz, Dennis Medenwaldt, Rueben Bladow, Arthur Gollnick and Henry Bohn.

* * * * *

December 12, 1940

FORMER RICHLAND PIONEER DIED IN CHICAGO

WHPETON....B. F. Lounsbury, former Wahpeton businessman, died at Chicago Wednesday morning. He was about 85 yeras old. He was making his home with his son, C. E. "Ned" Lounsbury, for many years states attorney of Richland County.

* * * * *

December 12, 1940

CLARENCE BARNEY, FORMER RESIDENT, DEAD

Word has been received in Hankinson of the death of Clarence Barney, former resident of Elma Township.

Mr. Barney died on December 8th at Rice Lake, MN., of a heart attack. He had been an auto salesman. He was born on Oct. 9th. 1886, at Blunt, SD. Three sons survive and one sister, Mrs. John Kiel.

Mrs. Kiel and Mrs. Steve George attended the funeral which was held December 11th.

* * * * *

December 19, 1940

ATTEND FUNERAL

Rev. W. M. Osborn and Dick Bellin autoed to Hillsboro, Wednesday to attend the funeral of Mrs. Chas. Hemple.

* * * * *

December 19, 1940

LIDGERWOOD....Funeral services were held Saturday at 2 PM., in the Episcopal Church for Mrs. Addie Movius, of Fargo, former Lidgerwood pioneer, who died Thursday night in her home. Rev. Galen Onstad, of Oakes, conducted the services.

* * * * *

December 19, 1940

SAM ELLIS DIED: FUNERAL THURS.

Mr. Sam Ellis, a pioneer resident of this community, died Sunday morning from a heart attack. Mr. Ellis had left his home to make a call on Albert Franz, and was stricken while on his way, apparently passing away immediately. Mr. Peter P. Krump noticed the man lying on the ground as he was driving by. Mr. Krump picked the stricken man up and took him to the Tiegs Hospital, where he was given oxygen, but medical help was of no avail. Deceased had been ailing since December 1st.

Sam Ellis was born on September 15th, 1880 at Waukasha, WI., and at an early age came to Hankinson with his parents, Mr. and Mrs. John Ellis. On August 5th, 1908, he was married to Marie Gruenberg, of Wahpeton, and they resided on a farm southwest of town for many years and then moved to a farm near Fairmount. After a few years in that community he moved to Hankinson, where he had since made his home.

Surviving are his wife, three sons, Fred, of Lidgerwood; John, of Mooreton; George of Chicago, and two daughters, Mrs. Ben Marohl, of Hankinson, and Dorothy, at home, three brothers and two sisters also survive.

Funeral services will be held on Thursday afternoon from the home at 1 o'clock and from the Congregational Church at 2 o'clock. Rev. O. E. Kinzellar, of Fairmount Methodist Church, will conduct the services.

* * * * *

December 26, 1940

FUNERAL SERVICES FOR MRS. MATHIAS BRANDENBURGER

Mrs. Mathias Brandenburger, resident of Wahpeton since 1925, died at the St. Francis Hospital at 3:50 PM., Christmas Day. Funeral services were conducted Saturday morning at ten at Rosholt, SD., and burial was in St. Nicholas Cemetery near there.

Anna Brandenburger came to the United States from the Grand Duchy of Luxemburg in 1890 with her sister. They lived at Lake City, MN., for a time. Mrs. Brandenburger was born on July 9th, 1860, and was married January 7th, 1891, at Oak Wood, ND., to Mathias Brandenburger. The couple were poor but hard working and when news came to them that the Indian reservation southwest of here was open to homesteading they homesteaded there in 1891.

They lived there until 1925, when they went to Wahpeton, where they have since made their home. Mrs. Brandenburger was a member of the Christian Mothers Society of St. John's Church, Wahpeton. Her husband, three children and 16 grandchildren as well as other relatives survive. Children who survive are: Mrs. Jos. Kadlec, of Minneapolis, Nick, who lives on the home place, and Math, who has a farm near the homestead.

* * * * *

January 2, 1941

PROMINENT LADY DIED TUESDAY

Funeral For Mrs. Peter P. Krump To Be Held Here Friday

Poignant sorrow engulfed the entire community Tuesday when people learned of the death of Mrs. Peter P. Krump, 43, a fine lovable Christian woman, mother of seventeen children. The Angel of Death called her home January 7th, at 8:45 AM., while at the St. Francis Hospital in Breckenridge, where she had been receiving medical care for three weeks.

Funeral services will be held at St. Philip's Church Friday morning at 10 o'clock, Rev. Fr. Jos. F. Studnicka, Rev. Aug. Dierker, and Rev. Chas. Schneider, of Mantador, officiating. Interment will be in Calvary Cemetery.

Ella Foertsch was born in Marytown, Wisconsin, Nov. 15th, 1897. With her parents she came to Richland County when five years old, settling near Mooreton. She was united in marriage to Peter P. Krump on July 5th, 1921. They resided in the Mantador community for ten years, and then moved to Hankinson, where they purchased their fine dairy property just west of town. Throughout the years which followed, through acts of helpfulness she created a multitude of friends who are sorely grieved by her untimely demise.

Surviving to mourn their loss are: her husband, Peter P. Krump, and seventeen children: Mrs. Albert Buckhouse, Mrs. Peter Scheller, both of Hankinson; Darlene, Hilaria, Lester, Dorothy, Gerald, Geraldene, Lou Ella, Archie, Paul, Patricia, Elaine, Lila, Emogene, Lee Allen, and LaVonne at home; two grandchildren, Eugene, & Duane Scheller and David Buckhouse. Also her mother, Mrs. Mary Foertsch, of Mantador, ND.; four sisters and four brothers, Mr. Jos. Foertsch, of Mantador, Mrs. John A. Thiel, of Mooreton; Mr. John Foertsch, of Wyndmere; Mrs. John M. Krump, of Hankinson, Mrs. Peter J. Krump, of Hankinson; Mrs. Nick Lamberty, Hinckley, MN.; Mr. Henry Foertsch, Anoka, MN.; and Mr. Ervin Foertsch, Minneapolis, and a host of other relatives and friends.

* * * * *

January 9, 1941

FUNERAL FRIDAY FOR FRANK HOEFS

Frank Hoefs, pioneer farmer south of Lidgerwood, died Tuesday night. Funeral services will be held Friday, at the church near his home. Rev. Cloeter will conduct the services. Deceased was well known in Hankinson, where he often visited with relatives.

* * * * *

January 9, 1941

VICTOR MAN DIED

Funeral services for Hans Tesnes, of Victor, were held today. Mr. Tesnes died Saturday night.

* * * * *

January 9, 1941

HELD FOR MANSLAUGHTER

MILNOR....Roland Hopkins, 23, Boone, IA., truck driver, was ordered held to the district court for trial on a manslaughter charge growing out of the death of his cousin, Merle Hopkins, of Milnor, in a brawl at Milnor on December 22nd. His bond was set at \$2,000. He was committed to jail.

* * * * *

January 9, 1941

NEW EFFINGTON....Funeral services for Mrs. Joseph Schramm were held Saturday afternoon in the Zion Lutheran Church, Rev. Julius Cloeter officiating.

grid Tasa, resident here since _____, was held Saturday of Christmas week. She had been blind for the past eight years.

* * * * *

January 9, 1941

NEW EFFINGTON....Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Koeppe received the sad news Saturday that a brother of Mrs. Koeppe's, a service station operator, had died very suddenly at his home in Redwood Falls, MN.

* * * * *

January 9, 1941

FIRST AUTO DEATH

In the first North Dakota fatality of the year, Charles Hewitt, about 54, stock farmer near Cogswell, was killed when a car in which he and his son were riding collided head-on with another car.

* * * * *

January 9, 1941

BROTHER OF JAMES FALLON DIED TUESDAY

Jas. Fallon received word Tuesday that a brother had died that day at Goodrich, ND. Deceased resided here for a time but left about 30 years ago for Wells County. Mr. and Mrs. Jas. Fallon attended the funeral.

* * * * *

January 9, 1941

MRS. NILS PETTERSON FUNERAL FRIDAY

Mrs. Nils Petterson, 79, resident of Brightwood Township and Hankinson since 1895, passed away at her home here Monday. Mrs. Petterson had been ill for some time, and shortly after midnight was found to have passed away by the attendant who was taking care of her.

Funeral services will be held in the Hankinson Congregational Church on Friday, Jan. 17th, at 2 PM.

Anna Julia Knudsen was born on March 17, 1861, at Christianson, Norway. She came to America with her parents when she was five years old. They settled in Freeport, IA. Later her father secured a position as cabinet maker in Decorah and the family moved to that city. Here she grew to womanhood and at the age of 17 she accompanied her father to Dakota Territory where they homesteaded near Big Stone Lake. Several months later the rest of the

family joined them.

In 1882 she was united in marriage to Nils Petterson. They made their home in Wilmot where their two sons, Edward and Arthur C., were born. In 1895 they moved to a farm west of Hankinson where Mrs. Petterson lived until 1933. She then moved to Hankinson where she has since resided. Her husband preceeded her in death in 1929 and a son, Arthur, in 1932.

She is survived by her sister, Clara Knudson, of Helena, MT., also her daughter-in-law, Evelyn M. Petterson; six grandchildren as follows: Marion (Mrs. Leonard Wokal). Nina, Nils, Walter, Ralph and Grace; also one great-grandchild, Leonard Wokal, Jr.

* * * * *

January 16, 1941

H. A. FIELD, OF WAHPETON, HEART ATTACK VICTIM

Henry A. Field, of Wahpeton, died unexpectedly Friday morning from a heart attack. Funeral services were held Tuesday afternoon at 2 o'clock from the Congregational Church there. Burial was in Fairview Cemetery.

* * * * *

January 16, 1941

PIONEER WOMAN DIED

WYNDMERE....Mrs. Ingaborg Braaten, one of Richland County's oldest residents, passed away last Monday morning at the home of her daughter, Mrs. Arnold Lien, after a lingering illness.

* * * * *

January 16, 1941

Mr. and Mrs. W. J. Medenwaldt left Wednesday for Garfield, MN., to attend the funeral of the infant son of Mr. and Mrs. Rudolph Medenwaldt. Twins were born to the Medenwaldts last week, one living a few hours and the other succumbed a week later.

* * * * *

January 16, 1941

HAMMER....Mr. and Mrs. Will Koeppe and daughter returned last Thursday from Redwood Falls, MN., where they were called to attend the funeral services for Mrs. Koeppe's father, Chas. Schneider.

* * * * *

January 16, 1941

OBITUARY

The community was shocked to learn of the death of John Fallon, of Goodrich, ND., on Monday, Jan. 6th, at 9:50 AM. Death was due to heart failure.

Mr. Fallon was born near Hankinson in 1880 and is a son of Patrick Fallon, of Minneapolis. He grew to manhood in this vicinity and in 1901 he filed on a homestead in what is now Sheridan County. In 1903 he began to farm and at the time of his death was one of the substantial farmers in Sheridan County. He was a member of the Catholic Church and the Knights of Columbus. Mr. Fallon was civic minded and served his township in every official capacity. He was a good neighbor and beloved by all.

He was married to Helena Ahrens in 1909 at St. Cecilia's Church in Harvey and to this union five children were born, Leo, Alvah, Mina, Catherine and Patricia. He is survived by his wife and children and one grandchild; his father, Patrick Fallon and four sisters, Sr. Tersa Ann, of Graceville, MN., Mrs. Hugh Gochia, Mrs. Karl Hartwig and Ruth Fallon, of Minneapolis, and a brother, James Fallon, of Hankinson.

The sympathy of all is extended to the bereaved family in this their time of sorrow.

* * * * *

January 16, 1941

FORMER RESIDENT DIED

W. J. Brenner writes The NEWS that Mrs. Dan Costello, nee Anna Hengal, resident of Hankinson 30 years ago, died in Minneapolis, January 17th. Deceased was known to many of the old timers here. Mr. Costello is now General Chairman of Engineers with headquarters at Minneapolis.

* * * * *

January 23, 1941

FUNERAL FOR MRS. AUGUST KUEHL FEB. 1st

Resident Here for Fifty Years Died at Wahpeton Wednesday

Another pioneer resident answered the summons of death, when Mrs. August Kuehl, Sr., passed away at the home of her daughter in Breckenridge, MN., on Wednesday evening of this week. Mr. and Mrs. Kuehl rounded out the fiftieth year of their residence in this community last year and were well and favorably known over a wide area.

Funeral services are to be held on Saturday, Feb. 1st, beginning at 1:45 PM., at the home in this city and being continued at Emmanuel Evangelical Church, Rev. Eyrich officiating. Interment will be made in Emmanuel's Cemetery near this city.

Anna Stark was born in Leipsick, Germany in the year 1863. She grew to womanhood in the land of her birth and in 1885 she was united in marriage with Mr. August Kuehl. Three years later, in 1888, they emigrated to America, coming at once to the state of Minnesota. After two years' residence there, they came to Hankinson and made their home on a farm a few miles southeast of this city. The farm is now operated by their son, August, Jr. On this farm they continued to make their home until they retired from active life in the year 1921. At that time they moved to Hankinson and have since had their home here.

On December 13th, 1940, due to the frailties of age, they went to make their home with their daughter, Mrs. Meta Knox, at Breckenridge. It was their intention, if possible, to take up their residence here again during the summer months. Mrs. Kuehl was taken ill about two weeks ago, but her illness did not seem to be very serious until Wednesday afternoon. At that time she took a sudden turn for the worse and passed away a few hours later, at 7 PM., January 29th, 1941. She attained the age of 77 years.

She leaves to mourn her, her aged husband, August Kuehl, Sr.; four sons, Otto, Gustave and August, Jr., of Hankinson and Albert, of So. St. Paul; three daughters, Mrs. Meta Knox, of Breckenridge, Mrs. Anna Hanson and Mrs. Agnes Qual, of Minneapolis; four daughters-in-law; fifteen grandchildren; two sisters, one in Germany and Mrs. Julius Ebel, of Lidgerwood; other more distant relatives and many friends. Her son, William preceeded her in death on Sept. 23rd, 1936.

The sympathy of many is extended to the relatives in their bereavement.

* * * * *

January 30, 1941

ALBERT HINGST FUNERAL HELD

Albert Hingst, well known Great Bend farmer, died in Wahpeton Wednesday afternoon. He was seated in a chair at his home when he suddenly slumped over dead. He had just moved to Wahpeton on Monday.

Funeral services were conducted from the Lutheran Church at Great Bend on Saturday afternoon at 2 o'clock, Rev. J. H. Rengstorf officiated. Burial was at Great Bend.

Mr. Hingst came to Great Bend vicinity with his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Edwin Hingst, as a baby and grew up in that vicinity.

He was born in Iron Ridge, WI., Sept. 29th, 1879, and is survived by his wife and children; Mrs. Russell Hickman and Mrs. Don R. Ward, both of Chicago; Mrs. Herbert Meyer, Fairmount and Edward and Lloyd Hingst of Tyler.

* * * * *

January 30, 1941

RETURNS FROM FUNERAL

Ed. German returned this week from Humphrey, Nebraska, where he attended the funeral of his father, F. S. German, 91, prominent pioneer of that community. He had settled in Illinois in 1849, where he lived until 1885, when they moved to Nebraska.

* * * * *

January 30, 1941

Mrs. James A. Novak returned Sunday from a visit with her son-in-law and daughter, Mr. and Mrs. Harris Rue, of Minneapolis. While in the city, Mrs. Novak attended the funeral of her friend, Mrs. Dan Costello. Mrs. Colstello will be remembered as Anna Hengel, a clerk in the Lindeke-Kjelstrup store, when it was located where the Brandt Hardware is today.

* * * * *

January 30, 1941

FREEMAN "MAINLY" RESPONSIBLE FOR DEATH

The Sargent County coroner's jury at Forman Thursday of last week, meeting to fix responsibility for the death of Charles Hewitt, in the car accident of January 3rd, decided the accident was caused "mainly" by Ward Freeman driving on the wrong side of the road at high speed and "in our opinion, under the influence of liquor."

Freeman is well known in Hankinson where he called weekly as an employee of the Lakeland Fruit Co. He has been released from the hospital.

* * * * *

January 30, 1941

MRS. IVAN GREEN DIED SUNDAY

Funeral Held at Northfield, MN., Tuesday

FORMER LOCAL LADY WAS MOTHER OF 4-DAY OLD TWINS

Mrs. Ivan Green, youngest daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Edgar Lea, passed away Sunday morning at a Northfield hospital. Death followed the birth of twin boys last Thursday. Friday Mrs. Green's condition became critical and the parents were called to the bedside, arriving just before death occurred.

Genevieve Lea was born in Tomah, WI., April 2nd, 1905. With her parents she came to Hankinson, where she spent her childhood, and graduated from the local high school in 1921. She then attended college at Fargo and later took a two year course at the Woods Kindergarten School in Minneapolis. In 1929, after several years spent in teaching, she was united in marriage to Mr. Ivan Green. Five children blessed the union, Peggy, Leland, Miles and the twin boys, all of whom, with her husband and parents survive.

Funeral services were held Tuesday afternoon at Northfield, MN., from the Methodist Church at 2 o'clock.

* * * * *

February 13, 1941

FUNERAL FOR REV. MOTHER POLYCARPA SATURDAY, 10 A. M.

Bishop Muench to Officiate at Rites for Mother Polycarpa: Beloved St. Francis Academy Superintendent Died Following Long Illness: Body to Lie in State At Academy Parlors Until Saturday.

+ + + + +

Funeral services for Reverend Mother M. Polycarpa Sheppach, O. S. F., commissary of the Order of the Sisters of St. Francis Academy and Superintendent of St. Francis Academy in Hankinson, will be held Saturday, February 15th, at 10 o'clock, in St. Philip's Church.

Most Rev. Bishop Aloysius Muench, of the Diocese of Fargo, will officiate, assisted by many other prominent church dignitaries. Burial will be at the Sister's Cemetery here.

The body will lie in state at the parlors of St. Francis Academy until Saturday morning. Reverend Mother M. Polycarpa Sheppach was called to her eternal reward Thursday morning at 4:30 o'clock. The beloved departed had been ailing for the past six years and was seriously ill since last August.

An obituary giving a detailed account of Mother Polycarpa will be printed in The NEWS of next week.

* * * * *

February 13, 1941

Mrs. Gust Schultz and August Gabbert left Tuesday to attend a funeral of a relative in Wood Lake, MN.

* * * * *

February 13, 1941

HAMMER....Mr. and Mrs. Leonard Aadland, Mrs. S. Aadland and son, Clifford, attended the funeral services for the late Mr. Hoiness at Veblen last Thursday afternoon.

* * * * *

February 13, 1941

VAST ASSEMBLAGE AT MOTHER POLYCARPA RITES

On Saturday, February 15th a vast crowd assembeled in St. Philip's Church, to assist at the Pontifical Requiem High Mass said for the reposal of the soul of Reverend Mother M. Polycarpa, O. S. F.

Mother Polycarpa was born in Purgau, southern Germany, on April 2nd, 1879. She received her elementary and secondary education in Germany and held a degree from the University of Munich.

When still very young, she bade farewell to her family who left the fatherland and settled in the eastern part of the United States. Mother Polycarpa remained in Germany to realize her long-cherished ideal of entering the Third Order of St. Francis at Dillingen on the Danube. This congregation, established in 1241, consists of more than two thousand members.

For forty-one years Mother Polycarpa spent her life in the religious order and in the education of youth. From 1918 to 1928 she held the position of Superintendent of a girls school of higher education at Dillingen.

A visit of Mother General M. Laurentia, O. S. F., to the United States in July 1928 resulted in the erection of a Franciscan Commissariat at Hankinson. Two years later, Mother Polycarpa, the first commissary arrived from Germany. Aided by her wise and judicious counsel, the building of Convent and Academy was successfully completed in 1929. The same

year preparations were also made for the opening of the elementary grades. In 1930 St. Francis Academy was accredited to the State Department of Public Instruction as first-class school with Mother Polycarpa as its superintendent.

Under the able leadership of Mother Polycarpa, eight missions have been added to the Commissariat since 1930. They are located at Atchison, KS.; Chicago; New Baltimore, PA.; Sioux Falls, SD.; Washington, DC.; Mantador, Pisek, and Mt. Carmel, ND.

Of Mother Polycarpa's nearest relatives in this country, two sisters, both nurses employed in the Philadelphia Public Schools and one brother, of Albany, New York survive.

* * * * *

February 20, 1941

DEATH CALLS FRED DIBBERT

Mr. Fred J. Dibbert, Spanish American War Veteran, died at his home here Saturday, February 15th, following a short illness from a heart ailment. He had attained the age of 74 years and 26 days.

Funeral services were held Wednesday afternoon from the home at 1 o'clock and from the Lutheran Church at 2 o'clock. Rev. J. P. Klausler conducted the services and military honors were extended by Eberhardt Post of the American Legion.

Fred J. Dibbert was born in Germany, January 20th, 1870, and at an early age came to America. He did farm work in the community until April 25th, 1898, when he enlisted for the Spanish American War, in Co. 1, 1st ND, Inf. He went with the Company to the Philippine Islands, where he participated in numerous engagements and when discharged in Sept. of 1899, was cited for his honest and faithful service.

Following his return to Hankinson he was employed as foreman on the Keystone farm and later engaged in farming for himself. In 1909 he became an employee of the Soo Line, and retired from this work a few years ago.

On March 3rd, 1905, he was united in marriage to Marie Witt, who preceeded him in death three years ago. The union was blessed with six children. Surviving to mourn their loss are: two daughters Mrs. Rose Stroehl, of Kulm, ND., and Mrs. Harriet Walloch, of Hankinson; four sons, Orrin, of Yakima, WA.; Gordon, Allen and Lewis, of Hankinson, and three grandchildren. Also surviving are a host of loyal friends who are sorely saddened by the death of a friendly, helpful Christian, whose every act was for the benefit of his countless friends and relatives throughout the community.

* * * * *

February 20, 1941

WM. B. KINN DIED AT WASHINGTON HOME

Word was received by Mike and Paul Kinn here today of the death of their brother, Mr. Wm. B. Kinn, at his home in Washington, DC.

Funeral services will be held Monday at the Wahpeton Catholic Church. The body will lie in state at the Vertin Undertaking Parlors from Saturday until Monday.

An obituary will be available for next week's paper.

* * * * *

February 20, 1941

CHAS. BOLL DIED

Word has been received in Hankinson that Mr. Charles Boll, of Ottertail, MN., merchant,

passed away last Wednesday. Mr. Boll's wife will be remembered here as Thea Lien, clerk in the Wipperman Store here many years ago.

* * * * *

February 20, 1941

SISTER EDOUARDA DIED TUESDAY

Mr. E. P. LaQua received the sad news Tuesday, telling of the death of his daughter, Sister M. Edouarda, who passed away in St. John's Hospital in Minneapolis.

Funeral services will take place at 9 o'clock Friday morning in St. Catherine's Church in St. Paul. An obituary will be available for next week's NEWS.

* * * * *

February 27, 1941

ATTEND FUNERAL FOR ACCIDENT VICTIM

Mrs. Mary Schmitz left Tuesday morning for Wilmont, MN., to attend the funeral of her grandson, Mr. Ted Dressen, 21, son of Mrs. Josephine Dressen, who passed away from injuries received in a car accident at Christmas time. Mr. Fred Schmitz, Jr., of Mantador, and Lizzie Schmitz left Wednesday to attend the funeral.

* * * * *

February 27, 1941

OBITUARY

Genevieve Lucille was born a daughter of Harriett Eunice and Edgar Allen Lea on April 2nd, 1905, at Tomah, WI. During the first year of her life she moved with her parents to Hankinson, ND., which place was her home until 1929. She was a graduate of the Hankinson High School class of 1921, and of Miss Wood's School in Minneapolis, in 1925. She gave four years of her life in the service of a teacher.

In June of 1929 she was married at Hankinson, ND., to Ivan N. Green, of Clinton, MN. The new home was established at Clinton, where Mrs. Green took an active part in church, civic and lodge activities. She was a member of the Methodist Church and of the order of Eastern Star. The years 1939-1940 were spent in Watertown, SD., and from that place she came, in September of 1940 with her family, to make her home in Northfield.

Mrs. Green is survived by her husband, Ivan N., a daughter, Doris Marguerite, four sons, Glenn Leland, Miles Newton, Rodger Lea and Robert Lynn of Northfield, her father and mother, Mr. and Mrs. Edgar Allen Lea of Hankinson, ND., a sister, Mrs. Wybert Bickerton of Minneapolis, and two brothers, Miles of Minneapolis, and Edgar Allen, Jr., of Northfield.

Her cheerful wholesome attitude toward what came, to be undaunted optimism, her inspiring loyalty to her home, and her supreme faith in life, each augment and emphasize the loss in her going but far more deeply contribute to the great gains to those whose privilege it was to have known her. To have spent a few moments in her presence was to have been refreshed by her gracious spirit. There was something of an "otherness" in her heart, as if she were a visitor from a far away strand. She could smile in adversity, could see and enjoy the brighter side of the present, yet could continue building each day in the light of a hopeful tomorrow. While the world may say that she is "dead" to her family and friends she cannot but live on as a spark of sunshine and joy in a world of shadow and sorrow. For her it seems:

"There is no death. The stars go down..To rise upon some fairer shore,
And bright in heaven's jewels crown..They shine forevermore.

There is no death! The dust we tread, Shall change beneath the summer showers,
To golden grain or mellow fruit.

The granite rocks disorganize to feed the hungry moss they bear;
The forest leaves drink daily life..From out the viewless air.
And ever near us, though unseen, The dear immortal spirits tread,
For all the boundless universe, Is life...There are no dead."

John Luckey McCreery

Funeral services were held at Northfield, MN., on Tuesday, Feb. 11th, at 2 PM., from the Methodist Church with Roy LeRoy H. Klaus officiating. Interment at Oaklawn. The Northfield chapter of the Order of Eastern Star took charge of the graveside services.

Out of town relatives and friends present were: Mr. and Mrs. Edgar Lea and Mr. and Mrs. Erwin Crooks, of Hankinson, Mr. and Mrs. Bob Hayes, of Black River Falls, Mrs. Willis Wallace, of Beach, ND.; Mr. and Mrs. Elmer Anderson, of Ortonville, MN.; Mr. and Mrs. Miles Lea, of Minneapolis; Mr. and Mrs. C. W. Bickerton, of Minneapolis; Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Wetherbee, of Rosholt, SD.; Mr. L. Hubbard and Mrs. R. E. Hubbard, Mr. and Mrs. Gerald Flory, Mrs. F. Christenson and Mrs. Earl Roselund, of Watertown, SD.; Mrs. Mame Larson and Mrs. Peterson, of Minneapolis; Mrs. R. G. Stock, of Glenwood, MN.; Mr. and Mrs. Steve George of Enderlin, ND.; Mr. and Mrs. Corwin Moffit, of Barney, ND.; Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Gamble, of Minneapolis.
....Contributed....

* * * * *

February 27, 1941

FUNERAL HELD FOR W. B. KINN

Funeral services for W. B. Kinn who died last Thursday at Washington, DC., were held at St. John's Catholic Church at Wahpeton, Monday morning, Rev. Fr. Meyer conducting the rites.

Born September 24, 1883, at Hankinson, Mr. Kinn early engaged in the livery business at Hankinson. For a short time, he was in New Effington, SD., in the garage business and from there went to Wahpeton 20 years ago to engage in the automobile business. For four years, he was Wahpeton's Chief of Police, retiring because of ill health.

He is survived by his wife, the former Sabina Bernard; and children; Larry, of Wahpeton; Mrs. Strat (Irene) Tompkins, Clyde, NY., Mrs. William (Leola)Lenon, of Grand Forks; and Viola and Rose, of Washington, DC. Brother and sisters who survive are: Paul, Michael, Matt, Mrs. Frank Brackin, Mrs. Frank LaQua and Mrs. Herman Bagus, all of Hankinson, and Mrs. John Leinen, of Fairmount.

* * * * *

February 27, 1941

FUNERAL HELD FOR WEEK OLD CHILD

Funeral services were held from the Wipperman Chapel Tuesday afternoon for the week old daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Norman Johnson, who died Sunday night. Rev. Klausler conducted the services, which were attended by close relatives.

* * * * *

March 6, 1941

OBITUARY

Sister Edouarda

Sister M. Edouarda LaQua, known here as Priscilla J. LaQua, passed to her Eternal rest Tuesday, February 25th, at 11:55 PM., at St. Joseph's Hospital in St. Paul. She entered

NEW EFFINGTON....Rev. G. C. Lee, of Wist, SD., died Sunday morning. He had been ailing since May. Rev. Lee served Zoar, Saron and Hope Lutheran, Free Churches, west of Sisseton.

* * * * *

March 13, 1941

FUNERAL HELD FOR MRS. OLIVER DeGRAY

Former Great Bend Lady Died in Billings, MT.

Citizens of this community were sorely grieved Monday to learn the death of Mrs. Oliver DeGray (nee Leona Bohn) which occurred early Monday morning, at a hospital in Billings, MT.

The young mother was taken seriously ill Wednesday following the birth of a baby girl and a few days later answered the call of our Heavenly Father.

Funeral services were held Wednesday afternoon at Billings, MT.

Leona Bohn was born on March 2nd, 1906, in Brandenburg Township, the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. E. H. Bohn, where she made her home until June 8th, 1937, when she was united in holy wedlock to Oliver DeGray. They made their home in Minneapolis for awhile and later moved to Billings, MT., where she resided until her untimely death, at the age of 35 years, and 14 days. She was an upright Christian woman, always willing and anxious to help with any worthy cause for the benefit of relatives and friends.

Relatives surviving to mourn their loss are: her husband and the little babe, one son, Louis, 3 years old, and her sorrowful parents, Mr. and Mrs. E. H. Bohn; two brothers, Herbert Bohn, of Tyler, Ed. Bohn, of Great Bend; one sister, Mrs. Willert Manske, of Great Bend.

The deepest sympathy of the entire community goes out to the bereaved relatives.

* * * * *

March 20, 1941

Mr. and Mrs. Albert Lorenz received word Tuesday that Mrs. Lorenz's cousin, Ed Schultz, had passed away at his home at Osakis, MN. Funeral services were held Thursday. Mr. Schultz is also survived by other relatives living in this community.

* * * * *

March 20, 1941

PIONEER STATE LINE MAN DIED

Lars Larson Funeral Held at Ferkingstad Church Today

Lars Larson, pioneer farmer of the State Line community, died Monday at the home of his daughter, Mrs. Selmer Aadland, in Hankinson. Deceased was 70 years old at the time of his demise.

Funeral services were held (today) Thursday at the Ferkingstad Community Church.

Surviving are: three daughters, Mrs. Nels Swanson, Mrs. Julius Siebert and Mrs. Selmer Aadland; five brothers, Melbert, Lawrence, Clifford at home and Roy and Alfred in Hammer, SD.

* * * * *

March 27, 1941

HANS ASTRUP'S MOTHER DIED SATURDAY, MARCH 15th.

Mrs. Anna Astrup, mother of Hans Astrup, who resides on a farm seven miles southwest of Fairmount, died Saturday, March 15th, after an illness which lasted only two weeks. Mrs. Astrup was 89 years old at the time of her passing.

Funeral services were held in the Astrup home at 1 o'clock on Monday afternoon and from the United Lutheran Church in Fairmount at 2 o'clock. Rev. James Falk conducted the services and interment was in the Fairmount Cemetery.

March 27, 1941

DEATH GUN OWNER FOUND

A 22 calibre rifle belonging to a Wahpeton boy has been identified as the gun that fired the fatal shot into the brain of 11 year old Jean LaVonne Wetherbee, Fairmount, the afternoon of March 8th. The little girl was in front of a store on Fifth Street North, Breckenridge, with her two uncles, an aunt, her sister and her grandmother when the accident occurred.

The bullet extracted from the girl's head was sent to the Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension in St. Paul for comparison with several suspected 22 rifles. It was announced as the opinion of the investigator that the bullet that caused the girl's death came from the gun fired by this boy, whose name was not published.

* * * * *

March 27, 1941

FUNERAL HELD FOR NEW EFFINGTON MAN

Funeral services were held at the Swedish Church Tuesday for Robert Ekstrom, 38, who died at his home Saturday.

* * * * *

April 3, 1941

LYLE DUANE WURL DIED TUESDAY

Funeral services were held Thursday, April 3rd, for the infant son of Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Wurl, who passed away Tuesday. Rev. Klausler conducted the services at the Lutheran Church. The little boy was two months and three days of age.

* * * * *

April 3, 1941

FATHER OF MRS. L. O. PETERSON DIED THURSDAY

Mr. and Mrs. L. O. Peterson returned Monday from Rollette, ND., where they were called by the illness of her father, Mr. Chas. Fox, Sr., who passed away Thursday at the hospital there. Mr. Fox was 73 years old. He is survived by his wife and nine sons and daughters.

* * * * *

April 3, 1941

OBITUARY

Lars Larsen was born on August 22nd, 1870, in Karmo, Norway, where he spent his first 20 years assisting his father and brothers as a fisherman. In the spring of 1890, he left his homeland in search of a living in America. Arriving in Minnesota, he worked in a logging company about 2 years, after which he went to Day County, SD., where he farmed for two years. He was united in marriage to Karina Gertrude Aadland in the year 1893. In 1895 he homesteaded 6 miles north of Hammer, SD., in Roberts County, where he has remained until his parting.

To his first marriage were born seven children, Alfred, Laurence and Clara, who preceeded him in death; Nellie, (Mrs. Nels Swanson); Olga, (Mrs. Julius Ziebarth); Laurence and Clifford, all of New Effington, SD. In 1909 his wife passed away after which he employed Nellie Fagerland to care for his children, while he visited his home in Norway. Upon his return in the year of 1910, he was united in marriage to Nellie Fagerland. To this union were born seven children, Nelbert, at home; LeRoy and Alfred, at Hammer, SD.; Cora, (Mrs. Selmer Aadland), at Hankinson, ND.; Magdalyn, (Mrs. Hildur Hanson), of Willmar, MN.; Marie and Ardyna, of Minneapolis, MN.

He was a charter member of the Ferkingstad Lutheran Church and a trustee for a number

of years. His health began to fail in the fall of 1940, but he was not confined to bed until a week before his death. His illness being heart trouble. He died at the home of his daughter, Mrs. Selmer Aadland, March 24, 1941.

Funeral services were held at the home at one o'clock and at two o'clock at the Perkingsstad Church near Hammer, SD. Musical selections were "Saved By Grace," by Mrs. Dreyer, "Does Jesus Care?" by the choir; "Mod Mig Der" by Mrs. Dreyer. A beautiful sermon was rendered by Rev. E. P. Dreyer in both Norwegian and English language.

He leaves to mourn eleven children and ten grandchildren. All were present except Marie, who was unable to come due to illness.

Pallbearers were: Louis and Edward Stave, Arthur Remmen, Martin Stave, Leonard Aadland and Martin Wrolstad. Irene Larsen and Alice Swanson were the flower girls.

Many offerings of remembrance were given to schools and missions, besides many lovely flowers.

* * * * *

April 3, 1941

PATRICK FALLON DIED IN MINNEAPOLIS

Former Resident of Elma Township - Native of Ireland

A former resident of Richland County, Patrick Fallon, passed away at his home in Minneapolis, March 28th. Mr. Fallon, with his wife, moved to a farm in Elma Township in 1893, where they resided until 1919 when they moved, with their family, to Minneapolis. Deceased had been an invalid since December of 1925, when he suffered a hip injury.

Funeral services were held Monday morning at the Basilica of St. Mary's in Minneapolis. Mr. Fallon was born at Claremorris, County, Mayo, Ireland on January 6th, 1851, the son of John and Margaret Fallon, and was brought to Pembroke, Ontario, at the age of four.

On February 15th, 1879, he and Bridget Kennedy were married. To this union two children were born, the late John Fallon, of Goodrich, ND., whose death took place on his father's last birthday, and James Fallon, of Hankinson, ND. Mrs. Bridget Fallon passed away in May of 1889. On May 23rd, 1893, Mr. Fallon and Katherine Helen Toole were married.

Mr. Fallon is survived by one son, James, of Elma Township; four daughters, Sister Teresa Ann, of St. Mary's Convent, Graceville, MN., Mrs. Hugh P. Gochia, Mrs. Carl J. Hartwig and Ruth M., of Minneapolis; one brother, James; and one sister, Bridget McDonald, of North Bay, Ontario; nine grandchildren and three great-grandchildren. His wife passed away in 1936.

* * * * *

April 10, 1941

TRAGIC DEATHS SATURDAY

Mrs. Earl Sterling and Daughter Drown in Cistern

ACCIDENT SUSPECTED AS CAUSE - NO WITNESSES WERE PRESENT

A tragedy, more shocking than any which has visited this community in a long time, occurred at the farm home of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Gustmann, east of this city on last Saturday afternoon. Their daughter, Mrs. Earl Sterling, of Pelican Rapids, MN., and her daughter, Rachel, had arrived a few days earlier to spend some time with the parents and with other relatives here.

On Saturday several members of the Gustmann family drove to Fairmount to shop, leaving Mrs. Sterling and her daughter and the aged grandfather, Mr. August Gustmann, at home. Up-

on their return early in the afternoon, the young mother and her daughter were not in the house nor to be seen around the place. It was soon discovered that the cover had been removed from an outdoor cistern and had not been replaced. Investigation disclosed the bodies of the missing persons within the cistern, they having met death by drowning. Since there were no witnesses of any kind to the occurrence, the manner in which the tragedy took place is not now known and perhaps never will be.

Funeral services were held on Tuesday afternoon, April 8th, 1841, beginning at 1:40 o'clock at the Wipperman Chapel and being continued at Emmanuel Evangelical Church, with Rev. Eyrich officiating. Interment was made in the cemetery a short distance south of Breckenridge. Sincere sympathy goes forth from many hearts to the relatives in their sorrow.

Rachel Minnie Amelia Gustmann was the daughter of Mr. Frank Gustmann and his wife, Maria nee Salzwedel, and was born on a farm east of Hankinson on November 8th, 1907. She received the sacrament of Holy Baptism on Dec. 5th, 1907. She was confirmed with the class of 1921, on March 20, 1921, Rev. Oberdoester officiating. She grew to womanhood in this community.

On September 3rd, 1929 she was united in marriage with Mr. Earl Sterling. The young couple made their first home at Breckenridge, MN., where they continued to live until 1935, when they moved on a farm near Pelican Rapids, MN., where they have since had their home.

Three children were born to Mr. and Mrs. Sterling; two daughters, Hazel and Rachel, and one son, Richard.

Mrs. Sterling leaves to mourn: her deeply sorrowing husband, Earl Sterling, one daughter, Hazel; one son, Richard; her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Frank Gustmann, her parents-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. Sam Sterling; her aged grandfather, Mr. August Gustmann; two brothers, Rudolph and Harry, of Hankinson; six sisters, Mrs. Ella Emde and Mrs. Mattie Kath, of Fairmount; Mrs. Mable Milbrandt, of Hankinson; Mrs. Lila Ziegelmann, of Great Bend; Mrs. Hannah Krause, of Cayuga; and Mrs. Nellie Hoefs, of Lidgerwood; other more distant relatives and many friends.

The date of the passing of Mrs. Sterling was Saturday, April 5, 1941. She had attained the age of 33 years, 4 months and 28 days.

Rachel Sterling, Jr., was born at Breckenridge, MN., on February 17th, 1932. She was the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Earl Sterling. When she was three years of age, she moved to Pelican Rapids with her parents and her home has been there since that time. While still an infant of less than a year she suffered an illness which left her health impaired and herself gravely handicapped, and almost totally dependant upon others for her needs.

She passed away on Saturday, April 5th, 1941, sharing the tragic death of her mother. She had attained the age of 9 years, 1 month and 19 days. The above mentioned relatives with the relationships correspondingly altered, also mourn her death.

* * * * *

April 10, 1941

ST. PIERRE, FORMER RESIDENT, IN HOSPITAL

Mrs. R. A. St. Pierre and son, Roland, Jr., of Flaxton, ND., left last Thursday for Minneapolis to be with her husband, who is in a hospital there. Mrs. St. Pierre while here visited her parents, Mr. and Mrs. W. F. Baisley and her brothers, Cecil, Ralph and Howard.

Will Baisley received a message from St. Louis, MO., telling of the death of his brother-in-law, Mr. Ted Wedge, last Tuesday morning.

* * * * *

April 10, 1941

CARD OF THANKS

We wish to express our sincere appreciation to all who extended us assistance and sympathy during our recent bereavement. Especially do we thank Rev. Eyrich for his consoling words and the choir for their beautiful hymns.

Earl Sterling and family; Mr. and Mrs. Frank Gustman and Harry; Mr. and Mrs. Sam Sterling and Oscar; Mr. and Mrs. Rudolph Gustmann and family; Mr. and Mrs. Fred Emde and family; Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Kath and family, Mr. and Mrs. Chas. Milbrandt and daughter, Mr. and Mrs. Carl Ziegelman and daughter; Mr. and Mrs. Leonard Krause; Mr. and Mrs. Ottmar Hoefs.

* * * * *

April 10, 1941

MRS. WM. PIEPER DIED ON FRIDAY

Word reached here from Henning, MN., that Mrs. Wm. Pieper died Friday, April 4th. The funeral will be held Tuesday. Among those who left Tuesday morning to attend the funeral were: Mr. and Mrs. Fred Ziegelmann, Mrs. Ida Hingst, Mrs. Bertha Muehler, Mr. and Mrs. Adolph and Mr. and Mrs. Otto Ziegelman and August Ziegelman. The Ziegelman's are a cousin to Mrs. Pieper.

* * * * *

April 10, 1941

GREAT BEND....WM. STOLTENOW DIED....Word was received here from Yakima, WA., that William Stoltenow died there Saturday. Herman Stoltenow, a brother, is the only one of the family here and was unable to attend the funeral on account of ill health.

* * * * *

April 10, 1941

HAROLD AUTY DIED MONDAY

Harold Auty, 31, section laborer at Cogswell, ND., died in a Fargo Hospital Monday night. He had been ill for several months and was admitted to the hospital Sunday.

Mr. Auty was a lifelong resident of North Dakota, born July 24, 1909 at Hankinson. He began work 15 years ago as a section laborer with the Soo Line.

He leaves Mrs. Auty, their two children, Jean Ethel, 3½, and Allen Thomas, 2, and a brother, Arthur, of Cogswell. He was a member of the Cogswell Methodist Church.

* * * * *

April 17, 1941

MANTADOR LADY DIED

Mrs. Peter Hoffman, 78, of Mantador, mother of Mrs. Ben Schmaing and Louis Hoffman, of Fargo, died at her home Tuesday. Mrs. Hoffman was born in Iowa and came to North Dakota with her husband about 45 years ago and the couple had lived near Mantador since. Her husband is a retired farmer.

Besides the husband and the Fargo son and daughter, survivors include three daughters, Mrs. Carl Zuek, of Colfax, ND.; Mrs. Milton Berg, of Walcott, ND.; and two sons Joseph and Frank Hoffman, Chicago.

Funeral services were held at 10 AM Thursday in the Catholic Church at Mantador.

* * * * *

April 17, 1941

FAIRMOUNT NEWS....Mrs. Clara Reubish passed away last Wednesday evening April 2nd, at 6:40 o'clock at the home of her son, Edward, where she had resided for the past seven years. Services were held from the Baptist Church with Rev. Kinzler officiating.

* * * * *

April 17, 1941

GREAT BEND....The three day old baby boy of Mr. and Mrs. Elroy Mohs passed away Sunday at the Wahpeton Hospital.

+ + + + +

GREAT BEND....JOHN BURFIEND DIED....The many friends of Mr. John Burfiend, of Wahpeton were grieved to hear of his death which occurred Good Friday afternoon at his home in Wahpeton. He had been in ill health for over a year. He was 85 years old.

* * * * *

April 17, 1941

ROSHOLT MAN KILLED IN CAR ACCIDENT

ROSHOLT....One of the worst car accidents in years, for this part of the country, took place early Thursday morning, last week, when Clifford Johnson met death on the hill near the Catholic Church in the north part of town.

As Clifford was alone in the car, no one knows just exactly what happened. The doctor made an examination and found no broken bones and concluded he came to his death being crushed and from suffocation.

* * * * *

April 17, 1941

FUNERAL HELD FOR MRS. JOHN THIEL

Victim Passed Away From Heart Attack Saturday

The community was shocked to hear of the sudden death of Mrs. John Thiel, Saturday evening. Mrs. Thiel had been feeling well lately but was stricken with a heart attack and passed away within a few minutes.

Funeral services were held Wednesday morning from St. Peter and Paul's Church in Mandador, Rev. Father Schneider conducting the rites before a host of mourners.

She leaves to mourn her husband, five sons, Paul, Alfred, James, Vernon and Wilbur; her aged mother, besides her sisters, brothers and a host of other relatives and friends. The entire community join in extending the deepest sympathy to the bereaved family.

* * * * *

April 24, 1941

FUNERAL HELD FOR FORMER RESIDENT

A large number of friends gathered at the funeral parlors of Bonney-Watson, Seattle, WA., Saturday, April 12th, at 1:15 PM., to pay their last respects to Mrs. Susan (Luepke) Lipton who passed away April 8th, at noon after only a few hours illness due to a stroke Sunday night. She was very active right up to the last having gone to church both morning and evening and was on her way home from church when stricken. Mrs. Lipton lived many years in North Dakota; her early childhood at Mooreton, later at Havana where her eldest daughter was born; then at DeVillo where the second girl was born and moving to Hankinson in the fall of 1896; where she resided with her husband the late William F. Luepke until the the spring of 1905 when they moved to the northern part of North Dakota.

Many relatives survive her still in North Dakota, among whom are two brothers, Louis Lenzen, of Grand Forks, ND., and Henry Lenzen, of Wahpeton, ND.; two sisters, Mrs. Kate

Busher, of Breckenridge, MN.; and Mrs. J. E. Hayden, of Creston, British Columbia. Besides her brothers and sisters, she is survived by five daughters, Mrs. Clara Gray, Mrs. G. W. Wigg and Mrs. S. J. McCauley, of Seattle, Mrs. K. H. Presley, of Tacoma, WA., and Mrs. Lionel White, of New Westminster, B. C.; also a son, Frederick L. N. Lipton, of Seattle; and 13 grandchildren. She resided with one of her twin daughters, Mrs. S. J. McCauley at 2820 19th Ave. So., Seattle, until the time of her death. She was 70 years of age.

* * * * *

April 24, 1941

LOIS MAE HARDIE DIED IN HOSPITAL

LAMARS....Mr. and Mrs. Wallace Hardie were called to Fargo, Sunday morning, when little Lois Mae, who has been a patient there for several weeks, took a turn for the worse. They left almost at once, but the little girl passed away before they reached her bedside. The funeral was held on Wednesday at the Lutheran Church in Fairmount.

* * * * *

April 24, 1941

ERVIN HAMMERMEISTER, FORMER SUMMIT RESIDENT, DIED IN YAKIMA

Word was received from Yakima, WA., Thursday that Ervin Hammermeister passed away Monday of heart failure. The Hammermeisters were former residents in Summit township. He leaves to mourn his wife and two children; his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Ferdinand Hammermeister and other relatives in Yakima, WA., and the Great Bend community.

* * * * *

May 1, 1941

FUNERAL HELD FOR MRS. JOS. SCHLENER

The community was grievously shocked Sunday morning to learn of the sudden death of Mrs. Joseph Schlener, which occurred from a heart attack while attending St. Philip's Church early Mass at 8:30 that morning. Deceased had enjoyed good health previously, and was able to attend to her duties as usual and no sign of the impending calamity was in evidence.

Funeral services were conducted Wednesday, before a multitude of mourners at St. Philip's Church, Rev. Jos. Studnicka conducting the services, where she was a faithful member, and leader in various societies of the church.

Mrs. Schlener was born to Mr. and Mrs. Peter Becker at Mantador, February 2nd, 1892, and grew to womanhood in that community. She was united in marriage to Joseph G. Schlener on October 17th, 1911. This union was blessed with five children. The family resided in Mantador until fourteen years ago when they moved to Hankinson, where they have since made their home.

Surviving to mourn are: her husband; two sons, Leonard, of Sioux City, IA., and Jerome, at home; three daughters, Thelma and Audrey, of Minneapolis, and Mary Lou, at home. Her aged mother, Mrs. Bertha Sellner, survives and also ten sisters, Mrs. Clifford Webber and Rose Sellner, of Chicago; Mrs. John Stoecker, of Milwaukee; Mrs. Frank Schlener, of Bismarck; Mrs. James Godfrey, of Mandan; Mrs. John and Nick Rettrath, of Lidgerwood; Mrs. Susan Beck, of Wahpeton; Mrs. Mike Miller and Mrs. John J. Jaeger, of Hankinson; two brothers, Lawrence and Peter Becker, of Wyndmere. One sister preceeded her in death in infancy.

Pallbearers were: Jerome Becker, Donald Jaeger, Jackie Schlener, George Miller, Peter Rettrath and Clifford Rettrath.

May 1, 1941

MRS. FRED GUTZMER DIED THURSDAY

At a late hour last Thursday evening, in the hospital at Wahpeton, occurred the death of Mrs. Fred Gutzmer, a former resident of this community and well known to the older people here. Though Mrs. Gutzmer had been ailing for several years, the end came after only a brief period of severe illness and is therefore a sad shock to her loved ones.

Henrietta Milbrandt was the daughter of the late Mr. and Mrs. Fred Milbrandt and was born in Germany on Oct. 3rd, 1877. In her early childhood she came to America with her parents and the family and they eventually settled on a farm about three miles southeast of Hankinson, where they lived for a number of years. Here the daughter grew to womanhood. She received her religious education at Emmanuel Evangelical Church and was received into membership by the rite of confirmation, being confirmed by Rev. Warnecke.

On Nov. 2nd, 1897, the deceased was united in marriage with Mr. Fred Gutzmer. Their home has always been in this vicinity. After residing on a farm just north of Stiles for several years, they moved to the present home west of Wyndmere. In the early part of April Mrs. Gutzmer was taken to the hospital at Wahpeton for observation and treatment. The seriousness of her illness only revealed itself a few days before her passing which occurred on Thursday, April 24, 1941, at a late hour in the evening. She attained the age of 63 years, 6 months and 21 days.

The bereaved relatives are, the husband, Mr. Fred Gutzmer, six sons: Otto, of Dwight, Robert, of Wyndmere, Edward of Lidgerwood, Emil and Lavern at home; three daughters: Mrs. Alma Mitzel and Mrs. Clara Ehrens of Dwight and Mrs. Anna Okke, of Moorhead; two brothers; Karl Milbrandt of this city and Julius Milbrandt of Wyndmere; one sister; Mrs. Bertha Worsdorf of Frazee, MN.; two brothers-in-law; two sisters-in-law; twenty one grandchildren; other relatives and many friends. One son, Fred, preceeded his mother in death in his early childhood, passing away on Aug. 20th, 1906.

Funeral services were held on Monday, April 28th, 1941, beginning at 1:40 PM at the Wipperman Chapel and being continued at Emmanuel Evangelical Church. Rev. Eyrich officiated at the services. Interment was made in the church's cemetery.

The sympathy of many is extended to the bereaved relatives and friends.

* * * * *

May 1, 1941

NEW EFFINGTON....Mr. and Mrs. Jarl attended the funeral of a relative Tuesday afternoon at White Rock, SD. The deceased, Mr. Casper Larson, was the father of Mrs. George Rose. He was 84 years old.

* * * * *

May 1, 1941

NEW EFFINGTON....L. M. Larsen received a message Monday, stating that his aunt, Mrs. Annie Kvitrud, of Minneapolis, passed away Sunday evening.

* * * * *

May 1, 1941

LOUIS WITT DIED

Word received here tells of the death of Mr. Louis Witt, which occurred today in the Breckenridge Hospital.

* * * * *

May 8, 1941

CARL STACK FUNERAL SUNDAY

Pioneer of North Dakota Since 1889, Died After Month's Illness

Carl Stach, resident of North Dakota since 1889, passed away at the local hospital Thursday morning at 5 o'clock, after a month's illness.

Funeral services will be held Sunday, May 11th, at the Clarence Bronkhorst home at 1 o'clock, and at the Evangelical Church at 2 o'clock, Rev. Eyrich conducting the services.

An obituary will be available for next week's paper.

* * * * *

May 8, 1941

ATTEND FUNERAL

MANTADOR....Mr. and Mrs. Joe Schieb and daughter, Dora Jane, attended the funeral of Mrs. Schieb's sister at Crookston, MN., on Wednesday.

* * * * *

May 15, 1941

OBITUARY

Karl Stach was the son of Mr. Fred Stach and his wife, Albertine nee Albrecht. He was born in the village of Gesorke, in the Province of Pommerania, Germany, on Nov. 11, 1861. In 1885 the family came to America. After residing for several years in the state of Wisconsin, they came to Hankinson in 1889. Here the mother of Mr. Stach passed away on June 4th, 1913.

On November 24th, 1891, Mr. Stach was united in marriage with Miss Jenny Marquette. They made their home on their farm in Brightwood Township, a few miles northwest of Hankinson. There they continued to live until the fall of 1939, when they moved to Hankinson in retirement. On March 30th, 1940, Mrs. Stach preceeded her husband in death. Since that time Mr. Stach made his home with his daughter, Mrs. Agnes Bronkhorst, first near Barney, ND., and then southeast of Hankinson.

After an illness of about a month, during most of which time he was a patient in the hospital, Mr. Stach passed away early on the morning of Thursday, May 8th, 1941. He had attained the age of 79 years, 5 months and 27 days.

He leaves to mourn him; 9 sons, Theodore, Edwin, Robert, Harry and Elmer, of Hankinson; Arthur and Leonard, of Spokane, WA.; William, of Minneapolis and Carl, Jr., of St. Paul; 3 daughters, Mrs. Minnie Tayler, of Yakima, WA.; Mrs. Anna Steinwehr and Mrs. Agnes Bronkhorst, of Hankinson; 3 sons-in-law; 8 daughters-in-law; one brother, Fred, of Hankinson; 4 brothers-in-law; 3 sisters-in-law; 24 grandchildren; 3 nephews, 1 niece; many other relatives. His son, Walter, passed away on January 29th, 1934.

* * * * *

May 15, 1941

HAMMER....Word was received by friends here last Saturday that Mrs. Lola Ellestad, widow of the late O. G. Ellestad had died on Friday evening at a hospital at Montrose, WI., near which place Mrs. Ellestad had made her home the past few years. The Ellestads were pioneers of this community having homesteaded five miles southeast of Hammer. Mr. Ellestad died several years ago. She is survived by two sons.

* * * * *

May 15, 1941

Rev. and Mrs. Cordts and daughters motored to Wolverton, MN., Sunday, where they attended the funeral of Mrs. (Rev.) Ullbricht.

* * * * *

June 5, 1941

HAMMER....Charles Dahl, well known pioneer citizen of Hammer and Minnesota Township, took his own life about 10 AM Monday at his home at Hammer. He shot himself in the head with a shotgun.

Mr. Dahl came to northern Roberts County in the early days and farmed until about 1916 when he entered the implement business at Hammer. This business he continued until his death. No cause for his rash act is known, other than the suicide of a son last spring, which weighed heavily on him.

Surviving are the widow, a son, Raymond, in Montana, a daughter in Sisseton, one in Lien Township and one in Minneapolis. Also a brother at New Effington and a sister at Hammer. He was about 70 years old at the time of his death.

* * * * *

June 12, 1941

ATTEND FATHER'S FUNERAL

Mr. Herb Nepper and daughter, Lorraine, and Miss Delores Puetz returned home Sunday evening from Winona, MN., where they attended the funeral of Mr. Herb Nepper's father.

* * * * *

June 12, 1941

MATT LYNCH, PIONEER, DIED ON SATURDAY

Matt Lynch, of Lidgerwood, died Saturday morning of a heart attack. Funeral services were held Tuesday.

Deceased was one of the earliest homesteaders of Belford Township, where he resided for only a short time.

* * * * *

June 19, 1941

Mrs. Bob Bellin received a telegram Thursday stating that her nephew, Walter Wetenkamp, died at Rochester. Funeral services will be held on Saturday.

* * * * *

June 19, 1941

FUNERAL HELD FOR MRS. MARY DUNLAP

Mrs. Mary Dunlap was born on June 22nd, 1858, in Maquokota, Iowa. She grew to womanhood in Iowa and was married to Mr. James Dunlap in 1883. Since her marriage, Mrs. Dunlap has lived in Warren, MN., in Nebraska and in Oregon. Mr. Dunlap died in Oregon seven years ago. Shortly after the death of the husband, Mrs. Dunlap came to Hankinson, to live with her daughter, Mrs. J. P. Piggott. She died at the hospital here on June 22nd, 1941, at the age of 83 years.

She is survived by five children: Mrs. Larson, of Garrison, ND.; Earl, of Staples, MN.; Mrs. Piggott, of Hankinson; Mrs. Clara Martinson, of Tillamook, OR., and Gale, of Onzio, IA.

Mrs. Dunlap was a member of the Baptist Church of Staples, MN. Funeral services were held at the Congregational Church, Wednesday, and the body was taken by the Wipperman Funeral Home to Brainard, MN., for interment.

* * * * *

June 26, 1941

MRS. BERTHA KLOEHN DIED IN LIDGERWOOD

Mrs. Bertha Kloehn, long time resident of the Lidgerwood community, and well known to many people in Hankinson, passed away at her home on Monday evening of this week.

Mrs. Kloehn came to Lidgerwood with her family as a fourteen year old girl in 1888 and has lived on a farm four miles southwest of that town ever since that time.

Funeral services were held at St. John's Evangelical Church in Lidgerwood on Thursday afternoon, June 26th. Rev. Eyrich officiated at the funeral. Interment was made in St. John's Cemetery south of Lidgerwood.

* * * * *

June 26, 1941

LIDGERWOOD PIONEER DIED

Funeral services for John H. Movius, Lidgerwood resident since 1887, who died Tuesday in his sleep, will be held Friday afternoon in Lidgerwood, and will be conducted by the Masonic Lodge.

Deceased was well known to the people throughout the Hankinson community with whom he conducted business for many years. He was born in Germany in 1860.

Mr. Movius, with his brother, operated banks at Lidgerwood, Veblen, Great Bend and Mott, ND. They operated a mill at Lidgerwood, livery, furniture and elevator business. He was for a time postmaster at Lidgerwood.

* * * * *

June 26, 1941

WILLIAM VEDDER, PIONEER CITIZEN, DIED

William Vedder, pioneer citizen of Richland County since 1879, passed away Friday evening at his home in this city. Mr. Vedder was 87 years of age, and had been failing in health the past two years, but news of his death came as a distinct shock to relatives and friends.

Funeral services were held Monday from the Lutheran Church, of which he had been a lifelong and prominent member. Rev. J. P. Klausler conducted the services.

William Vedder was born April 1st, 1854, in Pomerania, Germany. He came to the United States in the early spring of 1873, going first to Mayville and then to Iron Ridge, WI. He was married to Miss Emilie Winter on October 12, 1878, in Janesville, WI. In April of 1879 the couple came to Dakota Territory, settling on the homestead north of Hankinson. Mr. Vedder thus was one of the earliest pioneers of this community.

After many years of able pioneering he developed a fine farm home where he resided until 1912. He then purchased a home on the north side in Hankinson and retired to enjoy the leisure made possible by a life of thrift and efficient farming.

Eleven children were born to the couple, eight of whom are still living: William, Mrs. Amanda Korth, Mrs. Mathilda Stach, Fred, of St. Ansgar, IA., Robert, Mrs. Anna Krahn, St. Ansgar, Carl, Mrs. Minna Kirchgatter, St. Ansgar, 22 grandchildren and 33 great-grandchildren. His wife preceeded him in death on March 7th of last year.

* * * * *

July 3, 1941

FATHER OF MRS. DAN JONES DIED MONDAY

Funeral services for John L. Olson, father of Mrs. Dan Jones, of this city, will be

held Saturday at 2 o'clock from the Lutheran Church in Wyndmere.

Mr. John L. Olson, manager of the Farmers Elevator at Wyndmere for many years was found dead in his bed Monday morning by his wife, death apparently resulting from a heart attack. In the habit of sleeping late occasionally, his absence from the family group Monday morning did not cause alarm and it was not until 10 o'clock that Mrs. Olson went to rouse him and found the body.

Surviving are his wife; two daughters, Mrs. Wald Schmit, of Los Angeles, and Mrs. Dan L. Jones, of Hankinson, three sons, Richard, of Wyndmere, Kenneth, of Everett, WA., and Jack, who is also at Everett at present; his father, A. M. Olson, of DeLamere, one brother, Art Olson, of DeLamere, and one sister, Mrs. Kenneth Brown, of McLeod.

* * * * *

July 3, 1941

BROTHER DIED

Mr. and Mrs. Otto Swanson received word Wednesday that Mr. Swanson's brother, Oscar, had died in Rutland. They left Wednesday and attended the funeral on Saturday, returning on Sunday evening.

* * * * *

July 3, 1941

FATHER OF C. H. SIEFKEN DIED IN AUTO CRASH

Mr. D. J. Siefken, 76, father of C. H. Siefken, Hankinson schools superintendent, was killed July 4th, when the auto in which he was traveling was struck by a freight train. Mr. Siefken was traveling from his home in Rembrandt, IA., to Ft. Dodge, IA., to visit a son, when the fatal accident occurred.

The injured man was taken to the hospital where he passed away next morning. Three sons and one daughter survive: Omar at home; Damon at Duncomb, IA., Carl, of Hankinson, and Mrs. Russel Wright, of Marithon, IA. His wife preceeded him in death four years ago.

Carl Siefken was enroute home from Mexico City and was in Wheatland, WY., when notified of the tragedy. He travelled by bus and airplane, but arrived subsequent to his father's death. Funeral services were held in Rembrandt on Wednesday.

* * * * *

July 10, 1941

LAD, CUT BY KNIFE, DIED

Marvin Lyle, only son of Mr. and Mrs. Gust Foeltz, passed away at the St. Francis Hospital in Breckenridge Saturday morning, July 5th, at about 2 AM., death following a minor operation from which he failed to recover.

The lad had joyously spent July 4th with his parents, relatives and friends at a lake in Minnesota. Upon returning home at about 11 PM., expressed the desire to learn how to clean fish. He took a knife and while sharpening it his hand slipped and the arteries and a cord near his left wrist were severed. His parents placed a tourniquet on the lad's arm and an attempt was made to secure a physician in Fairmount and Hankinson. No doctor was available and the injured lad was taken to St. Francis Hospital. He was given an anaesthetic and an operation was performed on the wounded wrist. He passed away following the operation without regaining consciousness.

Marvin Lyle was born April 15th, 1929, and in May of the same year was baptized in the Lutheran Church. He had reached the age of 12 years, 2 months and 20 days when called by death.

Buddy, as he was called by all his relatives and friends, was a lovable and pleasant boy with a will to be kind and obedient to his parents. He was a great lover of pets. He leaves a vacant place in the hearts of many who knew and loved him.

Services were held Tuesday, July 8th, at the home at 1:30 PM., and at the Lutheran Church in Fairmount at 2 PM. Rev. Schumacher officiated. The choir rendered several selections, one of them being "Asleep In Jesus," which was very solemnly sung. He was laid to rest in Hillside Cemetery at Hankinson beside his infant brother, Baby Gust, Jr., who passed away August 8th, 1940, less than a year ago.

The Wipperman Funeral Home was in charge.

Marvin Lyle is survived by his loving parents, Mr. and Mrs. Gust Foeltz, and two sisters, Elaine, 14, and Eileen, 7; three grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. Herman Hoefs, of Fairmount, Mrs. Foeltz, of Canada; and many other relatives.

Pallbearers were four cousins, Herbert Place, Carl Kath, Gilbert Hoefs, Jr., and Kenneth Hoefs. Flower bearers were cousins, Caroline Kath, Regina Hoefs, Joy Hoefs, Marlys Hoefs and Delmar Hoefs and a close neighbor and friend, Wm. Campbell, Jr.

* * * * *

July 10, 1941

DEXTER RESIDENT DIED ON TUESDAY

Emil Schlotfeldt, a resident of Dexter Township, near Lidgerwood for about 33 years, passed away very unexpectedly at his home on Tuesday morning of this week. He had been ailing for a number of years, but there had been no change in his condition, nor any indication of the nearness of the end until very shortly before his passing.

Mr. Schlotfeldt was born at McCauslin, IA., on January 7th, 1872. He came to Lidgerwood in 1908 and has lived there since that time. He leaves his wife, his son, Harold, of DeLamere, ND.; his son, Gilbert, of Wyndmere, ND., and his daughter, Ila, at home. He attained the age of 69 years.

Funeral services will be held at St. John's Evangelical Church in Lidgerwood Friday afternoon at 2 o'clock, with interment in St. John's Cemetery. Rev. Eyrich will officiate at the funeral.

* * * * *

July 10, 1941

WARD FREEMAN SET FREE BY COURT JURY

Ward Freeman, driver of a fruit truck which called regularly in Hankinson, was found not guilty of driving a motor vehicle while intoxicated in the District Court in Forman last week. Chas. Hewitt, of Cogswell, was killed in a collision with Hewitt's rig last January.

* * * * *

July 10, 1941

CLAIRE CITY MAN ENDED OWN LIFE

Louis Brendle, former resident of Great Bend, committed suicide by hanging, Monday, at the home of his daughter north of Claire City. The body was discovered by the daughter, Mrs. L. Hillstad, suspended by a rope in a tree in the home grove.

Funeral services were held at Claire City, Wednesday. Mr. Brendle was crippled in an auto accident at Lidgerwood a few years ago and never completely recovered. He was 73.

* * * * *

July 17, 1941

FRANK WAWERS DIED FROM HEART ATTACK

Frank Wawers, prominent farmer living north of Fairmount, died this afternoon of a

heart attack. He had gotten into his car to come to town when stricken.

Tentative plans for the funeral are set for Monday. An obituary will be published next week.

* * * * *

July 17, 1941

MRS. CARL KRAUSE DIED ON MONDAY

Mrs. Carl A. Krause, a resident of this community for nearly fifty years, passed away in this city last Monday. In spite of a high age, Mrs. Krause maintained good health to a remarkable degree until about two weeks before her death.

Funeral services were held on Thursday, July 17th, 1941, beginning at 1:40 PM., at the home and being continued at Emmanuel Evangelical Church, with Rev. Eyrich officiating at the services. Interment was made in Emmanuel Cemetery. The sympathy of many is extended to the relatives.

Sophia Buchholtz was born in Mecklenburg-Schwerin, Germany on Sept. 14th, 1862. She was the daughter of Mr. John Buchholtz and his wife, Mary nee Bruchmann. In the year 1873, the family came to America and settled at Appleton, WI. In 1877 they moved to a farm near Mankato, MN. There the deceased met and married Mr. Carl A. Krause, the marriage taking place in 1880 at St. Clair, MN. In 1893 Mr. and Mrs. Krause moved to Hankinson and settled on a homestead near this city. They continued to farm until they retired in 1916 and moved to Hankinson. Mr. Krause passed away on Nov. 30th, 1928. Mrs. Krause continued to live here until her death.

About two weeks ago Mrs. Krause was taken ill. From that time she gradually declined until she passed away in the early morning hours of Monday, July 14, 1941. She would have attained her eightieth year on Sept. 14th of this year.

She leaves to mourn her, two sons, Otto and John, Lidgerwood; three daughters, Mrs. Frank Radloff and Mrs. John Bechel, of this city, and Mrs. Emil Meide, of Fairmount; one brother, Herman Buchholtz, of St. Clair, MN.; five sisters, Mrs. Mary Phalen, of St. Paul, Mrs. Lena Splinter, of Elgin, IL.; Miss Louise Buchholtz, of St. Clair, MN., Mrs. Eda Van Burn, of Mankato, MN., and Mrs. Ella Fischer, of Walker, MN. Three children died in infancy. She also leaves twenty grandchildren and eleven great grandchildren.

* * * * *

July 17, 1941

FUNERAL HELD FOR ADAM GOTTFRID

Funeral services were held at the Catholic Church Tuesday morning at 8 o'clock for Adam Gottfrid, who died Sunday, Fr. Jos. F. Studnicka officiating.

Deceased was born in Bruckenthal, Austria, April 12th, 1848, and was 93 years old at the time of his death. Previous to coming to America he was married to Anna Hammerling, who preceeded him in death 15 years ago. Mr. Gottfrid was a shoemaker by profession, but had been retired for many years. There are no known survivors.

* * * * *

July 17, 1941

GREAT BEND....Mrs. Ambach, Mr. and Mrs. George Worner, Mrs. Adamson and Mrs. Lizzie Brendle motored to Claire City on Wednesday to attend the funeral of their uncle, Louis Brendle, who died Sunday.

* * * * *

July 17, 1941

MRS. HEGNE DIED

NEW EFFINGTON....Word has reached here of the death Monday morning of Mrs. E. A. Hegne former resident of New Effington and now residing in Fargo, ND. She died at the home of her son, Allen.

The Hegnes were early residents of New Effington, coming here about a year after its founding. They operated a store here for many years and left only five years ago.

Funeral services were held in New Effington Thursday afternoon.

* * * * *

July 17, 1941

Miss Mildred Graham, a friend of Frances Eyrich, who was employed in Wood Lake, MN., was killed Tuesday in an automobile accident. A blowout caused the car to roll into the ditch, pinning her under the car for several hours. Miss Graham visited with Miss Eyrich here last Easter.

* * * * *

July 17, 1941

ATTEND JOHN TURBAK FUNERAL AT FAIRMOUNT

Mr. and Mrs. Paul Kinn motored to Fairmount Wednesday morning to attend the funeral of John Turbak, who died Monday afternoon. Services were held at 9 o'clock in the Catholic Church.

* * * * *

July 17, 1941

MRS. W. C. DENNSTEDT

Mrs. W. C. Dennstedt, former resident of Hankinson, died Tuesday afternoon, July 15th, in Minneapolis, MN., from a fatal heart attack. She was 61 years and 2 months old.

Funeral services were held at the Albinson Funeral Chapel, Thursday morning and burial was Thursday afternoon at Olivia, MN.

Surviving are three sons, Lowell Dennstedt, of Chicago, Harold and Clarence Dennstedt, of Minneapolis; two daughters, Beulah Dennstedt and Mrs. William Fitzpatrick, of Minneapolis; and also seven grandchildren.

* * * * *

July 17, 1941

FRANK WAWERS OBITURARY

Funeral services were held Monday at the Wipperman Chapel in Hankinson and at St. Anthony's Church in Fairmount. Fr. Bierens officiated.

Frank Carl Wawers was born August 11th, 1885 in Wahpeton, ND., the son of Mr. and Mrs. Nicholas Wawers. On October 11th, 1910, he was married to Agnes Sophie Lobin in the St. Anthony Church, of Fairmount, with Rev. Fr. Meyers officiating. They moved to Hankinson and farmed there until 16 years ago at which time they moved to a farm near Fairmount.

Six children were born to this union. All survive the passing of their father. They are Edward, of Staples, MN., Mrs. Leo Wettstein, of the same place, Mrs. Herman Laske, of Fairmount, Mrs. Wyman Orr, of Wadena, MN., Mrs. John Snyder of White Rock, SD., and John, of the home.

Besides his wife and children he leaves to mourn his passing the following sister and brothers: Mrs. Alton Theede, of Fairmount, George, of Douglas, ND., Mike, Jacob and Peter, of Fairmount, Henry, of Hankinson, and Nick of Breckenridge. A brother and sister preceded him in death at the age of 1½ years, namely Joe and Annie.

* * * * *

July 24, 1941

FUNERAL HELD FOR PIONEER

Smith DeSilva, 92 years, 4 months and 7 days, died July 26th, 1941, from infirmities attendant to old age.

Mr. DeSilva, a native of New York State, came to Richland County in 1875. To many of our modern day people the date is insignificant. North Dakota was a part of Dakota Territory, and but a short time previous the 5th and 6th Minn. regiments of the United States Army were recalled from the Civil War to quell Indian uprisings at Breckenridge, MN. In this territory Smith DeSilva located. He carried the U. S. mails between three United States Forts, namely Abercrombie, Ft. Lincoln and Deadwood, SD. In an official capacity Mr. DeSilva was a Marshal of the United States Government.

After the strenuous life as mail carrier, U. S. territorial marshal Mr. DeSilva retired to a homestead two miles west of Mantador, now farmed by Mr. Duwenhoegger. Here he and his good wife developed one of the fine farm properties in the Red River Valley. As a reward for his industrious life Mr. and Mrs. DeSilva were able to retire in 1913, to a fine home in Hankinson where he has lived these many years, admired and respected by all of his neighbors.

Mr. Smith DeSilva was born March 19th, 1849, at Gilboa, NY., son of Ira and Sarah Thomas DeSilva. He spent his childhood and young manhood in the East, coming to Dakota Territory in the early 70's.

On May 4th, 1879, he married Miss Louise Murphy in Wahpeton and from 1879 to 1883, was Deputy Sheriff at Wahpeton.

In 1883, he took up a homestead, 2 miles west and a half mile south of where Mantador is now located, where he lived for 30 years. In 1913, he moved to Hankinson, where he has since lived. The Angel of Death called him home on July 26th, 1941, at the age of 92 years, 4 months and 7 days.

He leaves to mourn his passing, four daughters: Miss Ethel DeSilva, of Hankinson; Mrs. Maude Wilson, of Shelby, MT.; Mrs. Clara Paradis, of Fort Benton, MT.; and Mrs. Laura Klinnert, of Elgin, IL.

Mr. DeSilva was a member of the Methodist Church. He was of a family of 13, nine boys and four girls and was the next to the youngest and survived all of his brothers and sisters. Mrs. DeSilva died on December 27th, 1939.

* * * * *

July 31, 1941

NEW EFFINGTON MAN DIED SUNDAY

Peter Spethman, of New Effington, passed away Sunday morning at the Tiegs Hospital here. Funeral services were conducted from New Effington, Wednesday. Deceased was the father-in-law of Mrs. Francis Spethman (nee Mildred Stein) of this city.

* * * * *

July 31, 1941

ENCEPHALITIS CAUSES FIRST LOCAL DEATH

Barbara Hipp, 2 years old, only child of Mr. and Mrs. John Hipp, of this city, died Monday morning at the Breckenridge Hospital, the first Richland County death from dread encephalitis. Barbara was born on July 13th, 1939.

Funeral services were conducted from St. Philip's Church, Wednesday morning, Rev. Jos.

F. Studnicka officiating. Burial was made in Calvary Cemetery. The people of our community extend sympathy to the grieving parents and relatives.

* * * * *

July 31, 1941

RECEIVE WORD OF DEATH OF RELATIVE IN MILWAUKEE

Rev. Jos. F. Studnicka and sister-in-law, Mrs. Marian L. Studnicka, received a sad message Monday telling of the death of their brother's wife, Mrs. John J. Studnicka, at Milwaukee, WI. Mr. and Mrs. John Studnicka visited here a few years ago, and was acquainted with a considerable number of our people.

* * * * *

July 31, 1941

ATTEND LIDGERWOOD FUNERAL

Mrs. Mary Schuett, Mrs. Leonard Polda, Mrs. Tommy Kath and Mrs. Edith Walsh attended the funeral of Mrs. Augusta Strege, Monday, at the Lutheran Church in Lidgerwood.

* * * * *

July 31, 1941

STILES NEWS....Mr. and Mrs. John M. Hentz and family and Mr. and Mrs. LeRoy Hentz attended the funeral of Mrs. Frank Navratil, which was held at New Effington, Sunday afternoon.

* * * * *

July 31, 1941

RECEIVE NEWS OF DEATH

Word was received this week of the death of Mrs. Otto Skagen, of Great Falls, MT. Deceased was a sister of Mrs. W. O. Schuett, of Wibaux, MT., and was quite well known here where she visited at the Mrs. Mary Schuett home often.

* * * * *

August 7, 1941

GREAT BEND....Mrs. Ben Loll received word from Willmar, MN., Sunday that her brother, Henry Buss, was seriously ill with encephalitis. His parents, Mr. and Mrs. Louis Buss and Mr. and Mrs. Ben Loll left at once, but Mr. Buss had passed away before they reached the bedside.

* * * * *

August 7, 1941

NEW EFFINGTON....This community was shocked and saddened last week upon learning of the sudden and untimely death of Kay Sorenson, 19, son of Mr. and Mrs. Sam Sorenson, of south of Hammer.

* * * * *

August 7, 1941

NEW EFFINGTON.... John Melland received word Monday morning of the death of a brother-in-law, at Morris, WI., who was killed in an auto accident Sunday.

* * * * *

August 7, 1941

PIONEER RESIDENT DIED MONDAY

John M. Jaeger Laid to Rest in Calvary Cemetery

Funeral services were held at St. Philip's Catholic Church Thursday morning at 9 o'clock for John M. Jaeger, pioneer resident of this community, who passed away at his home in this city at 9:30 Monday evening. Rev. Joseph F. Studnicka officiated.

Pallbearers, who were old friends and neighbors of the deceased, were Jake Hentz, George Wirtz, Joe Lee, Math Hammerschmidt, Frank Althoff and John Krump. Interment was made in Calvary Cemetery.

Although the deceased was in failing health for the past five years, news of his death

came as a distinct shock to his many friends. He had been in good spirits during the day and had retired early, but the Angel of Death called him home that evening.

John M. Jaeger was born in St. Martin, MN., on November 19th, 1868, and at the time of his death was 72 years, 8 months and 23 days. He resided in St. Martin until he was nineteen years old when he went to Eden, SD., to live. He was married to Margaret Rassier on Feb. 24th, 1892, at Eden. Eleven children were born to bless this union, nine of whom survive: Catherine, Mrs. Leo Lenzen, St. Cloud, MN.; Joseph, of this city; Leo, of Detroit, MI.; Rose, Mrs. Joseph Lenzen, of St. Cloud, MN.; Susan, Mrs. George Feneis, of Mooreton; Grace, Mrs. Peter Backer, of Wyndmere; Emma, Mrs. Herb Smith, of Minneapolis; Alfred, of this city; and Theodore, of Mooreton. John passed away in infancy and Stanley died at the age of three years.

After marriage the couple moved to Lidgerwood, where they lived a year, then moving to Ransom, ND., where the deceased was engaged in farming for a year. He then moved to Mantador. He was engaged as foreman on the Keystone Farm for three years at the end of which time he moved to this city, where he was engaged as a well driller until five years ago when he was forced to retire because of ill health. Deceased was active in civic affairs being a member and officer of the Commercial Club for years and also served on the local police force for many years. His passing is regretted by a host of relatives and friends.

Besides his wife and nine children, he is survived by two brothers, Matt, of British Columbia; Anthony, of Mahnomen, MN., and one sister, Mrs. Wm. Meyer, of Long Beach, CA. Thirty six grandchildren and five great grandchildren also survive.

* * * * *

August 14, 1941

MRS. ODENBACH, OF HAVANNA, DIED

Mrs. John Odenbach died at her home in Havana this afternoon. Mrs. Odenbach is the mother of Mrs. Dick Zander. Tentative announced funeral date is Sunday.

* * * * *

August 14, 1941

NEW EFFINGTON....Melvin C. Nelson, of White Rock Township, passed away at the Breckenridge Hospital, August 3rd, from sleeping sickness, from which he had been afflicted about a week.

* * * * *

August 14, 1941

DEATH OCCURS

The community was saddened to learn of the death of Axel Hawkinson last Thursday at Easton, Washington.

Mr. Hawkinson, along with his wife, and daughter, Lillian, had gone to Washington to visit their sons, Leonard and Melvin, about two weeks before his death. About 10 days before his death he entered the hospital at Easton, WA., where he passed away on July 31st. of kidney ailments and complications.

* * * * *

August 14, 1941

ATTEND FUNERAL OF NEPHEW KILLED IN ACCIDENT

Mr. and Mrs. Edgar Lea left Saturday for Brainard, where they met Mrs. Wybert Bickerton and sons, of Minneapolis. They spent Sunday at the Lea Cottage at Woman's Lake.

On Monday they received the sad news of the death of Mr. Lea's nephew, Winfred, who was killed in an automobile accident in California that day. Mr. Edgar Lea and Mrs. Wybert Bick-

erton left for Beach, ND., to attend the funeral which will take place Thursday.

* * * * *

August 21, 1941

MRS. PAULSON DIED

NEW EFFINGTON....Funeral services were held Sunday afternoon for Mrs. Anna Paulson, 74, a former resident of New Effington, who passed away Thursday at a Sioux Falls Hospital.

Mrs. Paulson lived in New Effington until her husband's death in 1931.

* * * * *

August 21, 1941

OBITUARY

Elizabeth Moos was the daughter of Mr. Frederick Moos and his wife, Anna nee Jahraus. She was born at Yankton, SD., on October 25th, 1874. In the place of her birth, she was received into the Christian Church thru the Sacrament of Holy Baptism. When she was 13 years old the family moved to Eureka, SD. Soon after their arrival there she was received into communicant membership with the Reformed Church by the rite of Confirmation.

On Feb. 9th, 1892, she was united in marriage with Mr. John Odenbach. Of the children born to this union, three preceeded their mother in death in childhood. Three sons and seven daughters survive their mother and mourn her passing.

The Odenbach family lived in or near Hankinson for about 20 years. After Mr. Odenbach passed away on June 17th, 1934, his widow again made her home in Eureka for several years. In 1938 she moved to Havana, ND., which was to be her home to the end of her days. On Thursday afternoon, August 14th, 1941, while on her way to a social gathering of friends in Havana, she collapsed on the street and passed away a short time later. Coming altogether unexpectedly, her death has been an especially severe shock to her relatives and friends. She attained the age of 66 years, 9 months and 20 days.

The surviving children are: Mrs. Sarah Weinkauff, of Browns Valley, MN.; Mrs. Regina Zander, Hankinson; Mrs. Millie Miller, Minneapolis; John Odenbach, Pilot Rock, OR.; Mrs. Ida Casper, Minneapolis; Henry Odenbach, Pittsburgh, PA.; Calvin Odenbach, Minneapolis;; Mrs. Hilda Allen and Mrs. Evelyn Zembol, both of Minneapolis; and Mrs. Alma Turbin, Milwaukee, WI. She also leaves seven sons-in-law; three daughters-in-law; 24 grandchildren and 13 great grandchildren and other relatives and friends.

Mrs. Allen of Minneapolis, and Mrs. Turbin, of Milwaukee, could not be present at the funeral due to illness. The rest of the children were present.

Funeral services were held on Sunday, August 17th, 1941, beginning at 1:45 PM., at the home of Richard Zander and being continued at the Emmanuel Evangelical Church, with Rev. Eyrich officiating. Interment was made in Emmanuel Cemetery. The sympathy of many friends is extended to the sorrowing relatives.

* * * * *

August 21, 1941

VINCE CEMINSKI DIED

Mrs. E. L. Green, of So. St. Paul, visited at the Mrs. John Green home Wednesday. She was called to Geneseo by the sudden death of her brother, Mr. Vincent Ceminski, who died at the Veblen Hospital. Funeral services were held on Saturday at Winona, MN.

* * * * *

August 28, 1941

AUGUST GUSTMANN DIED ON FRIDAY

Mr. August Gustmann, resident of Richland County since 1880, passed away at the home of his son, Frank, on Friday, following an illness of six weeks. Deceased had attained the age of 90 years.

August Gustmann was the son of Mr. and Mrs. Frederick Gustmann, and was born in Podenzig, Germany on April 12, 1851. In the place of his birth he received the Sacrament of Baptism, was confirmed and grew to manhood.

In the year 1874, he was united in marriage with Miss Hannah Ziegelman, the marriage taking place in Germany. Two years later, in 1876, they came to America settling at first in Wisconsin, where they lived for about four years. They came to Hankinson about 1880 and settled on a farm about four miles north of town, where they lived for twelve years. They then lived, for a time, on a farm at the edge of town and then on a farm about four miles from Great Bend.

Between Christmas of 1894 and New Years of 1895, Mrs. Gustman passed away. After continuing for a time on the farm, Mr. Gustmann lived for a time in Hankinson. In Nov. of 1895, he married Mrs. Marie Bartz, who had recently come from Germany. Mrs. Bartz was the mother of two children by a previous marriage. She passed away in 1926.

During the next years Mr. Gustmann lived for a few years at Frazee, MN., then about 4½ years ago he came to make his home with his son, Frank, near Hankinson to the end of his days.

He leaves to mourn him, two sons, Frank Gustmann, of Hankinson, and Otto Bartz, of Frazee, MN.; two daughters, Mrs. Anna Koepnik, of Frazee, MN., and Mrs. Anna Krause, of Lidgerwood, ND.; nine grandchildren; eighteen great grandchildren; one son-in-law; one daughter-in-law; and other relatives and friends.

Funeral services were held on Sunday, August 24th, 1941, beginning at the Wipperman Chapel, at 2:45 PM., and being continued at Emmanuel Evangelical Church, Rev. Eyrich officiating. Interment was made in Emmanuel Cemetery.

* * * * *

August 28, 1941

COMMISSIONER C. M. JOHNSON DIED

Funeral services were held Tuesday at Galchutt for County Commissioner C. M. Johnson, who died Friday at a Rochester, MN., Hospital from stomach ulcers.

* * * * *

August 28, 1941

WILBERT JASMER ELECTROCUTED

Killed Climbing Tree Near Home

Word was received in Hankinson yesterday of the tragic death of Wilbert Jasmer, 16, son of Mr. and Mrs. Fred Jasmer, now of Osseo, MN., resident of Hankinson until about three years ago. The cause of death was electrocution on Tuesday afternoon.

Funeral services will be conducted in Osseo on Friday afternoon. The full account of the death was carried by the Associated Press as follows:

A 14 year old Osseo boy who had been warned about high tension power lines near his home was dead today, electrocuted when he touched a 4,400 volt wire.

Wilbert Jasmer, 14, was found lying dead beneath a tree by his mother, Mrs. Fred

Jasmer. He had a bird house in the tree through the branches of which the power line ran, and had apparently climbed up to look in on its inhabitants.

He had gotten into the tree by means of a homemade ladder and had then pulled it up to go higher.

A burn on the tree indicated where he had stood, and burns on the body indicated he must have touched the wire with his right hand.

Dr. K. J. St. Cyr, Osseo, called to the scene, said insulation was worn from the wire in several places. * * * * * September 4, 1941

ATTEND BROTHER'S FUNERAL

Mr. and Mrs. A. K. Thompson, Ernest Thompson, of Waterloo, IA., Mrs. Edward Bohn, of Detroit Lakes, attended the funeral of Mr. K. Thompson at Elbow Lake, MN., last Saturday. Mr. K. Thompson was a brother of Mr. A. K. Thompson, of this city.

* * * * *

September 4, 1941

LAD KILLED

NEW EFFINGTON.... Walter Reed, a 15 year old youth was almost instantly killed Friday afternoon when a .22 rifle was accidentally discharged. The gun was in the hands of Bryce Olson, a young man of about similar age, when it was fired.

The dead boy lived across the line in North Dakota and the home of the other lad was at Wheaton, MN. Both were visiting at White Rock. Friday afternoon they obtained a gun and walked west out of White Rock to hunt and shoot.

* * * * *

September 4, 1941

NEPHEW PASSED AWAY

Mrs. Frank Hohenstern received the sad news of the death of her nephew, George Minderman, Tuesday. * * * * * September 4, 1941

ATTEND FUNERAL

Mrs. George Schuett and Mrs. John Linehan spent Thursday at Wahpeton. Mrs. Schuett attended the funeral of Mr. Theo. Jurgens, an old time friend of the family.

* * * * *

September 4, 1941

HENRY HOFFMAN DIED ON WEDNESDAY

Pioneer City Blacksmith Died in Minneapolis

Word was received by relatives in Great Bend yesterday announcing the death of Mr. Henry Hoffman at the University Hospital in Minneapolis.

Mr. Hoffman, pioneer blacksmith of Hankinson, moved from this city to Kerrick, MN., in 1931, where his home was at the time of death. A daughter, Mrs. Harry Bohn, of Great Bend, received the sad news of the demise.

* * * * *

September 11, 1941

FUNERAL FOR GUSTAVE LENZ FRIDAY

Gustave Lenz, Sr., long time resident of Hankinson, passed away on Tuesday, Sept. 9th. Death occurred at the farm home eight miles southwest of Hankinson. He was 86 years old.

Funeral services will be held at the Evangelical Church on Friday afternoon, with Rev. Otto G. A. Eyrich officiating. An obituary is not available for this week, but will be printed in our next issue. * * * * * September 11, 1941

DR. D. E. RYAN IS TAKEN BY DEATH

Heart Attack Proves Fatal to Our Former Resident

Hankinson citizens were grievously saddened Saturday to learn of the death of Dr. D. E. Ryan, pioneer physician of this city, who passed away at his home in Minneapolis that day. Heart failure was the cause of death. Dr. Ryan was in Hankinson two weeks ago and was apparently in good health and his death comes as a distinct shock to our community.

Dennis E. Ryan was born in Shakopee, MN. He completed his collegiate studies at the College of St. Thomas, and then entered the Univ. of Minn. where he took his medical course. Following his graduation he went to Bismarck, where he served as an intern in St. Alexis Hospital for two years. He then came to Hankinson where he practiced medicine and surgery for 25 years, retiring then. Later Dr. and Mrs. Ryan and family moved to Minneapolis, where they have since made their home.

Surviving are his wife, and three daughters, Mary Patricia, Denise Eileen and Peggy Ryan, all of Minneapolis; two sisters, Mrs. W. H. Halloran and Miss Mary Frances Ryan.

The competent services rendered and his charitable and unselfish acts during a quarter century in Hankinson made a multitude of sincere friends who are deeply saddened by his untimely death.

Funeral services were held from the Rainville Funeral Home at 8:30 Tuesday and services at St. Lawrence Church at 9 o'clock.

* * * * *

September 11, 1941

HAMMER....Two men, who had been neighbors and friends for nearly half a century, on adjoining farms in Minnesoata Township, died within two days of each other. Herman Feigum in the early morning, August 28th, and Ole Selsing, at 10:16 PM., on August 30th. Both were patients at the Veblin Hospital when the grim reaper gathered them in.

* * * * *

September 11, 1941

NEW EFFINGTON....Mr. and Mrs. Elmer Cornelius and family were at Clarkfield, MN., Sunday where they attended funeral services for Mr. Cornelius' mother who passed away last Wednesday after a lingering illness.

* * * * *

September 11, 1941

MRS. WM. ROEDER DIED SATURDAY

The truth of the old adage, that much indeed can happen in a day, was again impressed on the people of this community, when it became known that Mrs. William Roeder passed away last Saturday. While not enjoying complete health for a number of years, Mrs. Roeder nevertheless felt well enough to plan to attend a social gathering in the relationship on Saturday evening. However, in the early evening she suddenly became very ill and death followed a few hours later.

Funeral services were held on Wednesday, Sept. 17th, beginning at the home of the parents in this city at 1:45 PM., followed by services at Emmanuel Evangelical Church. Rev. Eyrich officiated at the services. Interment was made in Emmanuel Cemetery. The sympathy of many is extended to the relatives in their sad bereavement.

MRS. WILLIAM ROEDER

Helen Louise Medenwaldt was the daughter of Mr. William J. Medenwaldt and his wife, Alvina, nee Hoefs. She was born near Hankinson on February 12th, 1900.

On April 29th, 1920, she was united in marriage to Mr. William Roeder. They made their home on a farm about seven miles west of Hankinson. During her entire lifetime the home of Mrs. Roeder has been in the vicinity of Hankinson. She was active at her work in her usual manner last Saturday, until evening when she suddenly became seriously ill, and a few hours later passed away. She attained the age of 41 years, 7 months and one day.

Deeply mourning her departure are her husband and daughter, Lenore; her parents, Mr. and Mrs. William Medenwaldt, her mother-in-law, Mrs. Fred Roeder, Sr.; one brother, Rudolph of Alexandria, MN.; four sisters, Mrs. Erna Roeder, Mrs. Freida Jasmer, Mrs. Tillie Hartleben and Mrs. Esther Roeder, all of Hankinson; nine brothers-in-law; five sisters-in-law; and many other relatives and many friends.

* * * * *

September 18, 1941

LAST RITES FOR HERMAN BOLDT

After an illness of a few weeks, Herman Boldt, a well known resident of this community passed away at a late hour on Saturday, Sept. 13th. Mr. Boldt had his home in the vicinity of Hankinson for fifty six years and had a large circle of acquaintances.

Funeral services were held on Thursday, September 18, 1941, with services at the home at 1:30 PM., and at Emmanuel Evangelical Church at 2 PM. Rev. Eyrich officiated at the services. Interment was made in Emmanuel Cemetery.

Herman Karl William Boldt was the son of Mr. William Boldt and his wife Anna, nee Riemer. He was born in Standscheneu, Pommerania, Germany on Sept. 23rd, 1866. In the year 1884, he came to America and at once to North Dakota with his parents. Since that time his home has been here.

On March 6th, 1890, he was united with Miss Ernestine Boldt, the wedding taking place at Breckenridge, MN. The young couple moved on a farm about four miles south of Hankinson and that has been their home through all the years. The fiftieth anniversary of their marriage which occurred on March 6th, 1940, was not observed in any special manner, due to the illness of Mrs. Boldt at that time.

Mr. Boldt leaves to mourn him his wife; three sons, Albert, Arthur and Lester, all of Hankinson; three daughters, Mrs. Mary Vedder and Mrs. Della Knaak, of Hankinson, and Mrs. Lena Knaak, of St. Paul, MN.; one sister, Mrs. Wilhelmine Westpahl, of Hankinson; three sons-in-law, three grandchildren; one great grandchild; and many other relatives and friends.

* * * * *

September 18, 1941

GUSTAV LENZ, SR.

After a lingering illness of about six months, during which time he was confined to his bed, death came to Mr. Gustav August Ferdinand Lenz, Sr., on the evening of Tuesday, Sept. 9th, 1941. He attained the age of 82 years, 6 months and 12 days.

Mr. Lenz was born in Noerenberg, Pommerania, Germany on February 28th, 1859. He came to America about the year 1886, coming at first to Chicago. A year later he came to Hutchinson, MN. There he was united in marriage with Miss Emily Seefeldt on April 27, 1888.

In May of the same year Mr. and Mrs. Lenz, together with a party of friends, came to Hankinson, making the journey by wagon train. With the exception of five years spent in Minneapolis and five in St. Paul, they have lived in or near Hankinson since that time. During the last eleven years they have lived with their son, Max, on a farm about eight miles southwest of Hankinson.

Mr. Lenz became a naturalized citizen on October 14th, 1893. He was a charter member of Emmanuel Evangelical Church of this city and served that congregation as treasurer at the beginning for about ten years. On April 27th, 1938, Mr. and Mrs. Lenz were privileged to observe their Golden Wedding surrounded by relatives and friends. On April 27th of this year, they completed the fifty-third year of wedded life.

Mr. Lenz is mourned by his aged wife; his sons, William, August, Gustav, Jr., and Max, all of Hankinson, and Charles, of Lidgerwood; his daughter Mrs. Anna Smith, of Kidder, SD.; his brother, William, in Germany; thirteen grandchildren; and many other relatives and friends.

Funeral services were held on Friday, Sept. 12th, 1941, beginning at 1:15 PM., at the home of August Lenz and being continued at Emmanuel Church. Rev. Eyrich officiated at the services. Interment was made in Emmanuel Cemetery.

* * * * *

September 18, 1941

KEN SPOTSWOOD DIED IN MINOT

Mr. Kenneth Spotswood, son of Mrs. C. P. Spotswood, former resident of Hankinson, died early last week. Funeral services were held at the Congregational Church at Minot, Thursday September 11th.

Surviving to mourn their loss is: his wife, Mrs. Kenneth Spotswood, (nee Jessie Russell) three daughters and his mother, Mrs. C. P. Spotswood.

* * * * *

September 18, 1941

ATTEND FUNERAL OF MRS. ROSE STABNOW

Miss Marie Schiltz, Mrs. Ernest Ambach and Mr. and Mrs. Leonard Reinke attended the funeral of Mrs. Rose Stabnow, Tuesday at Breckenridge, MN. Mrs. Stabnow was a resident of Elma Township many years ago, moving to Breckenridge about 35 years ago. Mrs. Stabnow was 90 years old at the time of her death. Three daughters and two sons survive her. She is an aunt of the Reinke family.

* * * * *

September 18, 1941

SELSING FUNERAL

HAMMER....The last sad rites for the late Ole Selsing were held at the Nidaros Church on Monday of last week. Rev. M. A. Olson conducted the services.

* * * * *

September 18, 1941

NEW EFFINGTON....Martin Lien, well known highway contractor, whose home was in Veblen, was killed Saturday afternoon when a large cottonwood tree being removed from a right-of-way fell on him.

* * * * *

September 18, 1941

IMPRESSIVE FUNERAL SERVICE FOR REV. AND MRS. KLAUSLER

Tragic Auto Accident Kills Two People, Injuring Two
PASTOR of IMMANUEL EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH 1908 - 1941 and PRESIDENT
of the NORTH DAKOTA - MONTANA DISTRICT of the EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH.

A most tragic accident, which plunged the entire community into poignant sorrow, occurred last Friday afternoon at 2 o'clock, when a passenger car and truck collided on No. 81, a mile south of Victor, killing Rev. J. P. Klausler and his wife, and seriously injuring Mrs. Leonard Kretchman and less seriously Mrs. Max Wipperman, Jr., all occupants of the Rev. Klausler auto.

The group had left Hankinson to inspect interior decorations of a Wheaton, MN., Lutheran Church early in the afternoon. As they neared the west turn to New Effington on No. 81 where they intended to leave the thoroughfare, the car crashed head-on with a large over-cab truck driven by DeFord Stetzler, of Menaghn, who was only slightly bruised.

The crash killed Rev. and Mrs. Klausler instantly, and Mrs. Kretchman was rendered unconscious. Mrs. Wipperman, who is a registered nurse, recognized the full seriousness of the tragedy, and although injured, walked a mile to telephone Hankinson relatives.

In the meantime, Mrs. Clarence Lien drove up with a car and brought the two wounded women to Hankinson. Mrs. Kretchman's condition was so critical that she was taken to the Breckenridge Hospital for treatment. Mrs. Wipperman entered the Tiegs Hospital where she is yet receiving treatment.

The corner where the accident occurred is a dangerous one, a rise in the grade at the turn preventing full vision essential on modern highwasy. Citizens who went to the scene of the accident report that Rev. Klausler had set his brakes for many feet in an attempt to avert the crash, but it was impossible.

The accident is the most serious ever to involve Hankinson people, and the prominence of all parties has cast a pall of sadness over our community which will remain long in the memory of relatives and innumerable friends.

Rev. Klausler's sincere devotion to his church and family, and his able supervision of the North Dakota-Montana Synod and his conscientious endeavors as a true Christian neighbor to our people leaves a void that time and love can only partially erase.

Final funeral services were held for the Rev. and Mrs. J. P. Klausler from Immanuel Lutheran Church, Tuesday afternoon at 2:30. A service in the home for the immediate members of the family and relatives was held at 2 o'clock. The bodies lay in state before the altar of the church from Sunday morning until Tuesday noon.

At the funeral services for the late Rev. and Mrs. J. P. Klausler, two long time friends preached the sermons. The Rev. E. G. Nachtsheim, of Minneapolis, preached the first sermon. Basing his sermon on Psalm 46, 11, the Rev. Nachtsheim declared that the hand of God was visibly present in the tragic accident. He counselled the mourners to retain an abiding trust in God. In the second sermon, the Rev. A. H. Grumm, of Fargo, Chairman of the Mission Board of the North Dakota-Montana District, used as his text Psalm 73, 23-26. The Rev. Grumm showed how the deceased couple had always been an example of devout Christian faith and urged

that everyone use them as an example in their personal life.

In addition to the two sermons, the Rev. G. Christian Barth, of Cincinnati, OH., third Vice-President of the Lutheran Church - Missouri Synod, delivered a short address as the representative of the Synod and its President, the Rev. Dr. J. W. Bahnken. Vice-President Barth called attention to the fact that the late Pastor Klausler was nationally known as an efficient administrator in church affairs. He stated that the entire Lutheran Church in America mourned Pastor Klausler's loss.

The Rev. F. J. Graeber, Aberdeen, SD., representing the South Dakota District of the Lutheran Church and its President, pointed out the invaluable services Pastor Klausler had rendered as Chairman at Pastoral Conferences. The Rev. A. Jordan, now the new President of the North Dakota-Montana District, Kalispell, MT., spoke words of comfort to the congregation, members of the family and the community.

At the service in the home the Rev. J. H. Rengstorff, of Great Bend, officiated. In the church, the Rev. W. Cordts, of Belford, served as liturgist. At the grave, the Rev. H. Schumacher, of Tyler, read the words of committal.

The pallbearers for the Rev. and Mrs. Klausler were the trustees and elders of the church as well as remaining officers of the church. They were Theodore Bladow, Fred Pankow, William J. Medenwaldt, Gust Muehler, Robert Stein, Robert Sedler, Ervin Prochnow, Robert Vedder, Lawrence Jentz and Paul Ohm.

Honorary pallbearers were the visiting clergymen, M. S. Aker representing Governor John Moses, Paul Kinn representing the City of Hankinson, and Gust Schultz, Ernest Steinwehr, and Carl Jasmer, Sr.

+ + + + +

REV. J. P. KLAUSLER

Joseph Paul Klausler was born Oct. 13th, 1882, at Wood Lake, MN. At an early age he showed gifts which could be used in the holy ministry. He attended Concordia College, St. Paul, MN., and Concordia College, Milwaukee, WI. He entered Concordia Theological Seminary St. Louis, MO., in 1902 and was graduated in 1905. In all his scholastic work he was an exemplar in perseverance and thoroughness: his grades were the highest. His first call was to the mission parish in and around Kulm, ND. Here he was ordained and installed on Aug. 13, 1905. After some three years work in this parish, he was called to Immanuel Lutheran Church at Hankinson, ND. From 1908 until his death, Pastor Klausler labored diligently as pastor and preacher in this parish. The Lord of the Church visibly blessed his labors in Immanuel Church so that a large church, a new parsonage, and many other improvements were added to the parish.

In addition to his work as pastor to Hankinson, ND., the Rev. Klausler was also signally honored by the Lutheran Church at large when he was elevated in 1924 to the office of District President. For some seventeen years President Klausler travelled throughout North Dakota and Montana unceasingly concerned about the welfare of every congregation and its pastor. As a member of the Lutheran Missouri Synod's College of Presidents and of the Fiscal Conference he frequently attended meetings in Chicago and St. Louis.

Rev. J. P. Klausler, preached his last sermon in both German and English in his church

August 31, 1941. He was also privileged to administer Holy Communion in both services. The text of his last sermon was the Gospel lesson for the Twelfth Sunday after Trinity: Mark 7, 31-37. He had written and memorized, as was his practice, the sermon word for word in long hand. The last sermon he was privileged to preach was in St. Paul's Lutheran Church Beach, ND., Sept. 7th, 1941, where he delivered two mission festival sermons.

Together with Mrs. Klausler he spent Sunday evening, Monday and Tuesday with his son, Rev. Alfred Klausler, at Glendive, MT.

On Sept. 12th, the Rev. and Mrs. J. P. Klausler, accompanied by Mrs. Leonard Kretchman and Mrs. Max Wipperman, Jr., intended to travel to Wheaton and Windom, MN., where they wished to look at some basement fixtures. The Rev. and Mrs. J. P. Klausler never reached their destination. They were instantly killed when their car and a truck collided.

+ + + + +

MRS. J. P. KLAUSLER

Mrs. J. P. Klausler, nee Amanda Hunziker, was born February 24th, 1884, at Arlington, MN., of Rev. and Mrs. John Hunziker. She spent her girlhood in Minneapolis. She was married to the Rev. Klausler in Holy Trinity Lutheran Church, Minneapolis, MN., on July 29, 1908.

To the Rev. and Mrs. J. P. Klausler six children were born, three of whom survive their parents: Alfred, of Glendive, MT.; Margaret (Mrs. Robert Wilson), of Storden, MN.; Mark, of Willmar, MN. Ruth, Dorothy and Paul preceeded their parents in death. Four children also mourn the passing of their grandparents. Mrs. Klausler also leaves two sisters, Bertha, and Ada, of Minneapolis; and five brothers, John and Julius, of Minneapolis, Arthur of Mankato, Paul, of Jordan, Ben, of Des Moines, IA.

Besides the above mentioned who mourn his passing, the Rev. Klausler leaves three brothers, William and John, of Cottonwood, MN.; August, of Spokane, WA.; and one sister, Mrs. Albert Sharratt, of Sebastopol, CA.

Mrs. Klausler held various offices in the Lutheran Ladies' Aid of her church. A devoted wife and mother, a self-sacrificing and consecrated Christian, she capably filled her role as a pastor's wife.

* * * * *

September 18, 1941

ATTENDS FUNERAL AT OAKES

Mrs. Ralph Kane left Wednesday for Oakes, ND., where she will attend the funeral of her uncle, Mr. William Augen.

* * * * *

September 18, 1925

C. K. SPOTTSWOOD, OF MINOT, DIED IN COLORADO

C. Kenneth Spottswood, of Minot, 46, member of the composing room staff at The NEWS for 13 years, died Sunday at 9:15 PM., in the hospital of the Union Printer's Home at Colorado Springs, where he had been ill since November of 1939.

For many years he had been in ill health. He left The NEWS, where he had been a linotype operator, 6 years ago, and since had been in gradual failing health. His family visited him a few weeks ago at Colorado Springs. The body will be brought to Minot for burial, reaching here Wednesday afternoon.

Survivors include: Mrs. Spottswood and two daughters, Mrs. Donald Vardaveen (Jean

Spottswood) and Phyllis Ann in Minot; another daughter, Grace, who is living with relatives at Ontario, CA., and attending high school there; his mother, Mrs. C. P. Spottswood, of Anaheim, CA., and a brother, Arthur Spottswood, of Minneapolis. There is also an adopted sister, Mrs. Katherine Abnet, of Glendale, CA. Dr. E. M. Ranson, of Minot is a cousin.

Mr. Spottswood was born August 23rd, 1895, at Hankinson, ND., where his father was a physician for many years. Dr. Spottswood died nearly 30 years ago.

Learning the printing trade at Hankinson, where type was set by hand, Kenneth Spottswood later went to the Minneapolis Journal, where he was employed for three years. He also was at the Globe-Gazette in Wahpeton for 1½ years before coming to The NEWS in Minot in July of 1922. He was a News employee until March 2nd, 1935, when ill health forced him to retire.

While in Minneapolis he was married to Miss Jean Russell, member of a pioneer Bottineau family. Mrs. Spottswood now conducts a kindergarten at Sunnyside School in Minot.

Mr. Spottswood was a member of the Minot local, International Typographical Union.

.....MINOT NEWS.....

* * * * *

September 25, 1941

ATTENDS FUNERAL OF REV. CORDTS' MOTHER

BELFORD....Rev. and Mrs. Cordts and daughter, Patricia, left Sunday for Boone, IA., to attend the funeral of Rev. Cordts' mother, who passed away on Friday.

* * * * *

September 25, 1941

MOTHER OF MRS. ROY HENTZ DIED AT ROSHOLT

Mr. and Mrs. Chas. Hentz, John Gabbert, Ray and Ann, Mr. and Mrs. Peter Hentz and Mrs. John Linehan attended the funeral services Friday afternoon at Rosholt, SD., for Mrs. J. Hendrickson, mother of Mrs. Roy Hentz.

* * * * *

September 25, 1941

LAWRENCE GOERGER KILLED IN CAR WRECK

Frances Althoff is Badly Injured

Lawrence Goerger, son of Mr. and Mrs. J. B. Goerger, of northeast of Mantador, suffered a skull fracture this morning at about 2 o'clock when his car ran into a concrete culvert four miles west of Wahpeton on No. 13. He died a short time later at the hospital.

Injured severely was Miss Frances Althoff, of Hankinson, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Althoff, passenger in the car. A cousin of Goerger, Nick Tiesen, of Minnesota, who has been working near Mantador, was critically injured.

Miss Althoff received a serious injury to her pelvis, and numerous other injuries to her body and head. Coroner Lester was called to the scene of the accident and the three were taken back in the ambulance to Breckenridge.

Funeral services for Mr. Goerger will be held at St. Peter and Paul's Church in Mantador at 9 o'clock Saturday, according to word received from the rectory today.

Miss Althoff has been working at Kelly's Cafe in Wahpeton.

* * * * *

October 2, 1941

MRS. MARY BERNDT DIED SUNDAY

Mrs. Mary Berndt, of Great Bend, passed away at the home of her son-in-law and daughter Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Hoeft, Sunday. Mrs. Berndt had been in ill health for two years. Fun-

eral services were held today at Great Bend.

An obituary will be published next week.

* * * * *

October 2, 1941

ATTEND ADOLPH BISEK FUNERAL AT LOWRY

Relatives and friends from this community attended the funeral services for Adolph Bisek at Lowry, MN., Monday. Deceased was a resident of Hankinson in the early days.

Those attending were: Mr. and Mrs. S. Portner, Mr. and Mrs. Leo Bommersbach, Mrs. Math Born and son, Joe, Mrs. Elizabeth Hipp, Mrs. Fred Bisek and Mrs. Joe Eider, of Breckenridge.

* * * * *

October 2, 1941

MRS. KARL ZANDER FUNERAL SATURDAY

Resident of Hankinson Since 1900 Died After Two-Day Illness

After an illness of only two days, death called Mrs. Karl Zander, aged resident of this city, on Wednesday morning. Mrs. Zander had taken Communion at Emmanuel Evangelical Church in the morning services last Sunday and was on her way to attend the evening services when an attack of illness compelled her to return to her home. Her condition grew rapidly more serious and death resulted a few days later.

Henrietta Resener was born on March 15th, 1864, in Pommerania, Germany. In the place of her birth she grew to womanhood and on November 12th, 1885, she was united in marriage with Mr. Karl Zander. They continued to live in Germany until the year 1900. On May 29th, 1900 they reached America, coming at once to Hankinson which has since been their home. Mr. Zander passed away on November 22, 1939. Two of her daughters also preceeded Mrs. Zander in death, passing away in their infancy.

Six children survive their mother. They are: Richard, William and Emil, of Hankinson; Charles, of Pelican Rapids, MN.; Mrs. Mary Zietz, of Minneapolis; and Mrs. Anna Johnson, of Brook Park, MN. There are also four daughters-in-law; two sons-in-law; fifteen grandchildren; seven great-grandchildren; one sister-in-law and many other relatives and friends.

Funeral services are to be held on Saturday, October 11, 1941, at the home at 1:45 PM and at 2 PM at Emmanuel Evangelical Church. Rev. Eyrich will officiate at the services. Interment will be made in Emmanuel Cemetery.

* * * * *

October 9, 1941

MRS. MARY BERNDT OBITUARY

Mary Minnie Weyhrauch was born November 3rd, 1869, at Harmony, MN. In early childhood she moved, with her parents, to Elizabeth, MN., where she grew to womanhood. Later she came to Great Bend where she met and married Herman Berndt on November 1st, 1894 at Great Bend. ND. They made their home on a farm eight miles north of Hankinson until the fall of 1932 after which they moved to a farm near Great Bend. It was there that she lost her life's partner on October 26th, 1933. After the death of her husband, Mrs. Berndt moved to Great Bend, where she has made her home with her son-in-law and daughter, Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Hoeft.

Mrs. Berndt died at the age of 71 years, 10 months and 25 days on September 28th, 1941. Mrs. Berndt leaves eight children to mourn her: Aaron, Reuben, Alice (Mrs. Arthur Hoeft), of Great Bend, Elroy, of Hankinson, Molly (Mrs. Dick Van Henkelow), of Hague, ND., Martha, (Mrs.

Arnold Foss), of Moorhead, MN.; Elmer, of Fort Lewis, WA.; and Clinton, of Wahpeton, ND. One child, Esther, died at the age of four years. Thirteen grandchildren also survive.

Funeral services were conducted on Thursday afternoon from the Evangelical Church at Great Bend of which she was a member for many years. Rev. Moritz officiated.

Pallbearers were six nephews: Christ, Jr., Lewis and William Berndt, Reuben, Benjamin and Elroy Stoltenow.

* * * * *

October 9, 1941

LaVonne Gruenberg, of Barnesville, MN., died Tuesday at school. She was 8 years old. Death was due to the enlargement of the thymus gland. Mrs. Ted Marohl, of Hankinson, is her sister.

* * * * *

October 9, 1941

ATTEND FUNERAL

Mrs. Charles Abbott and Arline and Franklin and Marna Mae Schroeder returned Monday after attending the funeral of the former's niece, Jean Andrews, at Paynesville, MN.

* * * * *

October 16, 1941

POLIO VICTIM AT MANTADOR

Popular Young Man Succumbs Quickly to Serious Illness

John Richard Murphy, known to his friends as Jack Murphy, of Mantador, passed away Sunday morning, a victim of polio.

Jack came to Mantador about two years ago to work in the harvest fields and has made his home here since, making his living painting and at other work.

He went to work as usual Saturday morning, returning home about 10 AM., and complained of feeling ill. He grew steadily worse until about 4 PM., when he was rushed to the Tieg's Hospital at Hankinson, where he was given medical aid. He passed away at 1:30 AM, Sunday morning.

Tuesday evening a group of his friends gathered at the church where Rev. Father Schneider led them in prayer and said words of consolation to the friends left behind.

The funeral took place from St. Peter and Paul's Church and interment was in the Mantador Cemetery. Rev. Father Schneider read the 7:30 Mass. The pallbearers were: Tony Mersch, Wm. Hoffman, Laurence Mertes, G. E. Rackow, Wm. Haen and Emil Gutzmer. Louis Schmitz was Cross Bearer.

Several very beautiful floral pieces were made and presented by a group of Hankinson women, Mrs. F. Peitz, Mrs. G. E. Rackow and Mrs. R. Zander, besides the many remembrances and kind acts of the numerous Mantador people.

* * * * *

October 23, 1941

WORD OF DEATH

GREAT BEND....Mr. and Mrs. Fred Ziegelman received word from Garfield, MN., on Wednesday that the latter's mother, Mrs. August Johnson had died Tuesday night. Funeral services were held Friday. Mr. and Mrs. Fred Ziegelman and Mr. and Mrs. George Ziegelman and family left for Garfield early Friday morning to attend the funeral.

* * * * *

October 23, 1941

FORMER GREAT BEND RESIDENT DIED

W. G. Perschbacher died in Van Nuys, CA., about two weeks ago of a heart ailment. Mr. Perschbacher was a former resident of Great Bend, but left there many years ago for California. Mrs. Perschbacher is a sister of Mr. Wm. Strubel, of this city.

* * * * *

October 30, 1941

LIDGERWOOD PIONEER MOTHER DIED TUESDAY

The Angel of Death called home Mrs. Henry Kotchian, Dakota Territory pioneer mother of Lidgerwood, Tuesday morning at 6 o'clock. The untimely death cast a pall of sorrow over southwestern Richland County, where she was respected and loved.

Mrs. Kotchian spent an enjoyable week with her son-in-law and daughter, Mr. and Mrs. Joe Heley, near Mantador last week, and on Monday she visited with another son-in-law and daughter, Mr. and Mrs. Frank Pavék. Apparently in good health she returned to Lidgerwood to her home on Monday evening. Early next morning the good mother became ill and although medical aid was at hand, death ensued.

Mrs. Henry Kotchian (nee Kadechka) was born to Mr. and Mrs. John Kadechka, on June 13, 1875, at Stillville, IA. When a small child she came to Wahpeton with her parents, and they homesteaded in Liberty Grove Township in 1882. Here she grew to womanhood in Dakota's Red River Valley, and throughout the following half century her acts of love and kindness to family and neighbors made for her the multitude of friends who gathered at the home for the funeral services Thursday, and later at the Lidgerwood Methodist Church. Rev. James A. Sanaker conducted the solemn services.

Surviving are: her husband, and three daughters, Mrs. Frank Pavék, Mrs. Victor Elznic, and Mrs. Joe Heley; one son, Ernest, of Devils Lake; and seven grandchildren. One brother, Frank, of Wyndmere, one sister, Mrs. Louis Kotchian, also survive.

Attending from Hankinson were Mrs. Chas. O. Weston, Mrs. Paul Witte and Mrs. H. G. Worner.

* * * * *

October 30, 1941

MAN KNOWN HERE KILLED IN AIR CRASH.

Fourteen people were killed in a plane accident at Moorhead the morning at 1:30, a Northwest Airlines plane crashing into a ravine between Fargo and Moorhead.

Among the killed were Ned Welles, manager of a Caterpillar Tractor Agency in Fargo. Ray Reinke, of Hankinson is a salesman for this company, and the man is well known here. Another one killed was E. A. King, salesman known here.

The plane crashed on a ravine between the Veteran's Hospital and the flying field.

* * * * *

October 30, 1941

Mrs. Bob Bellin left Wednesday for Minneapolis to attend the funeral of her father, Mr. Fred Weiser, who passed away in a hospital at Stillwater, MN.

* * * * *

October 30, 1941

JOHN DUKKART DIED

John Dukkart, father of Dr. R. C. Dukkart, former Hankinson physician, died at his home in Dickinson last week, according to word received by friends here. Mr. Dukkart was 80 years old.

* * * * *

October 30, 1941

DEATH OF FATHER

Mr. and Mrs. Fred Ziegelman received the sad news that the latter's father, Mr. August Johnson, of Garfield, MN., passed away on October 28th. Two weeks ago (October 13th) her mother died.

Funeral services for Mr. Johnson were held on Saturday. The deepest sympathy goes to the bereaved family from our people.

* * * * *

November 6, 1941

WILLIAM POPP FUNERAL SUNDAY

Pioneer of Richland County Passed Away Today

Funeral services for Wm. Popp prominent Hankinson citizen, will be held Sunday afternoon at the home here at 1:30 o'clock and immediately following at the Evangelical Church in Great Bend, Rev. Moritz conducting the services.

Mr. Popp, who had been in ill health for about a year, suffered a relapse last night and passed away at 6 o'clock this morning.

William Popp was born in Iron Ridge, WI., in 1873, and when a child, came, with his parents, to Richland County, one of the county's earliest residents. On Dec. 2nd, 1898, he was united in marriage to Ottilia Koves at Great Bend.

After twenty years of successful farming he retired and moved to Hankinson in 1920, where he built a beautiful home and faithfully did his part as an exemplary citizen.

Surviving are: his wife and one daughter, Mrs. Ed Krause, and one son, Allen, of Great Bend; one son preceeded him in death. Two brothers, Frank of Great Bend, and Chas. of Wahpeton survive.

* * * * *

November 13, 1941

FUNERAL HELD FOR MRS. WM. MUEHLER

Pioneer Mother Died Sunday at Her Greendale Home

Mrs. Wm. Muehler, faithful Christian wife and pioneer mother of Greendale Township, passed away at her home on November 9th, at 7:40 o'clock. Mrs. Muehler suffered a cerebral hemorrhage on Oct. 21st, and her condition continued critical until Sunday, death following several successive strokes that day. Deceased was 66 years, 2 months and 23 days old.

Funeral services were held today at the home at 1:30 and at the Lutheran Church at 2 o'clock. Rev. W. Cordts conducted the services.

Bertha Augusta Wilhelmine Muehler, nee Ziegelman, was born August 17th, 1875 in Hubbard Township, near Woodland, WI. A few years later her parents, Fred and Bertha Ziegelman, moved to North Dakota settling in the vicinity of Great Bend. Here in 1890 she was confirmed by the Sainted P. Hinck and here too the same pastor joined her in wedlock with William Muehler on October 29th, 1896. They at first made their home near Great Bend but in 1911 moved to Greendale Township, where she resided until her death.

Mrs. Muehler saw much of sorrow and tears in her later life. On March 19, 1919, her husband was taken from her by death and of her twelve children three daughters, Anna, Ella and Bertha died.

She leaves to mourn their loss: her nine children: John, of Fairmount; Emma, Mrs. Aug-

ust Medenwaldt; Albert, Henry, Mary, Mrs. Henry Sanders, all of Hankinson; Amanda, Mrs. Clemens Buck, of Fairmount; and Gustave, William and Adolph at home. Besides these there are sixteen grandchildren and four sisters and six brothers.

* * * * *

November 13, 1941

Mr. and Mrs. Albert Hess motored to Grand Rapids, MN., Wednesday, to attend the funeral of Joyce Elaine Tix, the five months old infant of Mr. and Mrs. George Tix.

* * * * *

November 13, 1941

FAIRMOUNT....Sam Ristey, publisher of the Fairmount News ten years ago, died in Minneapolis, according to a belated report received in Fairmount.

* * * * *

November 13, 1941

95 YEAR OLD RICHLAND PIONEER LADY DIED

Funeral services were held in Breckenridge for Mrs. Amos Rose, who died at Sisseton at the age of 95. Her life had spanned the entire existence of the present community in Wahpeton, although she had spent the latter part of her life in the South Dakota city.

She was the daughter of the late Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Murphy who came to Dakota Territory in the early '70's and settled near the present village of Mantador.

She was married to Amos Rose, government freighter who headquartered in Breckenridge. Mr. Rose ran a large number of teams out of Breckenridge in pioneer days, freighting principally between Fort Abercrombie, Fort Wadsworth and Fort Totten.

* * * * *

November 20, 1941

OBITUARY

Joyce Elaine Tix, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. George Tix, born on June 18th, at the Mr. and Mrs. A. Hess home in Hankinson, passed away at the doctor's office from pneumonia at Grand Rapids, MN., on Nov. 10th. Funeral services were held at the Methodist Church in Hill City, MN., on Wednesday, Nov. 12th, at 3 o'clock.

Surviving to mourn their loss are her parents, Mr. and Mrs. George Tix and one sister, Donna; her grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. Joe Tix and Mr. and Mrs. Albert Hess, of Hankinson.

* * * * *

November 20, 1941

FUNERAL HELD FOR ADOLPH KRUMP

Adolph Krump, former Mantador resident, died at the hospital in Detroit Lakes, MN., Saturday, after several months' illness. He was 41 years old and leaves a wife and nine children.

Mr. Krump was born and grew to manhood in Mantador, where he was married to Lorraine Witt, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Chas. Witt. Following the marriage he moved to Detroit Lakes, where they have since made their home.

Funeral services were held Tuesday morning at Detroit Lakes, and was attended by a large number of people from the Hankinson and Mantador communities.

* * * * *

November 27, 1941

FORMER GREAT BEND MAN DIED

Mrs. William Perschbacher, sister of Mr. William Strubel, of this city, passed away on November 17th, at her home in Van Nuys, CA., following a stroke.

Mrs. Perschbacher was born in Iron Ridge, WI., on February 26th, 1872, and with her parents, came to North Dakota when a small child. She resided in Great Bend for a number of years. Seventeen years ago Mr. and Mrs. Perschbacher moved to California. Her husband preceeded her in death five weeks to a day, one hour apart, from a heart attack.

* * * * *

November 27, 1941

GUS STERN DIED

Gus Stern, who grew to manhood in the Great Bend area, was found dead in his truck Saturday, death being due to monoxide poisoning. Deceased was 54 years old, and had been residing in Wahpeton, where his death occurred. Funeral services were held on Tuesday.

* * * * *

November 27, 1941

NEW EFFINGTON....The community was greatly shocked to hear of the sudden passing away of Mrs. Charlie Meyers, of Ashley, ND., formerly of New Effington.

Funeral services were held at the Bethany Church. Our deepest sympathy is extended to Mr. Meyers and Winton.

* * * * *

November 27, 1941

HAMMER....Word has been received from Portland, OR., of the passing of one who held many responsible positions in our Roberts County courthouse.

The majority of the residents here will remember our former, genial Clerk of Courts, Mr. D. F. Stevens, who died November 9th.

* * * * *

November 27, 1941

MOTHER OF MRS. R. F. BELLIN DIED

Funeral services for Mrs. Charles Nelson, mother of Mrs. R. F. Bellin, of Hankinson, and Moorhead pioneer, who died Sunday in her home, 908 Ninth, Av. N., was held at 2 PM., Thursday in the Evangelical Church in Moorhead, with Rev. Wallace Fall, pastor officiating.

Mr. and Mrs. Bellin, of Hankinson, and two sons, Howard, of Fort Sill, OK., and Ward, of the U. S. Naval Air Corps at San Diego, CA., attended the funeral.

* * * * *

December 4, 1941

GEORGE KUHLEWEIN DIED TONIGHT

Geo. Kuhlwein, pioneer resident of the Hankinson community, died tonight at 7 o'clock. Mr. Kuhlwein had returned Monday from the Breckenridge Hospital.

Tentative funeral arrangements have been set for Saturday at the Evangelical Church in Hankinson. An obituary will be published next week.

* * * * *

December 4, 1941

MOTHER DIED

The people of the community were shocked to learn that Mrs. Helmer Hanson died at midnight, Monday, November 24th. The immediate cause of her death being a heart attack.

....NEW EFFINGTON....

* * * * *

December 4, 1941

FUNERAL HELD FOR MRS. CARL KATH

Funeral services were held at the Zion Lutheran Church at Toad Lake, MN., for Mrs. Carl Kath, who passed away in Frazee, MN., November 21st, Rev. R. E. J. Hilpert, conducting the services. Mrs. Kath, a resident of Hankinson, was visiting with friends in Frazee,

and while walking down the street was stricken with a heart attack and passed away. She was 67 years old.

Mrs. Carl Kath, nee Minnie Kessler, was born in Russian Poland on June 26th, 1874, where she was baptized, instructed and confirmed, and reared to womanhood. In June of 1894, at the age of 21, she immigrated to this country to join her family who had come here two years before. She came to Toad Lake in 1896. She was united in marriage to Mr. August Bandimere in 1899, who preceeded her in death in 1926. In 1928 she was united in holy wedlock with Mr. Carl Kath, of Hankinson, ND.

Remaining to mourn their loss: her widowed husband, Carl Kath, of Hankinson; three brothers, August Kessler, of Evergreen, Peter Kessler, of Toad Lake, and Mike Kessler, of Seattle, WA.; also one sister, Mrs. John Peters (Bertha), of Great Falls, MT.

* * * * *

December 4, 1941

VICTOR WOMAN DIED

This community was shocked Thursday morning to hear of the death of Mrs. Peter Ostby, Sr. The funeral was held in Brondvold Church on Saturday afternoon and interment was made in Brandvold Cemetery, Rev. Falk officiating.NEW EFFINGTON.....

* * * * *

December 4, 1941

FUNERAL HELD FOR OTTO LAFRENTZ

Stiles Resident Died Last Sunday

After a long illness and much suffering, Otto Elmer Lafrenz passed away last Sunday, December 7, 1941 at the family home near Stiles.

Otto Elmer Lafrenz was the son of the late Mr. Andrew Lafrenz and his wife, Agnes, nee Wohler. He was born on June 23rd, 1909 at Cayuga, ND. While he was still a child, the family moved to a farm south of Stiles, where they lived for six years. Twenty five years ago they moved on a farm just east of Stiles and since then the family home has been there.

About a week ago he suffered an attack which brought about a marked change in his condition. He passed away on Sunday of this week, at the age of 32 years, 5 months and 14 days.

He is mourned by his mother; two brothers, Albert and Edward, both at home, four sisters, Magdalene and Jennie, of Hankinson, Agnes, of Thief River Falls, MN.; and Mrs. Edna Bladow, of Hankinson; one brother-in-law; his grandmother, Mrs. Gertrude Wohler, of Lidgerwood; ten aunts; nine uncles; one nephew and other relatives and friends. His father preceeded him in death in 1918.

Funeral services were held on Wednesday afternoon, Dec. 10th, 1941, at the family home, beginning at 2 o'clock. Rev. Eyrich conducted the services. Interment was made in Pleasant View Cemetery near Lidgerwood.

* * * * *

December 11, 1941

GEORGE KUHLEWEIN OBITUARY

George Kuhlwein, an aged citizen and one who spent the last forty two years of his life in this community, was laid to rest after funeral services in this city on Monday afternoon, December 8th, 1941. Funeral services were conducted by Rev. Eyrich, beginning at 1:45 PM., at the Wipperman Chapel and being continued at Emmanuel Evangelical Church. Interment was

made in Emmanuel Cemetery.

George Kuhlwein was born on March 10, 1864, in Fuchsstadt, Province of Bavaria, Germany. There he grew to manhood. In 1884 he came to the United States, making his home at first with his older brother in St. Paul, MN. On October 30, 1890, he was united in marriage with Miss Bertha Seefeldt, the ceremony taking place in St. Paul. In 1891 they moved to Milwaukee and continued to live there until 1899. In the latter year they came to Hankinson and took up farming southeast of this city. With the exception of six months spent in Milwaukee in 1929, they have had their home here since that time.

After ailing for several months Mr. Kuhlwein passed away in the evening of Thursday, Dec. 4th, 1941. He had attained the age of 77 years, 8 months and 24 days.

He leaves to mourn him, his aged wife; two daughters, Mrs. Rose Foeltz, of St. Paul, and Mrs. Anna Kinn, of Hankinson; seven grandchildren; one great-grandchild; and other relatives and friends. The sympathy of the community is extended to the mourning relatives.

* * * * *

December 11, 1941

FUNERAL SERVICES HELD FOR HENRY LENZEN

Funeral services for Henry Lenzen, Richland County homesteader, was held at Wahpeton last Wednesday, Fr. Meyer conducting the services.

Mr. Lenzen resided on a homestead near Mooreton, from where he moved to Wahpeton many years ago. Mrs. Lenzen was the former Mary Boesen, of Hankinson.

* * * * *

December 18, 1941

PIONEER RECLUSE PASSES AWAY

Fred Ellis Found in Farm Home After Days of Illness

Fred Ellis, who since pioneer days, has resided just east of Lake Elsie, passed away at the hospital here on Friday evening.

Mr. Ellis failed to call for his mail at the local office and M. A. Wipperman went out to the farm Wednesday and found the man critically ill. He was brought to town for hospitalization but after at least four days illness and alone at his home, he could not regain his strength, and passed away Friday.

Deceased was about 70 years of age. He came here with his father in the early '80 days, and has resided on the Ellis homestead since. Following the death of his father he resided alone.

Surviving are a brother, John R. Ellis, of Kelso, WA., and two sisters, one of Jamestown, ND., and another residing in California.

Funeral services were held Wednesday afternoon from the Wipperman Funeral Home.

* * * * *

January 1, 1942

ANTON FISCHER FUNERAL SATURDAY

Hankinson Businessman Died After Long Stay in Hospital

Anton Fischer passed away at the Breckenridge Hospital on December 21st, following an illness of over two months.

The funeral will be held Saturday from St. Philip's Church. An obituary will be available for next week's NEWS.

* * * * *

January 1, 1942

SILAS NIMS DIED

Word received here tells of the death of Silas Nims, at his home in Detroit Lakes, December 20th. Mr. Nims operated a store in Hankinson many years ago.

* * * * *

January 1, 1942

COUSIN DIED IN HAWAII

John Birnbaum, of south of town, has received word from Texas that a cousin of his was killed in Hawaii on December 7th. The young man formerly resided at Hiterdahl, MN.

* * * * *

January 1, 1942

ALBERT WAGNER DIED CHRISTMAS

Albert Wagner, who had been a resident of the Lidgerwood community and Sargent County since the year 1883, passed away at the home of his son-in-law and daughter, Mr. and Mrs. Tom Poulter, northwest of Lidgerwood on Christmas Day. He had been ailing for some time. He attained the age of 82 years.

Funeral services were held on Monday, December 29, 1941, at the Walby Funeral Home in Lidgerwood and at St. John's Evangelical Church. Interment was made in St. John's Cemetery near Lidgerwood. Rev. Eyrich officiated at the service.

* * * * *

January 1, 1942

Mrs. Bircham operated the farm with her sons until the time of her passing.

* * * * *

January 8, 1942

ANTON FISCHER OBITUARY

Mr. Anton Fischer was born in Austria, Germany on April 8th, 1889. He came to the United States in 1907. He was united in marriage to Caroline Marks in 1910. To this union eleven children were born, all of whom are now living; Rose, Louise (Mrs. Walter Irmen), Lawrence, in the army, Jacob, Mary (Mrs. Bob Jaeb, of Breckenridge, MN.), George, Jerome, Joe, Cecelia, Charles, and Eugene, all at home.

He was engaged in farming until 1921. Later he was engaged as a shoemaker and harness-maker until taken critically ill two months ago. He was removed to the St. Francis Hospital where he died Tuesday night at 12:30.

Funeral services were conducted at St. Philip's Church at 10 o'clock, Fr. James Ballmans officiating. Interment was made at Calvary Cemetery. Pallbearers were his sons and nephews, Jacob, Jerome, Joe, George, Peter Scheller and George Fischer.

Surviving are his wife and eleven children, one brother, John Fischer; two sisters, Mrs. John Wolfe and Mrs. Leo Scheller; two grandchildren, Patricia and Leon Irmen.

* * * * *

January 8, 1942

INFANT SON OF MR. AND MRS. A. H. MEDENWALDT DIED

Harlan Woodrow, infant son of Mr. and Mrs. Arthur H. Medenwaldt, died at the Tiegs Hospital, Sunday morning at 12:30.

Harlan was born August 15th, 1941, and was baptized Sept. 2nd, by Rev. J. P. Klausler. He was taken seriously ill Saturday evening and passed away a short while later.

He leaves to mourn: his father and mother; grandparents; two great grandmothers: twelve uncles, five aunts and nine cousins.

Funeral services were held at the home on Thursday afternoon at 1:30 and at 2 o'clock at the church with Rev. G. C. Michael officiating.

* * * * *

January 15, 1942

FUNERAL HELD FOR LEROY BOELKE

Funeral services were held on Tuesday for LeRoy Boelke, who died Friday in Minneapolis, from injuries received in an auto accident near Mooreton on September 8th. The services were held from the Immanuel Lutheran Church, Rev. Becker officiating.

Mr. Boelke was injured on the road just north of Mooreton, while he and Clyde Olson, of Dwight, were on their way to work on the G. N. He received hospital treatment for several weeks, and then went to Minneapolis, where his death occurred at the Abbott Hospital. Mr. and Mrs. Boelke and family were at the bedside at the time of death.

Born October 2nd, 1917, at Great Bend, he went to Wahpeton as a boy ten years old. He attended school there and high school, leaving Wahpeton two years ago for Hankinson where he made his home. He is survived by his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Henry Boelks, of Hankinson, and a sister, Betty Jane.

Pallbearers were cousins of LeRoy Boelke; Joe Lorenze, James Freese, of Wyndmere, Frank Lawrence, Adolph Hendricks, LeRoy Wettstein and Elmer Holst, of Hankinson.

* * * * *

January 15, 1942

PETER THIEL DIED TUESDAY

Funeral services for Peter Thiel were held at St. Peter and Paul's Church in Mantador on Friday morning at 9 o'clock, with Fr. Schneider and Rev. Wilk's officiating.

Mr. Thiel was born in Germany on June 7th, 1857, and came to this country in 1882, and lived at St. Lucas, IA., where he did carpenter work. In 1884, he returned to Germany and was married to Elizabeth Lingen on March 11th, 1884. They immediately returned to this country and made their home at St. Lucas, IA., until the year 1891, at which time they moved to the Mantador community where they farmed until 1919.

They retired from farming in 1919 and moved to the town of Mantador and had lived there until his death. He leaves to mourn his parting two daughters, Mrs. Jos. Blonigen, of Douglas, and Mrs. Albert Reiland, of Mantador, and five sons, John of Hankinson, Rev. James Thiel of Wimbledon, Peter Thiel, of Douglas, Nick Thiel, of Wahpeton, and Alois Thiel, of Mantador. A son, Anthony, preceeded him in death in 1936, also a son, Francis, died in infancy. His four brothers also preceeded him in death. He also leaves to mourn a host of very dear friends.

Mr. and Mrs. Thiel celebrated their golden wedding anniversary eight years ago. Honorary pallbearers were: Theodore Duwenhoegger, Charles Haus, William Soehner, John Woiwode, Joseph Lugert and John Mertes. Active pallbearers were all grandsons: Paul Thiel, Alfred Thiel, James Thiel, Albert Thiel, Joseph Blonigen and Arnold Reiland.

* * * * *

January 15, 1942

FORMER RESIDENT DIED

Word has been received here of the death of Beckwith Mayor, son of Mr. and Mrs. R. S. Mayor, of St. Paul, MN. He passed away December 24th. The Mayors were residents of Hankinson several years ago.

* * * * *

January 15, 1942

OTTO OLSON DIED

Death came Wednesday to Otto Olson, 76, one of the early settlers of this community. Mr. Olson had been in good health until the first of January this year, when he suffered a stroke and his condition had been critical almost continuously since that time.

....NEW EFFINGTON....

* * * * *

January 29, 1942

ATTEND FUNERAL

Mr. and Mrs. Leonard Reinke and Marie Schiltz attended the funeral of Miss Martha Stabnow in St. Mary's Church in Breckenridge on Saturday.

* * * * *

January 29, 1942

SISTER ANICETTA DIED IN ILLINOIS

Funeral Held at St. Francis Academy Wednesday

Funeral services were held at St. Francis Academy in Hankinson for Sister M. Ancietta Zacher, O. S. F., Wednesday. Rev. Father Isidor Siegler, O. S. B., officiated at Requiem High Mass at the Convent Chapel and Rev. Father James Balemans conducted the funeral service.

Sister M. Anicetta Zacher was born July 21, 1915, in Ziertheim, Bavaria as the youngest of thirteen children. She became a member of the Sisters of the Order of St. Francis in Dillingen, Bavaria, where she received the religious garb on Aug. 5th, 1936.

After her temporary vows on August 6th, 1937, she came to Hankinson, ND. For almost three years she gave her services to the Sisters Convent, Collegeville, MN. Then her health failed. After her perpetual vows on August 6th, 1940, she was sent to St. John's Sanitarium Springfield, IL., to regain her health. However, reports soon became quite discouraging, In spite of her lingering disease the message of her death came unexpectedly. Sister Anice-tta passed away on January 31st, at 11:45 AM., at Springfield, IL. Her remains were transferred to Hankinson and were laid to rest in St. Francis Cemetery, R. I. P.

* * * * *

February 5, 1942

PROMOTER of FAIRMOUNT-VEBLEN RAILWAY DIED

Otto Olson was born in Coan Valley, Trumpleau County, WI., August 24th, 1863, where he lived until he was fourteen years of age. At that age he was confirmed by Rev. Meling, of Coan Valley, and came to Brookings, SD., with his parents in 1877, where he lived until moving to Roberts County in 1901. He located on a farm two miles southwest of New Effington, until 1918, when he moved into the town of New Effington.

Mr. Olson was one of the promoters of the Fairmount and Veblen Railway Co., building the railroad from Fairmount to Veblen in 1913. He was also a member of the committee that organized the Roberts County Telephone Co. He was a member of the Zion Lutheran Church since 1901.

Funeral services were held at the Zion Church on Saturday.

NEW EFFINGTON

* * * * *

February 5, 1942

FUNERAL TODAY FOR GEORGE BLADOW

A well known resident of this community, and one who spent many years of a long life here was summoned from the scenes of this life, when George Bladow passed away at his home in this city in the late forenoon of last Sunday.

George Bladow was the son of Mr. and Mrs. William Bladow and was born at Stettin, Province of Pommerania, Germany on August 26th, 1864, as the youngest of a family of twelve children. When he was about four years old, he came to America with his parents, who settled at Iron Ridge, WI. In the year 1883, they continued westward and came to Hankinson, making their home on a farm about four miles north of town. Here Mr. Bladow lived with his parents until the year 1888, when he took a homestead in Greendale Township and made his home there.

In 1888 he was united in marriage with Miss Augusta Roeder, the marriage taking place at Hankinson. Mrs. Bladow passed away on July 21, 1908. On January 14th, 1913, Mr. Bladow was united in marriage with Mrs. Rose Martin at Forest City, IA.

With the exception of about four years, during which he lived in Hankinson during the first 1900's, Mr. Bladow lived on his farm from 1888 until 1918, at which time he retired from farming and moved to Hankinson to spend the rest of his days. He served Emmanuel Evangelical Church of this city as a member of the Board for a number of years and for a number of years was a member of the Board of Greendale Township.

Mr. Bladow began to ail about a year ago and since then experienced a gradual decline until he passed away on February 8th, 1942. He attained the age of 77 years, 5 months and 13 days.

He leaves to mourn him: his wife, two sons and three daughters: Rienhart, Mrs. Anna Wurl and Arnold, of Hankinson, Mrs. Rose Stout, of Fremont, OH., and Mrs. Dora Tisch, of Claire City, SD. Two children, Minnie and George, Jr., passed away in their childhood. He also leaves four brothers-in-law; three sisters-in-law: thirteen grandchildren; two great grandchildren; and other relatives and friends.

Funeral services were held on Thursday, February 12th, 1942, beginning at 1:40 PM., at the home in this city and being continued at Emmanuel Evangelical Church, Rev. Eyrich conducting the services. Interment was made in Emmanuel Cemetery. The sympathy of many friends is extended to the sorrowing relatives.

* * * * *

February 12, 1942

INFANT SON of ART KORTH SUCCUMBED

The infant son of Mr. and Mrs. Art Korth, baptized Rodney Richard Walter, died Wednesday at 10:30 o'clock at the home of his parents.

The little child was born January 28th, this year. The little child is survived by his parents, four brothers, four sisters and two grandmothers.

Funeral services will be held at the Wipperman Chapel at 2 o'clock Friday afternoon, Rev. Eyrich conducting the services.

* * * * *

February 12, 1942

NEW EFFINGTON....Alvin Arneson, accompanied by his mother, Inga Arneson, his sister Mrs. George Thoreson, and Ole Brendahl left Saturday for Latimer, IA., after receiving the sad news that Mrs. Arneson's brother, Andy Brendahl, had passed away suddenly.

* * * * *

February 12, 1942

FUNERAL HELD FOR "GOLD STAR" MOTHER

Mrs. Mary Bauer Passed Away Friday After Long Illness

Mrs. Mary Heger Bauer, "Gold Star Mother" and highly respected Christian woman of Hankinson, died at her home here, February 13th. She had attained the age of 79 years and 14 days. Heart and dropsical complications caused her death.

Mary Heger was born in Driebendorf, Austria, and came to America with her parents when 10 years of age. She was married at Avoca, MN., to Joseph Bauer on February 26th, 1884, to which union eight children were born. Seven children survive. John having died as a soldier in the World War in the battle of the Argonne Forest.

Those surviving in the order of age are Sister Cecelia, O. S. B., of Garrison, ND., Calix, of St. Cloud, MN.; Rudolph, of Wesley, IA.; Brother Luke, C. S. C., of Notre Dame, IN.; Mrs. Clara Lewis, of Los Angeles, CA; Miss Gertrude and Gregory, of Hankinson, ND. Two brothers and two sisters also survive the deceased.

She with her husband and children and friends celebrated their Golden Wedding in their home in Hankinson in 1934.

She had been bed-ridden for many years, but always calm and cheerful, never complaining and more concerned about the welfare of others than herself.

As a devout and exemplary Catholic of St. Philip's Parish she was a charter member of the parish Christian Mothers Society, and a member of the Tabernacle Guild. The Auxiliary

of the American Legion voted her an honorary membership as a Gold Star Mother.

Funeral services were held at 10 AM., Monday at St. Philip's Catholic Church in Hankinson. Interment was made in Calvary Cemetery.

Pallbearers were: Matt Hammerschmidt, Wm. J. Frundt, Herman Bagus, John A. Hentz, Frank Althoff, John Birnbaum.

* * * * *

February 19, 1942

MRS. BERTHA HENTZ DIED ON MONDAY

Had Been in Ill Health for Many Years - Funeral Thursday

After a lingering ailment, Mrs. Bertha Hentz, passed away last Monday morning at the home of her daughter, Mrs. John Linehan, in this city, at the age of 75 years and 12 days.

Mrs. Hentz was born February 4th, 1867, in Schoenhafen, Pommerania, Germany, to Mr. and Mrs. Carl Schuett, was christened Bertha Augusta Emilie. At the age of seven she emigrated to this country with her parents, settling with them in Juneau, WI.

In October of 1887, she was married to Peter Hentz, making her home with him in the vicinity of Hankinson during the pioneer days of the town. This union was blessed with eight children, five boys and three girls. One of the boys died in early infancy,, and one of the girls, Mrs. John Gabbert, died a few years ago. Her husband preceeded her in death in 1934.

Mrs. Hentz is survived by her sons, Frank, Charles, and Peter, of Hankinson, and Roy, of Rosholt, SD., as well as by her daughters, Esther, Mrs. John Linehan of this city, and Lena, Mrs. John Frundt, of Britton, SD. She is mourned also by 17 grandchildren, nine great-grandchildren, as well as by a host of other relatives and friends. The Zietlow brothers, Bert and Franz, of Hankinson, and Roy, of Grand Forks, are half brothers of the departed.

Funeral services are being conducted today (Feb. 19th) at the Immanuel Evangelical Lutheran Church of this city, with Pastor Julius Cloeter, of Lidgerwood, an old friend of the family, delivering the German sermon, and Rev. Gerhard C. Michael, who ministered to her in the last months of her life, preaching the English sermon. Interment will be made in the Lutheran Cemetery north of town.

* * * * *

February 19, 1942

H. A. STOLTENOW DIED TODAY

Victim of Heart Attack While at the Julius Johnson Farm

FUNERAL ARRANGEMENTS NOT YET ARRANGED

H. A. Stoltenow, prominent farmer residing near Great Bend, died this morning from a heart attack.

Mr. Stoltenow was at the Julius Miller farm, north of town, assisting his son-in-law, Oliver Schultz, load a truckload of cattle, when he was stricken and died immediately.

Oliver called Fred Radloff to send the doctor but he was away and Margaret Krump, R. N., and Mrs. Fred Radloff drove out to render first aid, but this proved of no avail.

Mr. Stoltenow was born August 22, 1877, and had spent his entire life in Richland County. An obiturray will be published next week.

* * * * *

February 19, 1942

ALFRED UMBACH DIED

O. F. Worner received a telegram Monday from Van Nuys, CA., stating that Alfred Umbach passed away Monday morning. Mr. Umbach is a brother-in-law of Mr. Worner. Mrs. Umbach was Mrs. Adolph Beling before her marriage, a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. George Worner, Sr.

* * * * *

February 19, 1942

Mrs. Domenick Meide, Domenick, Jr., James and Mary Jo motored to Breckenridge on Wednesday to attend the funeral of the former's sister-in-law, Mrs. Ben Pelvitt.

* * * * *

February 19, 1942

NEW EFFINGTON....Funeral services were held Sunday for Mrs. Anne Marie Eggen, 83, who passed away Wednesday of last week following two weeks of critical illness, after suffering a stroke.

Services were conducted at the home and at Scandia Church by Rev. E. P. Dreyer, assisted by Rev. Barfoot and Rev. Eggen, Mrs. Eggens son. Interment was made in Scandia Cemetery beside her husband and the children who preceeded her in death.

* * * * *

February 19, 1942

DR. C. A. DURKEE DIED IN FARGO

Dr. Charles A. Durkee, 62, of Abercrombie, ND., health officer of Richland County, died in a Fargo Hospital on Thursday. He had been ailing for some time and had been in the hospital since February 12th. He was born on November 7th, 1879 in Hastings, MI.

Dr. Durkee moved with his family to Frederick, SD., when a boy and attended the schools there. He attended college at Keokuk, IA., and the Univ. of Illinois at Chicago. He was graduated from medical school in Chicago in 1908 and a short time later moved to North Dakota to begin practice. He practiced at Mooreton, Lidgerwood, and Fairmount before moving to Abercrombie six years ago. Dr. Durkee was married to Lydia Lubenow, of Great Bend, ND., June 15th, 1909.

Besides Mrs. Durkee, he leaves a daughter, Norma, Mrs. C. A. Sonnenstuhl, of Seattle; two sons, Milton and Harry, both students at the Univ. of North Dakota, Grand Forks. One son, Dr. Lyle Durkee, was killed in an auto accident in Chicago, shortly after he had completed his internship at the Chicago University. Two sisters also survive, Mrs. Hattie Nelson, of Fairmount, ND., and Miss Alta Durkee, of Great Falls, MT.; two brothers, Harry and Fred, are farming near Wahpeton.

Funeral services were held at 2 PM., on Saturday afternoon at the church in Abercrombie.

* * * * *

February 26, 1942

CAPTAIN OF SOO G. N. BATTLE DIED

Fred Underwood Headed Troops in Battle of Ft. Hankinson

Frederick D. Underwood, former Soo Line builder, 93, died in New York City last week. He was vice-president of the B. & O. Railroad.

Underwood was in charge of the building crew of the Soo Line which staged the "Battle of Ft. Hankinson" against the Great Northern building crew just west of Hankinson in the early 1890's.

* * * * *

February 26, 1942

FR. JOS. F. STUDNICKA PASSED AWAY MONDAY

Thousands Mourn as Bishop Muench Conducts Funeral

ST. PHILIP'S CHURCH and ACADEMY CONSTRUCTED UNDER HIS SUPERVISION

Thousands of mourners gathered together at St. Philip's Church today at 10 AM in honor and respect to Rev. Fr Joseph F. Studnicka, Hankinson priest, who passed away at St. Francis Hospital in Breckenridge on Monday, where he had been receiving medical treatment for two weeks.

The services were conducted by Most Rev. Aloisius J. Muench, Bishop of the Fargo Catholic Diocese, celebrant at the Requiem Mass. Very Rev. G. C. Bierens, Fairmount, assistant to the Bishop, and other assisting were Revs. A. Jande and Frank Meyer, both of Wahpeton, deacons of honor; Rev. N. T. Cloos, Rugby, deacon of the mass; Rev. Leo Kaufman, Moorhead, sub-deacon; Rt. Rev. Msgr, Leo Dworschak, Fargo first master of ceremonies, and Rev. J. Ballemans, OSC., second master of ceremonies. The priests' choir sang the Mass.

Serving as honorary pallbearers were Rt. Rev. Msgr. John Quillinan of Casselton, Rev. Msgr. William T. Mulloy, Fargo, and Fathers E. Geraghty, Jamestown, T. A. Kupferschmid, J. H. Kulczyk, Lidgerwood, and M. J. Simon, Cogswell.

Rev. Joseph Francis Studnicka was born at Milwaukee, WI., on April 14th, 1872, and Mrs. Francis Studnicka. He was educated in classics at Marquette University, Milwaukee, from 1884 to 1890, and in philosophy at the same university from 1890 to 1891.

He studied theology at St. Thomas College in St. Paul, MN., from 1891 to 1892, at St. Francis Academy, St. Francis, WI., from 1892 to 1894, completing this course at the Catholic University in Washington, DC., from 1894 to 1895.

Fr. Studnicka was ordained on March 19, 1895, at Baltimore, MD., by the Most Rev. Augustine Van DeVyver for the Fargo Diocese. He was appointed pastor of St. Adalbert in Wahpeton, serving from 1895 to 1902, in which year he came to Hankinson to take charge of St. Philip's Parish and until death he has actively supervised the church and its interests here.

Fr. Studnicka, after the building of St. Philip's Church, conceived a plan to build a Catholic Academy here, and after conscientious promotion secured Hankinson as the site for St. Francis Academy and Mother House of the Order for the United States. The enterprise was built and dedicated on July 9th, 1929, a crowning achievement of an active life.

As a pioneer North Dakota pastor Rev. Studnicka encountered trials and tribulations which succumbed to his outstanding abilities. When he first came to Hankinson he found services in the church built while Father Albrecht was missionary priest in the early days. This structure burned to the ground. Immediately Fr. Studnicka made plans for the building of the present large and beautiful St. Philip's Church, which was completed and dedicated in 1908.

In the civic life of our community Rev. Studnicka took a most active part. As a member of the Commercial Club, he found time to serve on most important committees and his accomplishments in advancing our city's welfare are unestimable.

The citizens of our entire community mourn the passing of the Most Rev. Father

throughout the years to come he will be remembered and respected. The inspiration and material edifice of the church will be considered a monument to his sincereness of Christian purpose and unmatched abilities.

* * * * *

February 26, 1942

GREAT BEND....The Great Bend community was saddened on Thursday morning by word that H. A. Stoltenow, 63, had died that morning, February 19th, 1942.

H. A. Stoltenow was born August 22nd, 1877, in Brandenburg Township on the farm, where he made his home all of his life. Mr. Stoltenow was township and school officer at various times and served as steward in his church for many years. He was president and manager of the Great Bend Telephone Company. He was married to Martha Heidner on July 25th, 1905, who survives as do six daughters, Edna, Mrs. Herbert Hoeft, of Hankinson; Ellen, Mrs. Milton Sedler, of Great Bend; Bessie, Mrs. Oliver Schulz, of Tyler; Lois, Mrs. Earl Neller-moe, of Fargo; Florence Stoltenow, at home and Bernice, a nurse at the St. Francis Hospital in Breckenridge.

Funeral services were held on Sunday afternoon at Great Bend from the Evangelical Church. Assisting Rev. G. Moritz at the services were Rev. Floyd Breaw, of Walcott, and Rev. A. W. Heidinger, of Fargo, Wilfred Korte, a nephew of Mr. Stoltenow, of Watertown, SD, sang a solo "When My Soul Reaches' Home" and Dr. C. V. Bateman, a friend sang "I'm A Pilgrim."

Pallbearers were Simon Dosch, Elroy Stoltenow, Ernest Stoltenow, Philip Worner, Marvin Hoeft and Fred Radloff. Honorary pallbearers were Harvey Thiele, I. E. Lillegard, Paul Boe-lke, Oscar Worner, Philip Nohr and Aaron Berndt.

* * * * *

February 26, 1942

INFANT CHILD DIED

Mrs. Anna Roth received word Thursday (today) that the two months old daughter, Mary Pat, of Mr. and Mrs. Donald Mangold (nee Evangeline Roth), of Ryan, IA., died on Wednesday. The infant had been in an incubator since birth.

* * * * *

March 5, 1942

BELFORD....Mr. and Mrs. Herman Weber accompanied by Mr. and Mrs. Emil Klawitter, motore to Havana on Tuesday, where they attended the funeral of Wm. Goltz.

* * * * *

March 5, 1942

INFANT CHILD DIED

Funeral services were held Tuesday afternoon for infant Gail Marie, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. LeRoy Hentz, of near Stiles. The little child was born Sunday afternoon and died a short time later.

* * * * *

March 12, 1942

FUNERAL HELD FOR HERMAN STREGE

Funeral services were held at 2 PM., on Thursday in the Holy Cross Lutheran Church for Herman A. Strege, 64, prominent farmer who had lived south of Lidgerwood for the past 59 years.

* * * * *

March 12, 1942

Mrs. J. P. Glasner, and son, Ralph, and daughter, Irene, of Fargo, and Mr. and Mrs. Ed. Schuschke, of Lidgerwood, attended the funeral of the former's sister-in-law, Mrs. Mar-

garet Kaiser, of Astoria, OR., formerly of White Rock, SD., on Monday morning at St. Nick-
olas Church in Rosholt, SD.

* * * * *

March 12, 1942

FRANK SLOANE DIED

FAIRMOUNT NEWS....Word was recently received of the death of Frank Sloane which occurred last November in Rockford, IL. Mr. Sloane at one time farmed west of town. He invented the nailless scaffold and his son will carry on with his work.

* * * * *

March 12, 1942

PIONEER DIED

Lafayette Parkill, pioneer resident of Fairmount, passed away of unknown causes at the Breckenridge Hospital on March 5th, at 11 PM.

* * * * *

March 12, 1942

CHILD DIED AFTER DRINKING COUGH SYRUP

Cough syrup, a quarter bottle of it, was fatal Monday night for 23 month old Lionel, son of Mr. and Mrs. Jesse Garlow, Lidgerwood. He had crawled onto a table and obtained the cough syrup, unknown to the parents. The baby was put into bed at 7 PM., and passed away shortly after 10 o'clock.

* * * * *

March 12, 1942

MRS. ERNESTINE BOHN FUNERAL ON SUNDAY

Mrs. Ernestine Bohn, 89, died at her home in Great Bend last night at about 10 o'clock. The funeral will be held Sunday afternoon, Rev. Rengstorf officiating.

* * * * *

March 19, 1942

MRS. ELSIE SMART DIED MONDAY

Mrs. Eliza J. Smart was born September 30th, 1854, in Ohio, and at the age of eight she moved, with her parents, to River Falls, WI. In the year 1873, she was united in marriage to Wesley Chapin and of this union were born five children, four sons and one daughter, Wilbur, Calvin, Harry, Peter and Wessie.

In the year 1879, together with her husband and family, she came to Dakota Territory, locating at Leonard, ND., where she resided till the death of her husband, which took place in 1883, following which she moved to Britton, SD., where in 1886, she was united in marriage to Miles Smart and to this union were born three children, two sons and one daughter, Bud, Earl and Millie.

During Mrs. Smart's life time she attended the services of the Methodist Church and at times the Congregational. She enjoyed good health until the time of her death, which took place on Monday evening, March 16th, at 11:30 PM. The cause of death was old age.

She leaves to mourn her departure: one son and one daughter of the Chapin family, Wilbur and Wessie, and one son, Bud, of the Smart family, and fourteen grand children. She having been preceeded in death by her first husband, Wesley Chapin and Peter and Miles Smart, children of the second marriage and of the first marriage two children, Millie and Earl.

Services were held on Thursday afternoon in the Wipperman Chapel at 2 PM., with Rev. James Davidson, pastor of the Union Congregational Church, officiating.

Six grandsons of the deceased were pallbearers.

* * * * *

March 19, 1942

NEW EFFINGTON....The community was shocked to hear of the death of Mrs. Pete Kaiser, of Oregon. She was the mother of Lawrence Kaiser, of the State Line community. Funeral services were held at 10 o'clock Monday at the St. John's Catholic Church in Rosholt.

* * * * *

March 19, 1942

BROTHER OF MIKE KEIDEL DIED IN DICKINSON

Mike Keidel received word Sunday that his brother, John, at Dickinson, died from heart trouble. Mr. Keidel had been employed by the Gamble Robinson Company for the past 17 years.

* * * * *

March 19, 1942

MRS. CATHERINE FISCHER DIED

Funeral to be Held Friday Morning at St. Philip's Church

Mrs. Catherine Fischer, 82, died at the home of Mr. and Mrs. John Fischer, on Tuesday, March 24th, from the infirmities of old age.

The funeral will be held Friday at 10 o'clock at St. Philip's Church, Fr. Bierens conducting the services.

Catherine Fischer was born in Bruckenthal, Austria, on June 6th, 1860. She came to America with her husband and family in 1904, settling in Hankinson where she has since resided.

She leaves to mourn her death; two daughters, Mrs. Martin Jaeger and Mrs. Nick Benroth; one son, John Fischer, all of Hankinson; also six grandchildren and five great grandchildren. Her husband preceeded her in death ten years ago and seven children preceded her in death.

* * * * *

March 26, 1942

LIDGERWOOD PIONEERS DIED

Mrs. Louis Kotchian and Bert Woodward Passed Away During Week

Funeral services for Mrs. Louis Kotchian, who died Tuesday will be held at Lidgerwood on Friday at 2 o'clock

+ + + + +

Bert Woodward, 85, pioneer of North Dakota and former Lidgerwood cafe and bakery owner died Wednesday at his home in Long Beach, CA. He was the father of Mrs. A. F. Bonzer, formerly of Lidgerwood, but now of Long Beach.

* * * * *

March 26, 1942

HAMMER and

CLAIRE CITY....Funeral services were conducted Saturday at 2 PM., from the Zion Lutheran Church by Rev. M. A. Olson for Mrs. Mathia Hendrickson, 91, who passed away Wednesday at her home in New Effington.

* * * * *

March 26, 1942

OBITUARY

GREAT BEND....Mrs. William (Ernestine) Bohn was born October 26, 1852, in Schoenwaldo, Germany, a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Gottfried Brendel. She was two years old when she came to the United States, being eleven weeks on the sailing ship. She made her home in Mayville. Her father enlisted in the Civil War, and shortly after they moved to Iron Ridge.

She was married to Wm. Bohn when 18 years old, and they came to Dakota Territory in 1873, with their two small children. They landed at Breckenridge, and were held there two weeks because of high water. Soldiers took them in a covered wagon to Brandenburg Township,

where they took up a homestead south of Great Bend.

Only six or seven families lived near them. Her husband worked on flatboats hauling freight on the Red River to Winnipeg, Canada. The family bore the hardships of the pioneers but were successful in their work to provide a fine home.

She was a charter member of the Trinity Lutheran Church, and a faithful wife and true mother. After a very active and useful life she passed away Wednesday, March 18th at the age of 89 years, 4 months and 22 days. The funeral was held on Sunday afternoon at the Trinity Lutheran Church. Rev. John H. Rengstorf officiated.

She is survived by twelve children and their wives namely: Emil of Hankinson; Richard, of Tyler; Ida Ambach, Great Bend; Bertha Beling, Great Bend; William, of Hankinson; Albert, of Aberdeen, SD.; Anna Strege, of Lidgerwood; Emma Adamson, of Great Bend; Robert and August, of Great Bend; Ernest, of Wahpeton; Alfred, of Great Bend; 58 grandchildren, 65 great-grandchildren; one great-great-grandchild, a total of 136.; one sister; and a host of other relatives and friends. Her husband died eight years ago.

In her memory several memorial wreaths were made for North Dakota-Montana Church Extension, The Lutheran Hour.

* * * * *

March 26, 1942

FUNERAL HELD FOR ELVIRA RADLOFF ON SUNDAY

Funeral services were held at 1:45 PM.; in the home and at 2 PM.; on Sunday in the Holy Cross Lutheran Church for Miss Elvira Radloff, 20 year old daughter of Mrs. Arthur Boehning, who died at 4:35 PM., March 12th of tuberculosis.

* * * * *

March 26, 1942

PROMINENT CITIZEN CALLED in DEATH

Military Rites Extended for Veteran of World War on Tuesday

The entire community was sorely grieved Saturday, when word of the death of R. F. Scheller was circulated. Mr. Scheller passed away suddenly at his room in the M. Granell home at 10 o'clock Saturday morning. He had been in failing health for a couple of years, with heart trouble. He had been served his breakfast that morning and apparently passed away without suffering.

Funeral services were held at St. Philip's Church at 10 o'clock on Tuesday morning, following a service at the Mrs. Adam Hipp home. Rev. Fr. Bierens conducted the services. The W. C. O. F., of which he was a member, conducted their funeral ritual, while the American Legion extended a full military funeral.

Mr. Scheller has operated a modern ladies; and men's wear store in Hankinson for ten years, and has always been a valuable citizen of our community, and also a most true friend and neighbor to people of the community. As a mark of respect all stores in the city closed during the funeral.

Rudolph Frederick Scheller was born October 18, 1892, at Lemberg, Austria. In 1901 he came to the United States, settling in Hankinson with his parents. On April 28th, 1918, he enlisted in Co. L., 350th Inf. at Camp Dodge, IA. Later he went with his company overseas, and saw service in the Alsace mountain campaigns in France.

Surviving to mourn their loss are: one brother, L. J. Scheller, of Bismarck, and one

sister, Mrs. Ed. Scheller, of Wishek, besides numerous other relatives here, and a host of true friends made during his forty years residence in Hankinson.

Both parents of Mr. Scheller preceeded him in death.

* * * * *

April 2, 1942

W. L. DIVET DIED

W. L. Divet, prominent Wahpeton lawyer, died at 6:30 Sunday evening following a heart attack.

* * * * *

April 2, 1942

HAMMER....LAST CIVIL WAR VET IS CALLED....John Artman, of Wilmot, the last Civil War Veteran in Roberts County, passed away Friday at the age of 95 years. His wife passed away about a year ago. Several children survive.

* * * * *

April 2, 1942

ATTEND FUNERAL

Mr. and Mrs. Harvey Thiele motored to Milbank, SD., on Monday to attend a funeral of an uncle, who died of heart failure.

* * * * *

April 9, 1942

ATTEND FUNERAL OF MRS. MARY GILBERTSON

Mr. and Mrs. A. K. Thompson and Myrtle Thompson returned last Monday after attending the funeral of Mrs. Mary Gilbertson, of Elbow Lake, on Friday. Mrs. Gilbertson spent three years with her daughter, Mrs. A. K. Thompson, some ten years ago and will be remembered by a number of friends here. She attained the ripe old age of 91 years and 2 months.

She left seven living children, five preceeded her in death, 34 grandchildren and 28 great-grandchildren and two great-great-grandchildren. She passed away at the home of a daughter at Williston, ND.

* * * * *

April 9, 1942

MANTADOR....Bill Altoff, Mrs. Ed Mauch and Mrs. Al Lingen attended the funeral of their uncle at Elsworth, MN.

* * * * *

April 9, 1942

LEAVES FOR HOME

Leonard Polda, Ella Macheel and Mrs. S. J. Nehotte and son, Bruce, of Minneapolis, left Tuesday after spending several days at the Macheel home. Leonard Polda attended his father's funeral on Monday at Lidgerwood. Leonard Polda is now employed in Minneapolis.

* * * * *

April 9, 1942

FAIRMOUNT PIONEER DIED AT BRECKENRIDGE

Homer Orlando Hubbard, well known pioneer, who came to Fairmount in 1871 and saw the town grow from a trading post to its present size, died at the home of his daughter, Mrs. James Johnson, in Breckenridge, last Wednesday.

* * * * *

April 16, 1942

PIONEER RESIDENT DIED ON MONDAY

Operated General Store in City in Early Years - Funeral Held Today

On Monday afternoon of this week, April 13th, 1942, occurred the death of Mr. William Grawe. Mr. Grawe had a wide acquaintance among the people of this community, having had his residence here for nearly 53 years.

William Grawe was born in Germany on January 16th, 1862. As a young man he came to America, making the journey from his native land in 1880, and locating at first in St. Paul, MN. In July of 1880 he was united in marriage with Miss Anna Anderson, the wedding taking place in St. Paul.

In the year 1889 the Grawe family moved to Hankinson and have resided here since that time. In 1895 Mr. Grawe opened a store here, which he conducted for about twenty years. He built the fine business building on main street for his store and hall. During the last 25 years of his life he was occupied with the management of various properties which he owned.

After ailing for about four years and experiencing a gradual decline in health and strength, Mr. Grawe was taken seriously ill a little more than a week before his passing. He attained the age of 80 years, 2 months and 28 days.

He leaves to mourn him, his aged wife; three sons, William, Jr., Charles and Arthur, all of Hankinson; one daughter, Mrs. Clara Peterson, of San Francisco, CA.; one brother, Henry Grawe, still in Germany; and other relatives and friends. The sympathy of the community is extended to the sorrowing relatives.

A host of relatives and friends attended the funeral services held today at the Emmanuel Evangelical Church of which he was a faithful member. Rev. Otto G. A. Eyrich conducted the services at 1:30 o'clock at the home and at 2 o'clock from the church. Hankinson Lodge # 57, A. F. & A. M., of which the deceased was a member, conducted the Masonic ritual. As a mark of respect all business places in the city closed during the services.

* * * * *

April 16, 1942

BROTHER OF MRS. JOHN GREEN DIED APRIL 15

Louis Poppler, a brother of Mrs. John Green, of this city, died in Laconia, MN., last Wednesday. Funeral services were held Saturday, being attended by Mrs. Green and son, Lowell, of this city. Deceased was 58 years old and is survived by his wife and four children.

* * * * *

April 23, 1942

MARTIN SCRAMSTAD PASSES AWAY

Martin Scramstad, Wyndmere attorney and long time resident of Wyndmere, passed away at St. Francis Hospital in Breckenridge, Wednesday morning, following an illness of a week's duration.

* * * * *

April 23, 1942

FORMER RESIDENT DIED

NEW EFFINGTON....Mrs. Elmer Cornelius received word Saturday afternoon that her sister Mrs. Minnie Schakosky, of Nashua, MT., had passed away very suddenly. Mrs. Schakosky was a daughter of Mrs. Hannah Pearson. Her body was shipped to Effington for burial, and she was laid to rest in the Walla Cemetery.

* * * * *

April 23, 1942

THEO. HELING DIED in PORTLAND, OREGON

Conducted Business in Hankinson in Early Days Also Homesteaders

Mrs. Clara Kjelstrup received word Friday that Theodore Heling had passed away at his home in Portland, OR., at the age of 82 years.

Mr. Heling was a pioneer resident of Hankinson. In the early '90's he took up a home-

stead in Elma Township. A few years later he entered the machinery, flour and feed business in Hankinson, with his brother-in-law, F. W. Hoefs.

In 1906, Mr. and Mrs. Heling moved to Portland, OR., where they have since made their home. Mr. Heling was born in Horicon, WI., coming to Hankinson when the reservation was opened for settlement.

Surviving to mourn their loss are: his wife, and nieces, Mrs. Clara Kjelstrup, Mrs. John Polfuss, Mrs. Gust Polfuss, Mrs. Wm. Weiss, and Mrs. Robert Dumke; one nephew, Henry Krause, and a host of friends of his pioneer days here.

* * * * *

April 30, 1942

FUNERAL HELD FOR MEDENWALDT TWINS

Mr. and Mrs. Arnold Medenwaldt were the parents of twin baby girls, born on Saturday, April 25th, at the Breckenridge Hospital. They passed away on Sunday at noon, five minutes apart. Funeral services were held on Monday afternoon from the Wipperman Chapel.

* * * * *

April 30, 1942

FUNERAL HELD FOR WM. BELING

William Beling was born on April 9th, 1870 at Ironridge, WI., as the son of August Beling and his wife, Carlin, nee Lubenow. As a lad of about 5 years he came to North Dakota and lived in the Great Bend community all of his life. On October 18, 1894, he was joined in holy wedlock with Bertha Bohn. God blessed this union with seven children, one daughter dying in early infancy and Elmer through an accident several years ago.

When they retired from active farming they moved to the village of Great Bend. For a number of years he was ailing from a nerve disease which became quite aggravated this last winter until finally he succumbed early Thursday morning in faith in His Redeemer. His age was 72 years and 2 weeks.

His earthly remains were given a Christian funeral on Sunday afternoon from the Lutheran Church of which he had been a member for almost half a century. He is mourned by his faithful wife and the following children; Ella Birdsell, of Sweet Home, OR., Robert, of Veblen, SD, Sadie Wendschlag, of Claire City, SD.; Herbert, of Miles City, MT.; Alfred, at home; 18 grandchildren; and one great-grandchild, and two sisters.

A memorial wreath for the Lutheran Hour was donated by relatives and friends in his memory.

My course is run, Praise God, my course is run. My Jesus welcomes me.

Farewell, my friends, my work on earth is done, My heavenly goal I see.

My Dear Redeemer's praise voicing, I leave this world with great rejoicing.

My course is run.

* * * * *

April 30, 1942

NEW EFFINGTON....Melvin Sanden, who is at Camp Crowder, MO., arrived home Monday on a ten day furlough. He came home to attend his grandmother's funeral, but unfortunate delays in train connections held him up so that he arrived too late for the services.

* * * * *

April 30, 1942

NEW EFFINGTON....A pioneer lady, Mrs. August F. Anderson, of White Rock, passed away

early Tuesday morning. She was 80 years old and was stricken with illness about two weeks ago.

* * * * *

April 30, 1942

NEW EFFINGTON....MRS. AUSTIN DIED....The community was shocked to hear the sad news that Mrs. George Austin, formerly of the State Line community, passed away. Her funeral was held Sunday at Fergus Falls.

* * * * *

May 7, 1942

NEW EFFINGTON....This community was shocked Tuesday upon learning of the sudden death of Mrs. Margaret Nerison, 58, who passed away following a stroke suffered last week. She had recovered somewhat from the stroke but became worse Monday and death came late Tuesday afternoon.

* * * * *

May 14, 1942

BELFORD....ATTEND FUNERAL....A large number of friends attended the funeral of Carl Simdorn at Barney on Wednesday.

* * * * *

May 14, 1942

NEW EFFINGTON....Funeral services were held at the Zion Lutheran Church on Friday afternoon for Mrs. Margaret Nerison, 58, who passed away last Tuesday after an illness of about ten days. Rev. M. A. Olson conducted the services and interment was made in the New Effington Cemetery.

* * * * *

May 21, 1942

DIED IN ACCIDENT

NEW EFFINGTON....Mrs. George Pohl received the news Tuesday morning from Milwaukee WI., that her brother, Earl Hassely, passed away in an accident. Funeral services were held on Friday. He leaves to mourn, his wife and two children and other relatives and friends.

* * * * *

May 21, 1942

INFANT BOY DIED

Mr. and Mrs. Elroy Milbrandt were the parents of a baby boy born on Friday, May 22nd, at the St. Francis Hospital in Breckenridge. The child passed away at birth. Funeral services were held Saturday morning at the Wipperman Chapel.

* * * * *

May 28, 1942

ELMER DAHL PASSES

NEW EFFINGTON....Elmer Dahl, 37, well known resident of Rosholt and a son of Anton Dahl, pioneer resident of Victor Township, passed away on Monday. He had been ill but a short time.

* * * * *

May 28, 1942

NEW EFFINGTON....Mrs. Lingberg passed away peacefully at her home on Friday afternoon at 4 o'clock from a heart attack of which she had been a patient sufferer for more than a year.

* * * * *

May 28, 1942

HENRY A. SCHULTZ FUNERAL AT LIDGERWOOD

Funeral services were held on Friday for Henry A. Schultz, 71, who died at 11:30 PM May 11th, in the home of a sister, Mrs. Fred Kempf, of Cayuga.

Following the rites in the home, services were held in St. John's Evangelical Church Lidgerwood, with Rev. Otto G. A. Eyrich, of Hankinson officiating.

* * * * *

May 28, 1942

SOO LINE WRECK KILLED TRANSIENT

Faithful Dog Interfered When Trainmen Approach Body of Man

J. P. P. Tullock, local postoffice inspector, acted as mail clerk on the Soo passenger as far as Lehr on an extra to replace No. 251 passenger service.

Soo Line passenger train from Bismarck to Hankinson was tied up Monday evening by the wreck of a freight train four miles east of Wishek.

One man, a transient, Archebald Sylvester Woods, of Oskaloosa, IA., was killed when crushed in the wreck. The man had a dog with him and trainmen had trouble with the animal when they tried to take him to a doctor. The dog was ferociously guarding his master.

Two merchandise cars and a gasoline tank car were derailed and the front trucks of a baggage car were off the tracks but the car was kept from tipping by a merchandise car which was at right angles with the track. Two of the cars were tipped over.

The Enderlin wrecking crew left Monday evening to repair the damage. An investigation will be held to decide the cause of the wreck. Engineer Kacero was on duty. Mike White was a brakeman on the train.

Eight Sisters of the Academy were on the Soo train when it wrecked, according to Brakeman White.

* * * * *

June 4, 1942

BROTHER DIED WEDNESDAY IN MONTANA: WAS HOMESTEADER NEAR EFFINGTON

William Valentine, John O'Brien, Mrs. Lillian O'Brien and Mrs. Maurice O'Brien left Wednesday of last week for Montana, where they went to attend the funeral of John Valentine, about 65, who passed away at Glasgow the day previous.

John Valentine was well known in this community having homesteaded on a farm south of New Effington. He was a resident here until about 40 years of age, according to reports.

.....NEW EFFINGTON HERALD....

* * * * *

June 11, 1942

ATTEND FUNERAL

Mr. and Mrs. Carl Figge and Mr. and Mrs. Hans Andreson and family attended the funeral of Mrs. Wilhelm Rudolph at Rosholt last week.

* * * * *

June 11, 1942

WHITE ROCK MAN DIED

John Thompson, aged shoemaker, was so badly burned in the fire that swept the Thompson Shoe Shop Saturday noon at White Rock, that he passed away at the Breckenridge hospital that same evening.

A kerosene stove in the back part of the shop exploded, and the building was destroyed by the fire that resulted.

* * * * *

June 11, 1942

MRS. BERTHA MITZEL FUNERAL SATURDAY

Mrs. Bertha Mitzel, resident of Great Bend community, died Wednesday morning at the St. Francis Hospital in Breckenridge. She was 71 years old. Funeral services will be held at the Evangelical Church in Great Bend on Saturday at 2 o'clock PM. Rev. Moritz will officiate at the last rites and interment will be in the Evangelical Church Cemetery.

Bertha Gruetzmacher was born March 9th, 1870 at Mayville, MN. She was married on Dec.

22nd, 1891 to Herman Mitzel, coming then to the Great Bend vicinity to make their home.

She is survived by three children, William Mitzel, of Wahpeton; Mrs. Robert Strege, (Luella) of Wahpeton, and Robert, of Great Bend. Three sisters and four brothers also survive: Mrs. Ida Hohlhoff, of Paynesville; Mrs. Emma Harwood, of New York; Mrs. Martha Ernest, of Paynesville; Herman and William Gruetzmacher, of Paynesville, Albert, of Hackensack, MN., and Robert, of Sauk Center, MN.

Pallbearers will be Anton Griepentrog, Gust Berndt, Albert Umbriet, Otto Gutzmer, Herman Delke and Chesly Ramsey.

* * * * *

June 18, 1942

MRS. FRANK MARTINEK DIED

Funeral services were held at 2 PM., Saturday at the Zion Lutheran Church for Mrs. Frank J. Martinek, 58, who died Wednesday evening, June 3rd, following a lingering illness. She was a patient at the hospital in Sisseton previous to her death. The entire family with the exception of one son was at her bedside as death came.

* * * * *

June 18, 1942

FUNERAL HELD FOR MRS. JOHN EICHHORN

Hankinson Woman Died Following Sudden Attack of Illness

Mrs. John Eichhorn, prominent Hankinson woman, died at Providence Hospital here Sunday at 12:25. Mrs. Eichhorn was taken suddenly ill Saturday night and was removed to the hospital for treatment next morning.

Funeral services were conducted Wednesday at the Congregational Church, Rev. Jas. Davidson conducting the ritual. Burial was in Hillside Memorial Cemetery.

Flora Olive Eichhorn was born at Des Moines, IA., Jan. 31st, 1873, and at the age of seven years moved to Cherokie, where she was united with the Christian Church.

She was married to John Eichhorn on Feb. 25th, 1891 at Cherokie. Together they settled on a farm near Everly, IA. Five children blessed their home. In 1916 they moved, with three of their children to Richland County, settling on a farm west of Fairmount, where they resided for four years. They then moved to Hankinson and retired from active work.

Surviving are her husband and four children, Mrs. Carl Dobricka, Breckenridge, Floyd, Fairmount; Mrs. J. R. Meyer, Everly, Iowa and Mrs. Orin Ebel, Hankinson, and 20 grandchildren and two great grandchildren.

* * * * *

June 25, 1942

ATTEND FUNERAL

Mrs. Carl Siefken left Friday to attend the funeral of her father who passed away that day in a hospital in Grafton.

* * * * *

July 2, 1942

FAIRMOUNT LADY DIED

Mrs. Hans Astrup (Anna), 49, of Fairmount, died at the St. Francis Hospital in Breckenridge, Sunday morning at 2:30 o'clock.

She had been ill for about ten days and was taken to the hospital at Breckenridge, where she had been under close observation for the past eight days. Her passing was due to a kidney infection which was beyond medical help.

* * * * *

July 9, 1942

HAMMER....Halvor Hanson, who for five years was manager of the Farmers elevator at this place, passed away at his home at Alexandria, MN., on Tuesday, June 23rd. .

He leaves a wife, one son and one daughter, both grown. Mr. Hanson was about 73.

* * * * *

July 9, 1942

FUNERAL HELD FOR HERMAN KAMKE

Farmed in Belford Township for Quarter of Century.

Herman Kamke, pioneer of Richland County, died at his home in Wahpeton, July 11th, after about three years illness. He had attained the age of 70 years, 1 month and 9 days.

Funeral services, which were conducted by Rev. A. A. Graf, were held at the Emmanuel Evangelical Church on Monday, a host of sorrowing relatives and friends coming to pay their last earthly respects to a good neighbor and citizen. Burial was in the Emmanuel Evangelical Cemetery here.

Herman Friedrich Albert Kamke was born on May 22nd, 1872, at Lykow, Germany. At the age of 5 years, with his parents, he left his native land and came to America. The family settled first in Wisconsin, where they remained until 1900. In that year he was united in marriage to Augusta Bladow of Hankinson, and they established their home on a farm in Belford Township. After a quarter century of industrious work he and his wife moved to Wahpeton, where they resided until his death, on July 11th.

His passing through death to the Great Beyond brought sorrow to his beloved wife, two step-sons, Charles and Robert Bladow, of Hankinson; two sisters and one brother, Mrs. Minnie Neitzel, of Lidgerwood, ND., Mrs. Anne Trotzke and Albert Kamke, of Elroy, WI.; five grandchildren and other relatives, and a host of sincere friends.

* * * * *

July 16, 1942

NEW EFFINGTON....E. R. Sinkler, 70, of Minot, ND., brother-in-law of Mrs. P. A. Dahl, of New Effington, died last Wednesday at his summer cottage on Fish Lake, in Canada. Mr. Sinkler was well known throughout North Dakota as an attorney.

* * * * *

July 23, 1942

FUNERAL WEDNESDAY FOR MRS. JOS. GERESZEK

Resident of the Stiles Community for 42 Years Died Sunday

Funeral services for Mrs. Joseph Gereszek were held at St. Philip's Church on Wednesday morning, Rev. Fr. Bierens conducting Requiem High Mass. Mrs. Gereszek, a pioneer woman of the Stiles community passed away Sunday at the local hospital, where she had been receiving treatment.

Martha Machkovich was born September 4th, 1872, at Beaver Dam, WI., and had resided for 42 years near Stiles. She leaves her husband, six children, 27 grandchildren and 13 great-grandchildren to mourn her passing.

The children are: Frank, August, Theodore and Mrs. Clara Motis, of Hankinson, Wallace of Wahpeton, and Mrs. Margaret Scheleny of Minneapolis.

Sisters and brothers who survive are Mrs. Ben Skoppel, Mrs. Chariues DeVauil, Martin McKoves, Mrs. Julius Wolff, John Machkovich and Frank McKove.

* * * * *

July 30, 1942

B. W. SHAFER DIED MONDAY

Homesteaded in Elma Township in 1880 - Funeral Thursday

B. W. Schafer, resident of Richland County since 1880, passed away at his home Monday morning, following two years of ill health.

Funeral services were held Thursday morning at 10 o'clock at St. Philip's Church, with the Very Rev. G. C. Bierens conducting the services. Interment was in Calvary Cemetery.

B. W. Schafer was born in Allegheny City, PA., on May 25th, 1868. With his parents, he came to Richland County in 1880. After a short residence in Wahpeton, they moved to Elma Township where they homesteaded.

In 1912, he was united in marriage to Susan Lenzen, of this city, the ceremony taking place at St. Cloud, MN. To this union five children were born. In 1921, Mr. and Mrs. Schafer moved to Hankinson where they resided until 1931, moving at that time to their farm again.

During his long residence in this county he held offices in Elma Township, and was one of the first operators of a threshing machine in the territory.

Surviving to mourn their loss are: his faithful wife; five children, Leonard, at home, Rose and Michael, of Chicago; Florence, of Minneapolis; William, of the U. S. Marine Corps, in San Diego, CA. Two sisters, Mrs. Math Jost, of Oxnard, CA.; and Mrs. Rose Bass, of Jefferson, WI.

* * * * *

July 30, 1942

ATTEND FUNERAL

MANTADOR....Mrs. Fred Brandt and children accompanied Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Nehmer to attend a funeral of Mrs. Nehmer's brother-in-law at Webster, SD., on Sunday.

* * * * *

July 30, 1942

ATTEND FUNERAL

BELFORD....Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Nehmer and Mrs. Albert Stoltenow, Jr., of Great Bend accompanied Mrs. Fred Brandt to Waubay, SD., Sunday, where they attended the funeral of their brother-in-law and uncle, Mr. Schmidt. Mrs. Nehmer remained for a week's visit.

* * * * *

July 30, 1942

Mrs. Tillie Roth and son, August, left Tuesday night for Minneapolis to attend the funeral of Nick Kuebelbeck, of Minneapolis, who died Monday morning at his home. The funeral was held Wednesday morning. Mr. Kuebelbeck was a resident of Hankinson many years ago.

* * * * *

July 30, 1942

FUNERAL HELD FOR MRS. GEORGE HOEFS

Prominent Woman of Northeast Community Died Monday

Mrs. George Hoefs, of northwest of Fairmount, passed away Monday at the St. Francis Hospital after a three months' illness. Funeral services were held on Thursday from the First English Lutheran Church, with Rev. H. Schumacher officiating. Interment was in the Lidgerwood Cemetery.

Mary Schuett was born July 27th, 1894, at Lidgerwood, ND., and died at the age of 48 years and 14 days. She was married October 17th, 1913 to George W. Hoefs at Lidgerwood and to this union eight children were born. One daughter died in infancy. She is also preceded in death by her father, who died 12 years ago.

She is survived by her husband and the following children: Harold and Mrs. Henry D. (Ada) Gast, of Fairmount, Mrs. Ed (Viola) Mauer and Mrs. Raymond (Beatrice) Weiss, of Elyria, OH., Alvin, of Erhard, MN., and Wesley and Regina, at home. Other survivors are: her mother, Mrs. Emma Schuett, of Lidgerwood; sisters, Mrs. Otto Kackman, Lidgerwood, Mrs. Ida Stabno, Minneapolis, brother, Irvin Schuett; and 13 grandchildren.

* * * * *

August 13, 1942

GREAT BEND....Mr. and Mrs. Ed. Loll, Sr., and Luella, Mr. and Mrs. Arlie Schulz and James, Mrs. Fred Kohlhoff and Mrs. Olga Schnase motored to Paynesville, MN., Friday, to attend the funeral of Mrs. Loll's sister. They returned home Saturday.

* * * * *

August 13, 1942

FUNERAL HELD FOR MRS. EMELIA ENKERS

Resident of Hankinson Since 1892 Died Sunday

Mrs. Wm. F. Enkers, resident of Hankinson since 1892, passed away at the local hospital Sunday morning at 2 o'clock, following failing health during the past year.

Funeral services were conducted by Rev. Earl Krueger at the Emmanuel Evangelical Church on Tuesday afternoon. Burial was in Emmanuel Evangelical Cemetery.

Emelia Wilhelmine Friedercke Harder was born March 26th, 1862, in Nunendorf, Germany. In 1884 she was united in marriage to William F. Enkers. In 1892 they came to the United States, settling in Hankinson, where they have made their home continuously. Six children arrived to bless their home.

Surviving to mourn their loss are: Mrs. Robert Foeltz, Rosholt; Mrs. Arthur Krueger, Hankinson; Wm. Enkers, Breckenridge; Erick Enkers, and Edwin Enkers, Rosholt; and Mrs. Louis Ridderbush, Wausau, WI. Also 17 grandchildren and two great-grandchildren. Her husband preceded her in death in 1936.

* * * * *

August 20, 1942

PIONEER MOTHER CALLED IN DEATH

Mrs. Emilie Falk Funeral Held Monday

Funeral services were held Monday afternoon at the Emmanuel Evangelical Church for Mrs. Emilie Falk, who passed away at 1:45 AM., Friday, August 14th, at the Providence Hospital in this city, following a lingering illness. Rev. Earl Krueger, of Fergus Falls, conducted the services.

Several years ago she suffered a stroke, after which she was in failing health and since last November she had been confined to her bed.

Emilie Falk was born in Pommeran, Germany, Feb. 22nd, 1873 and at the time of her death was 69 years, 5 months and 23 days of age. She was the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. August Foeltz and was one of a family of eleven children.

When two years of age she immigrated to America with her parents, settling in Wisconsin. A short time later they moved to this community where the deceased has resided ever since. She was married on November 1st, 1892, to Fredrick Falk in Emmanuel Evangelical Church of this city. They were one of the first couples to be married in that church.

Sixteen children were born to bless this union, four of whom preceded her in death. Arthur, Emma and Anna passed away in infancy and Fredrick was killed at the age of 20 while at work. Her husband also preceded her in death, passing away in April of 1918.

Those who survive to mourn their loss are: Herman, at home; Clara, Mrs. Frank Monette, of Seattle, WA.; Charles, of this city; Louise, Mrs. Bert Collins, of Bariboo, WI.; Henry, of Lidgerwood; Harry, of Seattle, WA.; Adolph, of the U. S. Army, stationed at Houston, TX.; Lora, Mrs. Floyd Roberts, of Rosholt, SD.; Millie, Mrs. Harry Boldt, Ida, Mrs. Edwin Bladow, Martha, Mrs. Harry Polfuss, and Irvin, of this community. Besides the children, others who survive are: 22 grandchildren; two brothers, Wm. Foeltz, of Detroit Lakes, MN., and Otto Foeltz, of this city and three sisters, Mrs. John M. Hentz, of this community, Mrs. Joe E. Nelson, of Roundup, MT., and Mrs. Anna Frankfurth, of Kennan, WI.

Deceased was a typical pioneer mother who had experienced the trials and hardships of pioneer life. She often related stories of this community before the city of Hankinson was built. She was a faithful member of the Emmanuel Evangelical Church, being confirmed in that faith on December 11th, 1891, by Rev. August Werneke, and was also a member of the Ladies Aid Society. She was a devoted mother and a kind neighbor.

Pallbearers were LeRoy and Raymond Hentz, Norman Foeltz, Harold Foeltz, Allen Buckhaus, Wilbur Raddatz.

* * * * *

August 20, 1942

MANTADOR....Mr. and Mrs. B. Goerger and Mrs. C. M. Puetz motored to Mayhew Lake, MN., where they attended a funeral of a cousin, Mrs. Herman Megus, on Wednesday.

* * * * *

September 10, 1942

Mr. and Mrs. G. E. Rackow attended the funeral of Mrs. Chas. Adari, of Fergus Falls, on Wednesday. Mrs. Adari is a cousin of Mrs. Rackow.

* * * * *

September 10, 1942

83-YEAR-OLD MAN DROWNED AT LIBERTY GROVE.

Frank Pokorney, 83, of Liberty Grove Township, drowned in a puddle of water near his barn on Saturday. He was found Sunday morning by Leo Neidvesky, whom the county hired to care for the aged man.

* * * * *

September 24, 1942

RESERVATION SETTLER PETER OSTBY, DIED

Mr. Peter Ostby, Sr., died in the Wheaton Hospital on Friday, September 18th, at the the age of 77 years.

He had been in feeble health for some time past, with complications incident to his advanced age. His home was five miles north of Victor, where he had resided since the early pioneer days.

Funeral services were conducted at Branvold Church Monday, and interment was made in the Cemetery there.

Deceased was born in Nordre Odalen, Norway, August 1st, 1865, of parents Soren and Olive Ostby. He came to America May 15th, 1887, and went to Park River, ND., where he was employed on a farm. Later he joined his brother Nels, in Minnesoata.

January 5th, 1892, he was united in marriage to Lena Ryel, of Fergus Falls, by Rev.

Fosmark. They came to Hankinson where he was employed on a farm. In 1892 he took up a homestead on the opening day of the Sisseton-Wahpeton reservation.

Seven children were born to the couple, one passing away in infancy. His wife preceded him in death, Nov. 19th, 1941. Surviving are: Mrs. Olena Hanson, Severt Ostby, Oscar Ostby, Peter Ostby, Jr., Mrs. Sena Novak, Gilbert Ostby, all of whom live in this community. Twenty five grandchildren; also his brother, Nels Ostby, of Hankinson, and Ole, of Chicago, IL., a sister in Norway.

Relatives from a distance attending the funeral were: Mr. and Mrs. Joe George and Movis Osbty, Mrs. Emil Aadlund, Mrs. Paul Severt, Mr. and Mrs. Sam Sorenson, of Sisseton, Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Koehler and George Ruby, of Hankinson; Miss Loretta Ostby, Minneapolis.

* * * * *

October 1, 1942

ATTEND SISTERS FUNERAL

Mr. and Mrs. C. A. Hausken and Ada Wondersee spent several days in Buffalo, MN., where they attended the funeral of their sister, Mrs. Harry Ramthum.

* * * * *

October 1, 1942

GRANDMOTHER OF MRS. A. ANDERSON DIED TUESDAY

Mrs. Arthur Anderson received word Tuesday that her grandmother, Mrs. A. Hovde, passed away at her home in Ortonville that morning. Funeral services will be held at Ortonville Sunday. The Andersons will attend the services.

* * * * *

October 1, 1942

OTTO MUND DIED

Otto Mund, beloved citizen of Milnor Township, and known far and wide as one of the leading corn growers in the state, passed away at St. John's Hospital in Fargo, at 3 AM., Sunday, one month to the day after he was injured in a fall from a truck. While his condition was considered very serious immediately following his injury, he seemed to improve somewhat until a few days preceding his death.

* * * * *

October 1, 1942

FUNERAL HELD FOR MRS. T. W. ROBEY

Mrs. T. W. Robey, passed away at her home in this city Saturday afternoon at 12:40 PM., death following several months' illness, and was caused by heart failure.

Funeral services were held in the Congregational Church Wednesday afternoon, the church in which she worshipped during her life time. Rev. Jas. Davidson conducted the services.

Deceased was a most kind and loving mother and took great pride in making a lovely home for her family. She was a charter member of the American Legion Auxillary, the members of which, as a tribute of respect, were present in a body at the service. Although not active in the art in recent years she had exceptional talent as a reader, and participated in many home talent entertainments in Hankinson and surrounding vicinity and to those of her family and youth of the community she freely gave tutorage to assist in their program appearances.

Pallbearers were: H. G. Worner, Alfred Hein, M. S. Aker, H. M. Jones, Leonard Kretchman and C. H. Siefken.

Jessie Marie Robey was born June 10th, 1878 in Preston, MN. She was united in marriage to Mark E. Cox at Preston, MN., and later moved to Glenwood, MN., to make their home. This union was blessed with twin sons, Howard and Harold and John Milton and a daughter Avenelle. Mr. Cox was called in death on April 12th, 1910. Mrs. Robey was united in marriage to Thornton W. Robey on June 10th, 1911, and to this union one daughter, Alena, was born, passing away in infancy.

Surviving are her husband and two sons, Howard and John Milton and one daughter, Avenella; five grandchildren, Mrs. Arthur Weber, Faye, Patricia, Howard, Jr., and Janie Cox; one great-grandchild, Wm. Arthur Weber; one sister, Mrs. W. G. Merrifield, of Hankinson, and one brother, L. J. Barnes, of Roseburg, OR. Harold Cox passed away October 18th, 1932.

* * * * *

October 15, 1942

ATTEND FUNERAL

Mr. and Mrs. Nick Klein have returned home from Clayton, WI., where they went to attend the funeral of her brother.

* * * * *

October 15, 1942

Mr. and Mrs. Max Wipperman, Jr., attended the funeral of the latter's brother-in-law, Kay Larson, of Grand Forks Saturday afternoon.

* * * * *

October 15, 1942

JOHN EICHHORN DIED MONDAY

John Eichhorn, prominent North Dakota and Iowa farm land owner, and highly respected resident of this city, was found dead at his home here Wednesday noon by a member of his family and a neighbor. Apparently in good health he had called on a son, Floyd, near Fairmount Monday morning and returned to his home that afternoon.

A daughter, Mrs. Orin Ebel, noticing that her father failed to make his usual call on her went over to the Eichhorn resident to learn the reason, being accompanied by Mrs. Chas. Schroeder.

The doors to the home were locked, but the radio was playing. Mrs. Ebel called in neighbors and they gained entrance to the house, and soon learned of the tragic occurrence. Mr. Eichhorn had apparently retired on the daybed and succumbed to a heart attack on Monday evening.

Deceased was 80 years old, being born March 17, 1862. Four grown children survive, his wife passing away last June.

Funeral services will be held at the Wipperman Chapel Friday, at 2 o'clock. Rev. Jas. Davidson conducting the services. Interment will be at Hillside Memorial Cemetery.

An obituary will be available for next week.

* * * * *

October 15, 1942

ATTEND FUNERAL

John Holst attended the funeral services held Wednesday for his nephew, Stanley Carney, at Morris, MN.

* * * * *

October 22, 1942

JOHN EICHHORN OBITUARY

Mr. John Eichhorn, prominent Hankinson man died at his home here Monday of last week. Funeral services were conducted Friday at the Wipperman Funeral Parlor. Rev. Jas. Davidson conducted the ritual. Burial was in Hillside Memorial beside his wife.

John G. Eichhorn was born at Philadelphia, PA., March 17th, 1862. On Feb. 25th, 1891, he was united in marriage at Cherokee, IA., to Miss Flora Brown. Together they settled on a farm near Everly, IA. Five children came to bless the home.

In 1916 they moved, with three of their children, to Richland County, ND., settling on a farm west of Fairmount, where they resided for four years. They then moved to Hankinson and retired from active work.

Surviving are his four children: Mrs. Mabel Dobricka, Breckenridge, Floyd Eichhorn, Fairmount; Elna Meyer, Everly, IA.; Mrs. Lila Ebel, Hankinson; twenty grandchildren and two great-grandchildren.

* * * * *

October 22, 1942

YOUTH KILLED IN ACCIDENT

Funeral services were conducted Monday afternoon from the Evangelical Church in Barney for Myron O. Simdorn, who was killed in a tragic accident at the home of his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Gust Simdorn, Friday. Rev. Harry Wiens conducted the services.

The young man was working in the fields with a wagon on his father's farm, northeast of Hankinson when the accident occurred. The lad had a shotgun for the purpose of hunting if an opportunity presented itself. The father noted that the team was roaming the field and when he investigated found the lad on the wagon dead. The charge from the gun had penetrated the head.

Myron O. Simdorn, son of Mr. and Mrs. Gust Simdorn, Hankinson, was born in Richland County on March 23rd, 1926. At his passing, he was 16 years and 7 months old. He leaves to mourn his mother and father, also three sisters, Viola, Arlene and Marion, all at home, and two brothers, Melvin and Duane, at home.

The body of the young man lay in state at a funeral home in Wahpeton until Sunday afternoon at which time the body was taken to the farm home in Belford Township. No inquest was deemed necessary.

Mrs. Gust Simdorn is the former Alma Witt, daughter of Mrs. W. H. Witt, of Wahpeton. The sheriff's office and county coroner were called to the Simdorn farm after the accident. Deputy Sheriff Walter Bladow said that the gun was lying on the ground. The father saw the horses running across the field and stopped the rig. The body was lying in the wagon. He was dead. The shot entered the head at the right check and came out through the top of his head. Death was instantaneous.

* * * * *

October 29, 1942

NEW EFFINGTON....After several months of severe and patient suffering from cancer, Mrs. Raymond NaDeau of White Rock, died at her home here Oct. 10th, 1942, at the age of 55 years, 7 months and 27 days.

* * * * *

October 29, 1942

NELS OSTBY DIED HERE SUNDAY

Nels Ostby, pioneer homesteader of southeast Hankinson, passed away Sunday at the Hankinson Hospital following a long period of failing health. He was 83 years of age.

Funeral services were held at the home of his daughter, Mrs. Wm. Koehler, and burial was made in Tyson Cemetery beside his wife who died in 1934. Rev. Gerhardt Michael conducted the services.

Nels Ostby was born July 1, 1859, in Norden Dalen, Norway. He immigrated to the United States in 1880, and settled near Swan Lake, MN. He was united in marriage to Rachael Fugiem on June 9th, 1883. They came to Richland County in 1891, settling on a farm southeast of this city, where he developed a fine farm home.

Thirteen children survive to mourn their loss: Mrs. Gilbert Shock, of Amery, WI.; Mrs. Alfred Bullock, Douglas, ND.; Mrs. Wm. Koehler, Hankinson; Mrs. George Karls, of Hawthorne, CA.; Peder, of Garrison, ND.; Mrs. Harry King, of Hankinson; Edwin, of Washington state; Raymond, of Staples, MN. Forty six grandchildren and eleven great-grandchildren survive to mourn their loss.

* * * * *

November 12th, 1942

ROBERT BOELKE, AAA LEADER, KILLED BY TRAIN

Robert Boelke, a resident of Richland County for 58 years, and chairman of Richland County AAA, was instantly killed at the Great Northern railroad crossing in Hankinson Friday night. The tragic accident occurred at 10:56, the time of the arrival of the evening passenger train.

Mr. Boelke, who was in this city on business, was crossing from the north side to his car which was parked just south of the tracks. He had reached the middle track of the three yard tracks, when the engineer sighted him and furiously blew the whistle, in short blasts. It is presumed that the flashing headlight and the extraordinary warning caused Mr. Boelke to believe that he was in the path of the train. He ran, and in so doing was struck by the train on the main track.

The engineer did not see Mr. Boelke when hit, but the man was found dying under the train. His body was mangled and the train wheels had evidently passed over the middle part of his body. Dr. Beithon was called and after being pronounced dead Coroner Lester was called and announced that no inquest was necessary.

Funeral services for Robert Boelke were held at St. Philip's Church in Hankinson on Wednesday afternoon at 2 o'clock, and was attended by a host of mourners from far and near who came to pay their last earthly respect to a fine man. The Very Rev. G. C. Bierens officiated at the services.

Robert Boelke was bon in Brandenburg Township, Richland County, Dec. 24th, 1884, the son of Mr. and Mrs. William Boelke (nee Fredericka Strege.) He had lived in the county all his life, and farmed a section and a half of land.

In Nov. of 1908 he was united in marriage with Mary Hermes. Mrs. Boelke and five children survive: Elroy, Great Bend, Cyril of St. Paul and Gerald and Dennis, at home. One daughter, (Harriet) Mrs. Ray Reinke, of Portland, Oregon and Arnold, who resides in Montana also survive. Sisters are: Mrs. Mike Kinn, Hankinson, Mrs. Emil Koppelman, Great Bend and Mrs. Ella Mourer, of Hankinson; two brothers, Paul and Emil, of Great Bend.

Mr. Boelke was an able and conscientious worker for the AAA, and his place will be difficult to fill. His knowledge of the farm conservation act was the cause of the general support the measure had among the farmers of the county.

* * * * *

November 12, 1942

Mrs. J. P. Glasner left Wednesday for Minneapolis where she was called by the death of her sister-in-law.

* * * * *

November 12, 1942

GEORGE J. MEYER DIED

Funeral services were held for George J. Meyer from St. Anthony's Church in Fairmount Thursday morning, Rev. M. J. Simon, Rev. F. A. Meyer and Rev. G. C. Bierens officiating.

Mr. Meyer was born in 1893. On July 3rd, 1919 he was united in marriage to Ida Krause. He passed away Nov. 9th. Surviving are his wife, seven children: Rosemary, Aloysius, Elroy, Florence, Lawrence, Lambert and Gerald, all at home. Pall bearers were Herbert Kutter, Peter Wawers, Walter Clarey, W. J. Campbell and Richard Gabhard.

* * * * *

November 19, 1942

MRS. MONGOVEN'S FATHER DIED AT ERSKINE, MN.

Mr. and Mrs. Joe Mongoven and son, Mickey, left Monday morning for Erskine, MN., after receiving word that her father, Mr. Nels Melquist passed away Saturday.

Funeral services were held Thursday in Erskine. Mr. Melquist was 77 years old and a retired Great Northern Railroad employee.

* * * * *

November 19, 1942

WAR VETERAN'S FUNERAL HELD

William Heitkamp, well known Mantador farmer, died at the Veterans Hospital at Fargo, Tuesday after an illness lasting about five years. Funeral services were conducted Saturday morning from St. Peter and Paul's Church at Mantador and burial was in the Catholic Cemetery there.

Mrs. Heitkamp as well as a daughter, preceded him in death. Children who survive are: Morris, Wendover, Utah,; Adrian, of Tampa, FL.; Lorene, Barney; Mrs. Alfonse Puetz, Mantador, Armilia, Barney; Duane, Mantador and Donna Marie, at home. Brothers and sisters who survive are: Joe Heitkamp, of Adrian, MN.; Herman Heitkamp of Barney; Mrs. Frank Webber of Mooreton; John Heitkamp of Mooreton; Henry Heitkamp of Barney, Mrs. Mat Breuer of Mooreton, Frank Heitkamp of Mooreton, Mrs. C. J. Pelzl, of Mooreton, and Ben Heitkamp, of Barney.

William Heitkamp, who was a Veteran of the First World War, has farmed in Barney since 1918 and was a member of the American Legion.

* * * * *

November 19, 1942

Mrs. Dan Jones received word that a baby boy was born to her brother and wife, Mr. and Mrs. Jack Olson, formerly of Wyndmere and now of Los Angeles on Nov. 9th. Another message arrived Tuesday stating that Mrs. Olson passed away Nov. 15th, following a cesarean operation.

* * * * *

November 19, 1942

Mrs. D. S. McIlwain, Mrs. Vennerstrom and Mr. Larson, of Claire City, autoed to Fergus Falls, Wednesday, to attend the funeral of the former's aunt, Mrs. Rolandson.

* * * * *

November 19, 1942

TO ATTEND FUNERAL

Mr. and Mrs. John Krause and Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence Krause received word of the death of their uncle, Mr. William Krause, of Webster, SD. The Krauses expect to attend the funeral which will be held Friday at Webster.

* * * * *

November 26, 1942

FORMER RESIDENT DIED IN CALIFORNIA

Kelly Jaeger Died at Oakdale

Word has been received here of the death of Kelly Jaeger, 41, at Oakdale, CA. Deceased was a former Hankinson man, but has been residing in California for the past eighteen years. His mother, Mrs. Killian Jaeger, two brothers, John and Emil, of this city, and two sisters Mrs. John Grede and Mrs. Henry Makaska, survive.

* * * * *

December 3, 1942

C. H. MORGAN DIED

Charles Hope Morgan, 70, political leader, died at his home in Barrie Township Monday week. He was a former state senator.

* * * * *

December 3, 1942

HAMMER FOLKS SEE PLANES CRASH

Eyewitness Tells of Three Planes in Trouble - Pilot Died

The following article is taken from the Sisseton Courier and is an eye witness account of the crash of three Army airplanes at Hammer, SD:

Last Thursday about 2 PM., many people were watching several airplanes coming from the north and heading south. At a point over the Gunder Hammer farm, two miles north of Hammer, one of the planes was seen to wobble and suddenly crash to the ground. Ludwig Hammer, who was watching the planes, saw the crash, jumped into his car and drove to the scene of the accident. When he got there he saw a mass of wreckage and in the cockpit of the plane the unconscious form of the pilot. With the help of others who also arrived at the scene about the same time as Mr. Hammer, they lifted the pilot into a car and drove to the community hospital at Veblen, where Dr. Brinkman, after a thorough examination declared that the injured man was doomed, that he could live only a few hours at best.

The pilot, Lt. Glen Campbell of Texas, passed away that afternoon.

Four other army training planes which were in the bevy heading south from Grand Forks to Sioux Falls, also landed near the scene of the accident. One of these planes had its propeller broken in landing and thus became unfit for further flight. The next day another plane came up from Sioux Falls to investigate the crash and in landing also was damaged.

A large army truck came up from Sioux Falls Saturday to transport the damaged planes back to the air base but two miles west of the scene of the accident the heavily loaded truck got mired on a mud road and remained there over night. Sunday morning the county highway department sent up a caterpillar tractor and pulled the truck back on solid ground. The truck with the three damaged planes stopped in Sisseton at noon Sunday while the crew had lunch.

Not in many years has there been so much excitement in the countryside around Hammer.

We read in the newspapers and hear over the radio about sea battles, pitched land battles, bombing planes and anti-aircraft guns bringing almost untold numbers of fighting planes to the ground or into the sea, but these things happen at distances so far removed from our own peaceful community that they create nothing more than a ripple of comment. But this home episode was just a little different.

December 3, 1942

HAMMER....Alfred M. Larson attended the funeral of his sister, Mrs. Rosalandson at Fergus Falls last Wednesday.

December 3, 1942

HAMMER....Funeral services were held for Alfred Aadland, who died in Chicago, at the Ferkingstad church here last Monday week.

December 3, 1942

HENRY MAACK, LIDGERWOOD DIED FROM HEART ATTACK

Marion Studnicka spent Sunday and Monday at the Maack home in Lidgerwood, and also attended the funeral of Mr. H. Maack, who passed away Wednesday.

December 10, 1942

MR. E. H. PETERSON DIED AT SAN FRANCISCO SATURDAY

Mrs. Wm. Grawe received a telegram Monday from her daughter, telling of the death of her husband, Mr. E. H. Peterson at his home in San Francisco.

December 17, 1942

ATTENDS MOTHER'S FUNERAL

Mrs. Frank Maas returned to her home here Monday, after spending a week in Grass Range, MT., where she attended the funeral of her mother, Mrs. Oscar Rinehart.

December 17, 1942

AGED MAN DIED

Miss Alma Wagstrom received word Sunday that her uncle, August Redeen, of Hopkins, MN., had died that day. Deceased was one hundred years and six months old.

December 17, 1942

RUD. DIELKE, SOO SECTION FOREMAN, DIED

Rudolph Dielke, of Lidgerwood, Soo Line section foreman, died at a St. Paul hospital today, according to word received by friends here.

December 24, 1942

SISTER PASSED AWAY

Word had been received in Hankinson telling of the death of a sister of Mrs. Gotham, who passed away on Dec. 12th. Mr. Gotham and Mary were at the bedside when death occurred.

December 24, 1942

RALPH STOCK PASSED AWAY

Funeral Will Be Held New Year's Day at Glenwood, MN.

Ralph G. Stock, former resident of Hankinson, passed away from a heart attack, while on duty as Soo Line Agent at Glenwood, MN. Funeral services will be held at the Congregational Church in Glenwood January 1st, at 2:30 o'clock.

Mr. Stock was Soo Line Agent in Hankinson for over twenty years and was an active member of Hankinson Lodge, A. F. & A. M., serving as W. M., and also took an active part in the local Kiwanis Club and Commercial club.

He left Hankinson several years ago to accept the Glenwood Soo Line position. Mr. Stock was 63 years of age when he passed away. Surviving are: his wife, and five children, Dale, Doris, Marion, Marjorie and Ada.

* * * * *

December 31, 1942

LOUIS DIBBERT WAS KILLED in ACTION

Hankinson Soldier Hero Fought on Guadalcanal

FIRST HANKINSON HERO DIED IN COUNTRY'S SERVICE

Word of Death Received by Sister Here Today - Father Was Spanish American War Veteran

Word was received today by Mrs. Pete Wallock (nee Harriet Dibbert) that her brother,

Louis Dibbert, had been killed in action while serving with Company I in Guadalcanal.

The message was sent by Capt. Thomas J. Tracy, Regimental Chaplain of the company.

Death occurred in middle December. Captain Tracy, in his letter, said that Soldier Louis Dibbert "died a hero, in the defense of his country."

Louis Dibbert enlisted with Co. I about two years ago. From Wahpeton he went to Camp Claiborne, in Louisiana, where he trained for a year. Following the Jap initiating of the war, Dibbert with his company sailed for New Caledonia in the Pacific. His company took part in the cleaning up of the Japs in Guadalcanal. The Hankinson News received word from him and other Hankinson soldiers in a letter mailed Nov. 17th.

Louis Dibbert, youngest son of the late Mr. and Mrs. Fred Dibbert, was born August 7th, 1920 and on August 29th was baptized in the local Lutheran Church by Rev. J. P. Klausler. He was confirmed on April 14th, 1935. Louis attended the Hankinson grade and high schools and was a star athlete, excelling in both basketball and football. Following his graduation he played on the Hankinson American Legion Baseball team, which took part in the State's finals for the Regional Championship.

Surviving are three brother, Orin, in the U. S. Army; Allen, of Washington state; Gordon, of Hankinson; Rose, of Kulm, ND., and Harriett of Hankinson.

Louis was the son of a Spanish-American soldier, and his patriotism was attested to in his enlistment into the armed forces. That he carried high the banner of freedom into the enemy's ranks we are certain and as our first blue service star turns to a holy gold, all of our citizens will honor Louis and his buddies in death FOREVER.

* * * * *

December 31, 1942

SISTER DIED

Mrs. Joe Mongoven received word that her sister, Mrs. Helmer Ness, died at Thief River Falls on Sunday. The young mother, 37, leaves her husband and four children to mourn.

* * * * *

December 31, 1942

FUNERAL HELD FOR PETER MUMM, JR.

Funeral Held Dec. 28th at Lidgerwood

Peter J. Mumm died at his sister's home, Mr. and Mrs. Martin Strongberg's on Dec. 24th, after a long illness of a heart ailment. He had been receiving treatment in Minneapolis for several months.

Funeral services were held at the Holy Cross church in Lidgerwood on Dec. 28th, Rev. Cloeter conducting the service.

Peter Mumm was born Oct. 24th, 1910 near Lidgerwood. He was married Jan. 21st, 1936, to Gladys Knaak, of Hankinson, and they have resided on his farm near Lidgerwood. His wife and two children, Duane and Genesfae (Janice ?) survive. Also his father and several brothers and sisters.

* * * * *

December 31, 1942

RALPH G. STOCK OBITUARY

Funeral services were held Friday, Jan. 1st, 1943, for Ralph G. Stock, who passed away Dec. 28th, following a heart attack. Services were held at the home at 2 PM., and at 2:30 at the Congregational Church with Rev. N. P. Olmstad officiating. Mr. E. W. Wollan sang two beautiful selections..."Face to Face" and "Abide With Me." Interment was made in the Congregational Cemetery. The pallbearers were six member of the High Twelve Past Masters' Club A. E. Nelson, H. B. Olson, O. A. Ogard, Al Hakes, Elmer Waalen and Dr. Sanabo.

Members of the Valley Lodge No. 157 A. F. & A. M. of which Mr. Stock was a member, acted as escort from the house to the church and conducted Masonic Services at the grave.

Ralph Garfield Stock was born March 20th, 1880, at Cardington, OH. After finishing high school he attended the School of Telegraphy in Janesville, WI., and upon graduation there he began work with the Northwestern Railway Company. In 1904 he transferred to the Soo Line and remained in its employ until the time of his death.

In 1911, he was married to Miss Ada Selleck of Owatonna, MN. To this union five children were born. He held positions as agent at Camden Place, Minneapolis and at Hankinson, ND., before coming to Glenwood in 1935. Since coming to Glenwood Mr. Stock has taken an active part in all civic enterprises and in the welfare of this community.

He leaves to mourn: his widow, Mrs. Ada E. Stock, and five children, Doris (Mrs. W. E. Rule) of Schenectady, NY., Marion Stock of Red Wing, MN., Dale Stock of Richland Center, WI., Marjorie (Mrs. C. Callaghan) of Glenwood, MN., and Ada (Mrs. Alden Eichhorn) of Rockford, IL. A large number of out of town friends attended the services.

* * * * *

January 7, 1943

SONORA....Mr. and Mrs. Ed. German and Ed Weiser returned home from Humphrey, NE., Thursday, where they had attended the funeral of Mrs. German's father, Joseph Brookhaus. Deceased was quite well known here where he visited many times.

* * * * *

January 1, 1943

EDWARD SCHELLER FUNERAL HELD

Edward Scheller, former resident of Hankinson, died in the Lakeside Hospital at Couer d'Alene, ID., on January 8th, following a month's illness. Deceased was employed as a steam fitter and welder in construction at the Farragut Naval Station there since September.

Funeral services were held Wednesday morning at St. Philip's Church, in Hankinson. Fr. Bierens conducted the ritual. Burial was in Calvary Cemetery.

Deceased was born in Bruckenthal, Austria, Oct. 8th, 1887, where he learned the blacksmith trade in his boyhood days. He immigrated to the United States and settled in Hankinson in May, 1907. He clerked in the Commercial Hotel, which was operated by Mr. Matt Schramm and later was clerk in the West Hotel here.

He was married to Amelia Scheller of this city on February 18th, 1912. Later he served at his trade in Mantador with Paul Witte. In 1912, he went to work for the Soo Line at Wishek as blacksmith in the railway shops. Later he owned and operated a shop at Wishek where he served as alderman for twelve years.

Since Sept. 18th, he had been employed as steamfitter and welder in construction at the Farragut Naval Station at Coeur d'Alene, ID.

About a month ago he was taken ill and after treatment passed away January 8th, at the age of 55 years.

Surviving are his wife, six daughter and three sons, Evangeline, Frances, Katherine, Joan, Georgianna; Gordon, Andred and Anthony. Pallbearers were F. Althoff, M. Bommersbach, Nick Benroth, J. Drickes, John M. Scheller and Mike Scheller.

* * * * *

January 14, 1943

WESLEY DAHL PASSED AWAY IN SEATTLE, WASH.

Mr. and Mrs. John Brummund received word that their nephew, Wesley Dahl, passed away January 7th, at Seattle, WA., following a short illness of pneumonia. Wesley will be remembered by many of our citizens as he resided here when a young lad, with his parents, Mr. and Mrs. P. J. Baribeau. Eighteen years ago they left here, going to Brainard, MN., where he was married. For the past few years he and his family were employed in the Boeing Aircraft Corporation.

* * * * *

January 14, 1943

DEATH ANGEL CALLS MRS. M. A. WIPPERMAN

Private Funeral Services Will be Held at Home Friday, Jan. 15.

Mrs. M. A. Wipperman, resident of Hankinson since 1900, passed away at her home in this city, Wednesday morning at 12:10, death following a series of operations in a Minneapolis Hospital several months ago.

Augusta Olein Wipperman was born April 18th, 1872, in Sweden, and when three years of age came with her parents to America. They settled at Moorhead, MN. Following the death of her mother, when she was twelve years of age, she went to Wahpeton where she received her education. Later she was manager of the Howey Department Store in that city.

In 1900 she was united in marriage to M. A. Wipperman of Hankinson and they moved to this city where they have since made their home.

Private funeral services will be held at the home Friday afternoon, Rev. Jas. Davidson, of the Congregational Church conducting the services. Pallbearers are: H. M. Jones Chas Carmen, Harry Worner, David McIlwain, James Tulloch and L. G. Peterson.

Surviving are her husband; four daughters, Mrs. J. D. McCarthy, of Milwaukee, Mrs. Alva Queneau, of Cincinnati, OH.; Mrs. Maxine Fortunato, of Pittsburg, PA.; Miss Eleanor of San Francisco, and one son, Max, Jr., of Hankinson. Also two sisters, Mrs. Huldah Olien of Los Angeles and Mrs. H. G. Nicklin, of San Francisco.

* * * * *

January 15, 1943

NEW EFFINGTON....Elaine Cornelius passed away on Sunday evening, after an illness of eight months. She had a tumor on the brain. The funeral services were held Thursday at 1:30 PM from the funeral home and at 2 PM from Zion Lutheran Church.

* * * * *

January 21, 1943

MRS. ED. HINGST

Services were held Monday in St. Mary's Church in Breckenridge for Mrs. Ed. Hingst, 29, who died in a local hospital. She leaves her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Sikerski, of

near Fairmount, her husband and six children.

* * * * *

January 21, 1943

REV. SCHUMACHER DIED IN CAR; FUNERAL FRIDAY

Funeral Services Friday at Tyler and Fairmount

Rev. Schumacher, pastor of St. John's Church at Tyler and the First Lutheran Church at Fairmount, died Monday night while returning home from a meeting in Fairmount. The following obituary has been contributed to The NEWS by a brother minister.

Rev. H. Schumacher was born in Louisville, KY., Feb. 10th, 1896, son of Rev. and Mrs. John Schumacher. After his Holy Baptism he received his Christian training in his father's home and parish school. After Confirmation in 1910 he entered Concordia College, Ft. Wayne, IN., to prepare himself for the office of the ministry, graduating in 1916. He then entered Concordia Seminary in St. Louis from which he graduated in 1919. His first charge was at Lockard, MN., then Niagara, ND., where he served seven years, going to Tyler, Summit Township, in April of 1928.

Besides performing his duties as pastor of St. Johns at Tyler and First English Lutheran at Fairmount, which grew from a small flock to its present size under his faithful guidance, he also served the church at large as visitors and especially as Superintendent of Missions for North Dakota, until his health and the multiplicity of work demanded that he resign this post. His one ambition was to get a fine place of worship for his flock at Fairmount and this was accomplished with much labor and planning and directing.

He was united in Holy Wedlock to Miss Selma Nuiquist on April 27th, 1922. Three children were born to them.

To die in the harness was his wish and was fulfilled when he attended a meeting at the Men's Club at Fairmount on Monday evening, returning with Mr. Hauschild about 11:30. In the yard of Mr. Hauschild place the car stuck in a snow drift and when Mr. Hauschild harnessed a horse and hitched it to the car and opened the door Rev. Schumacher had been called to his eternal reward, transplanted to the church triumphant.

The body will lie in state in Tyler Church Thursday and in Fairmount Church Friday, 10:30 - 11:30 AM. Funeral services will be held Friday at 11:30 AM., at Fairmount and 2 o'clock PM., at Tyler. Rev. A. H. Grumm, President of the North Dakota-Montana District will deliver the sermon. Rev. R. Becker, of Wahpeton will conduct the service in the house, Rev. Cordts, of Belford Township in church and Rev. J. Rengstorf, of Great Bend, at the grave.

Pallbearers will be elders and trustees. At Fairmount, Rich Miller, Rudus Lang, Martin Moeller, B. O. Engebretsen, Arth Dretsch, John Gelle. At Tyler, Wm. Mahler, Arth Daman, Harry Koppelman, Wm. Tribke, Arth Gast, Hy J. Steffens. Honorary pallbearers will be the rest of the officers of each church.

He leaves to mourn his early death, his faithful wife and three children, Victoria, at home, Herbert, of Concordia College, St. Paul, MN., Bernice attending school in Grand Forks, his mother, five brothers, six sisters, besides all of his many friends, members of his two flocks.

"Blessed are the dead which die in the Lord."

* * * * *

January 21, 1943

ALBERT J. GAST FUNERAL HELD

The Angel of Death called one of our prominent citizens, Albert J. Gast home January 14th at 7:50. Mr. Gast had been in good health and had attended the church meeting the day previous, and at which meeting he was elected to office. He suffered a stroke the following day and passed away suddenly.

Funeral services were conducted Sunday afternoon at Summit church near Tyler, Rev. Schumacher officiated. Pallbearers were six nephews: Arthur, Henry, Edward, Herman, Harold and Orville Gast.

Albert J. Gast was born June 4th, 1881, at Falls City, Richardson County, NE. At the age of ten years he came, with his parents, to North Dakota and settled in Summit Township, where he grew to manhood. He was confirmed April 2nd, 1896, by Rev. T. Hinck and on June 13th, 1906, was united in marriage to Meta Schmidt at Lake City, MN.

He leaves to mourn his death, a grief stricken wife, five sons and one daughter, namely: Robert, who is overseas; Carl, of near Tyler; John, at home; Ernest, of Cayuga and Alfred, at home; Marie, Mrs. George Lehman, of Fairmount: two brothers, John and William and four grandchildren, survive.

* * * * *

January 21, 1943

ATTEND FUNERAL

Mr. George Hermson and son Elver, left Tuesday evening for Dyersvella, IA., where they attended the funeral of Mrs. Hermson's sister. Mr. Herson returned on Sunday but Elver remained to spend several weeks with relatives.

* * * * *

January 21, 1943

WM. STRUBEL DIED MONDAY

Funeral Held Wednesday - Interment in Minneapolis

Wm. Strubel, 74, prominent Hankinson citizen and President of the Hankinson Nursery Co., died suddenly at his home here on Monday morning at 2:20. Apparently in good health, he and his wife had observed their golden wedding anniversary Sunday, with their son-in-law and daughter, Mr. and Mrs. Hanson, of Minneapolis. He complained of feeling ill, and after being attended by a physician, retired, and shortly later passed away.

Mr. Strubel has been a resident of Richland County for 69 years. He has been associated with and served capably as a member of the Hankinson Nursery Co. since 1904, and during this time has seen the company expand until today it is one of North Dakota's important industries.

William Strubel was born near Great Bend, where he grew to manhood. On. January 24th, 1893, he was united in marriage to Miss Anna Popp. Sunday they concluded a total of fifty years of married life.

Funeral services were held Wednesday in the local Congregational Church, Rev. Thompson, of Watertown, SD., and Rev. Bakken, of Rosholt, conducting the services. Burial services were held at Wernes Chapel, in Minneapolis, and interment was made in Lakewood Cemetery there.

Surviving are: his loving wife; one daughter, Mrs. R. L. Hanson, of Minneapolis; four brothers, Herman and Albert, of Minneapolis, Julius, of Pasadena, CA., and George, of Portland; one sister, Martha.

Pallbearers were: L. O. Peterson, R. F. Bellin, Chas. A. Carmen, Ed Pankow, Theo Stach and Wm. Macheel.

* * * * *

January 28, 1943

FUNERAL HELD FOR MRS. J. P. CUNNINGHAM

Resident of Hankinson for Thirty Years

Mrs. John Cunningham, 56, a resident of Hankinson for 30 years, died at her home on Saturday evening, January 23rd.

Lida Ann Brady was born in Deerfield, Steel County, MN. In 1909 she was united in marriage to John Cunningham, and they resided in Minneapolis until 1914, when they moved to Hankinson to make their home.

Mrs. Cunningham was a member of the visitation court of the Catholic Order of Foresters and served as their Chief Ranger for 12 years. She was, for many years, hostess to the Hankinson Kiwanis, at their weekly meetings, and was considered an unusual assistance of the success of that organization.

Members of the Catholic Order of Foresters recited the "Rosary" led by Rev. G. C. Bierens, who officiated at the funeral services, held at 10 o'clock in St. Philip's Church Tuesday. She was laid to rest in Calvary Cemetery.

Mrs. Cunningham is survived by her husband, John Cunningham, and her daughter, Kathryn, Mrs. Roman J. Tasto, of Omaha, NE., and three grandchildren, Kathleen, Mary Elizabeth and John Patrick Tasto. Mrs. Cunningham is also survived by two sisters, Mrs. Marie Burke, of Faribault, MN., Mrs. George Boucher, of Waseka and a brother, Charles, of Medford, MN.

Pallbearers were: Mike Kiedel, Mike White, Paul Kinn, Losco Scheller, John Klemick and John Roth.

* * * * *

January 28, 1943

FUNERAL SUNDAY FOR SONORA PIONEER

Mrs. Mary Mitchell Died at Fairmount Today

Mrs. Mary Mitchell, pioneer of Sonora, died at her home in Fairmount at 4:30 this morning. Following the death of her husband several years ago, Mrs. Mitchell resided on her farm with her son, but a few years ago moved to Fairmount to make her home.

Surviving are two sons, Roy at home and Ray, of Great Bend, and one daughter, Mrs. John Herding. The funeral will be held Sunday at 2 o'clock at the Methodist Church at Fairmount, with the Rev. Kinxler officiating. Burial will be in Hillside Cemetery in Hankinson.

* * * * *

February 11, 1943

FUNERAL HELD FOR MANTADOR CHILD

Reuben James, son of Mr. and Mrs. Henry Eckre, of near Mantador, passed away at his home Monday. The child was born December 30th, 1942. Funeral services were held at St. Peter and Paul's Church at Mantador, Thursday.

* * * * *

February 18, 1943

NEW EFFINGTON....Mrs. Mary Evaline Allison, 67, widow of Fred Allison, died at 1:45 PM., Friday, Jan. 22nd, 1943, at the home of her sister, Mrs. Myrtle Howe in Latham, IL., following an illness of many months. She was 67 years and five months old.

* * * * *

February 18, 1943

NEW EFFINGTON....Henry Lewis, who lay in the snow for 12 hours in bitter sub-zero cold after he became lost in a storm while walking to his place of employment on a farm in the Sisseton hills, died at the local hospital from effects of his experience.

* * * * *

February 18, 1943

MERTON GOVEN DIED

Merton A. Goven, of Turtle Lake, former resident of Lidgerwood, died at Bismarck Tuesday. He was a veteran of the World War.

* * * * *

February 28, 1943

MARLYS ROEDER CALLED IN DEATH

Funeral Held in Hankinson March 19th

Marlys Mathilda Agnes Roeder, only daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Reinhart Roeder, passed away March 13th, at the Veblin Hospital where she had been receiving treatment for quinsy and a throat ailment for about a week.

Miss Roeder was born Oct. 26th, 1925, and was 17 years and 5 months old at the time of her death. Funeral services were arranged for Tuesday, but could not be held until Friday, March 26th, because of the snow blocked roads. Rev. A. A. Graf conducted the services in the Evangelical Church and interment was made in the Evangelical Cemetery.

The community extends their sincere condolences to the heartbroken parents in the loss of their only child.

* * * * *

March 18, 1943

MRS. WM. REED FUNERAL SUNDAY

Mrs. Wm. Reed, wife of the late Rev. Reed, a former Salvation Army pastor, and substitute minister in various churches in this community, died at her home north of New Effington on Wednesday.

Funeral services will be held in Brenvold Church, north of Victor, on Sunday.

* * * * *

March 18, 1943

GEORGE MATHER DIED SATURDAY

George Mather, resident of Hankinson for many years, passed away Saturday afternoon, March 27th, at the age of 76 years. He was unmarried. He had been in failing health for some time, being recently confined to the Krump Hospital.

Funeral services were held Saturday from the Wipperman funeral home, burial being made at Hillside Cemetery.

George Mather was born on August 4th, 1866, at Pillar Point, MY., and at the age of 16 years, accompanied his parents to Paynesville, MN., where he resided on a farm. Following the death of his parents he came to Hankinson, where he made his home with his sister, Mrs. Louis Lohr, who survives him.

* * * * *

April 1, 1943

HAMMER....Mrs. Lester Lein received the sad news that her father, Joe Feiferlick, died last Wednesday at the home of a daughter in Walnut Grove, MN. Mrs. Lein, accompanied by Mrs. Verner Petterson, will leave for Watertown in a day or two, where on Wednesday, funeral services for the deceased will be held.

* * * * *

April 1, 1943

HENRY BOLL DIED

Relatives here received word from Fergus Falls, that Mr. Henry Boll passed away. The funeral was held Wednesday last at Fergus Falls. Because of the flood relatives from here were unable to attend.

* * * * *

April 8, 1943

Mr. and Mrs. Albert Arnold and Jean motored to Westbook, MN., Sunday to attend the funeral of Mrs. Arnold's mother, which was held Monday.

* * * * *

April 15, 1943

UNCLE PASSED AWAY

John and Alfred Gast received word from Lake City, MN., Sunday morning telling of the death of their uncle, Carl Schmidt, who died Saturday night. Funeral services were held Wednesday.

* * * * *

April 15, 1943

MRS. GEIER DIED

Word has been received here of the death of Mrs. John Geier, in Minneapolis. The Geiers resided in Great Bend, for a time. Mr. Geier being the Northern Pacific agent.

* * * * *

April 15, 1943

Mr. and Mrs. Nick Georger and Mr. and Mrs. John Poster left Friday for Bauchman, MN., where they attended the funeral of Mrs. Georger's brother-in-law.

* * * * *

April 15, 1943

FUNERAL HELD FOR MIKE KINN

Heart Attack Proves Fatal Monday at 5:00 P. M.

PIONEER LANDOWNER AND BUSINESSMAN SINCE 1905

Mike Kinn, prominent landowner and businessman of Hankinson, died Monday afternoon about 5 o'clock from a heart attack. Mr. Kinn had been supervising the spring work at his farm, and shortly after handling six spirited horses, approached the house, in the farm yard of which he was suddenly stricken with a heart attack and passed away.

Mr. Kinn suffered a severe illness in 1934, and in 1936 spent six months in a Minneapolis Hospital, where he later suffered an amputation of a leg. He returned home after convalescing, and improved so markedly that he was able to supervise his large farming interests.

Funeral services were held Wednesday at St. Philip's Church in this city, Fr. W. G. Bierens conducting the services. A host of grieving relatives and friends attended the services to pay their respect to the departed.

Michael Kinn was born in St. Paul, MN., March 14th, 1875 and in 1880 moved, with his parents, to a homestead southeast of Great Bend.

He was married to Louise Boelke in Richland County, and the couple moved to a farm in Waldo Township, which he still owns and farmed with his sons. Eight children were born to this union, seven of whom survive.

In 1905 he and his brother, Paul, purchased the City Livery business in Hankinson, which they operated until 1913. In 1914, they purchased the Hankinson Auto Company, with which firm he was associated until his death.

Surviving to mourn their loss are four daughters: Caroline, Mrs. John A. Hentz, Eleanor,

Mrs. Ed Hermes, Isabelle, Georgianna; three sons: Leo, Edward and Robert; also two brothers Matt and Paul, and four sisters, Mrs. Mary Brackin, Mrs. Lizzie Leinen, Mrs. Frank LaQua and Mrs. Herman Bagus.

* * * * *

April 22, 1943

Mrs. H. J. Stoltenow and Mrs. Schulz, of Hankinson, left Friday for Fairfax to attend the funeral of Ed Malke.

* * * * *

April 22, 1943

MRS. SARAH ABRAHAM PASSED AWAY SUNDAY

Funeral Held in Hankinson at Ev. Lutheran Church

Funeral services were held in Hankinson Monday at the Ev. Lutheran Church for Mrs. Sarah Abraham, who passed away Friday at the home of her daughter, Mrs. Roy Umbriet, at 404 Shumway Ave., Minneapolis. A service was held Sunday afternoon at the Trinity Lutheran Church, Minneapolis. Rev. O. Volz conducted the services.

Mrs. Abraham, nee Bladow, was born in 1870, at Mayville, WI., and came to North Dakota with her parents when the state was still a territory. She was married to A. Abraham, who preceded her in death twenty three years ago. Surviving are five daughters: Mrs. Alma Koerber, of Rasbury, MD., Mrs. Emma Paskie of San Jose, CA., Mrs. Olga Umbreit and Mrs. Elizabeth Sellner, Mrs. Doris Reynolds, of Faribault, MN., and one son, Walter, of Minneapolis.

Pallbearers were Wm. Weiss, Robert Bladow, Edwin Gaedcke, Chas. Bladow, George Koppelman and R. C. Bladow.

* * * * *

April 29, 1943

FUNERAL HELD FOR NICHOLAS WAGNER

Mr. Nick Wagner, residing north of Rosholt, suffered strokes last Sunday and Monday, from the effects of which he passed away on Friday, last. Some years ago he suffered a light stroke which proved serious for a time, but eventually regained his health.

Funeral services were held Monday at 10 AM from St. John's Church, Rev. Fr. Engelhardt officiating. Interment was made in the Catholic Cemetery near old Vernon.

Nicholas Wagner, a pioneer resident of Victor Township, was born in Luxemburg, Oct. 12th 1877. In 1882, he immigrated to this country with his parents, settling in Hastings, MN. When the reservation was opened he came to Roberts County, where he made his home until death.

On October 22nd, 1901, he was united in marriage to Mary Herding, of Hankinson. Surviving are his wife and seven sons and two daughters, Math, of Victor, Nick, of Hankinson, Herbert, of White Rock, Anton, of White Rock, Joseph, of Seattle, WA., Lawrence, at home, Leo, of McGehee, AR., Regina, Mrs. Gilbert Nelson, of New Effington, and Marion at home. One sister, Mrs. Katie Breyer of Aitkin, MN.

* * * * *

April 29, 1943

NEW EFFINGTON....Mrs. Karen Hanson passed away Sunday April 18th, at the age of 88 years at New Effington. She was born in Norway in 1854.

Funeral services were conducted on Wednesday, April 21st, at 2 PM., at Rondhjem Church, Rev. Olson of New Effington officiating.

* * * * *

April 29, 1943

HAMMER....Mrs. Hans Twite of Claire City, SD., passed away at the Veblen Community Hospital Sunday evening, April 18th. Anna Lein was born on Sept. 18, 1886, in Goodhue County, MN. Her parents were Gunder and Anna Lein.

* * * * *

April 29, 1943

MANTADOR....Funeral services were conducted from St. John's Church in Mantador, on Saturday morning, April 17th, by Rev. F. A. Meyer for Mrs. Nicholas Thiel, former Mantador resident who passed away at St. Francis Hospital. She has recently resided in Wahpeton.

* * * * *

April 29, 1943

(The May 13th issue of the Hankinson News is missing)

* * * * *

PIONEER WOMAN DIED WEDNESDAY

Funeral services for Mrs. Julius Brummond, pioneer resident of Hankinson, are to be held on Saturday afternoon at 2 PM., in Immanuel Lutheran Church here in Hankinson. Sermons in German and English are to be preached by the Rev. G. C. Michael and the Rev. W. H. Cordts. Interment is to be in the Lutheran Cemetery at Great Bend.

Mrs. Brummond had attained the age of 84 years, 10 months and 9 days. She had been in failing health for some time and her passing on Wednesday was not entirely unexpected.

Mrs. Brummond was born June 27th, 1858, in Pommerania, Germany, the daughter of Friedrich and Friederika Doese. At her baptism she was given the name Emelie. At the age of nine she came to this country and settled with her parents at Fon du Lac, WI., where her sister, Anna Culy and her brother, Frank Doese are still living.

Mrs. Brummond was originally married to Carl Griepentrog, who preceded her in death in the year 1906. This union was blessed with thirteen children, five boys and eight girls. Of the girls four are left to mourn the passing of their mother, Mrs. Wm. Gollnick, of Tyler, Mrs. Robert Tiegs, Mrs. Herman Prochnow and Mrs. Herman Brummond, all of Hankinson.

On Oct. 1, 1907 she was married to Julius Brummond, who is left to mourn her passing after having lived in marriage with her for over 35 years. Besides the husband there are six stepchildren, three boys and three girls, 35 grandchildren and 22 great-grandchildren to mourn the passing of Mrs. Brummond.

* * * * *

May 20, 1943

FATHER WILKES, FORMER MANTADOR PRIEST DIED

Funeral Will Be Held at Drake - Burial at Mantador Saturday

Rev. Herman Wilkes, 61, former pastor of Sts. Peter and Paul Church in Mantador, and pastor of St. Margaret Mary's Catholic Church at Drake since August of 1941, died from a heart ailment Tuesday night at his home in Drake.

Father Wilkes was born at Barney, ND., on March 29, 1882, the son of Mr. and Mrs. Henry Wilkes. He studied classics at St. John's University, Collegeville, MN., from 1900 to 1903 and philosophy and theology at Assumption Abbey, Richardton, ND., from 1903 to 1910.

On June 18, 1910 he was ordained by the late Most Rev. James O'Reilly, Bishop of the Fargo Diocese. After a pastorate at Fingal, he came to Mantador where he served as pastor of Sts. Peter and Paul Church from August 1915 to January, 1931, and of St. Francis Xavier's Church at Anamoose from January, 1931, to August 1941, when he went to Drake.

Most Rev. Aloisius J. Muench, Bishop of the Fargo Diocese, will celebrate a pontifical requiem mass at Drake at 10 AM., Friday.

Burial will be from Sts. Peter and Paul's Church at Mantador Saturday at 10 AM.

* * * * *

May 20, 1943

STILES....RETURNS HOME....Frank W. Rose returned home on Thursday morning from St. Paul where he attended the funeral of a grandson.

* * * * *

May 20, 1943

Mr. and Mrs. F. H. Pietz and Mr. and Mrs. John Pietz went to Havana today to attend the funeral of a relative.

* * * * *

May 20, 1943

MRS. GILLESPIE PASSED AWAY AT FARGO SUNDAY

Mrs. Theresa Gillispie, 60, of Rosholt, died in a Fargo Hospital Sunday after an illness of eight weeks. Mrs. Gillespie was a sister of Miss Mary Schiltz of Hankinson. She was born in Minneapolis on Dec. 15th, 1882. Services will be held at Rosholt on Thursday.

* * * * *

May 27, 1943

FATHER OF MRS. L. K. VICK DIED AT GRACE CITY

Mrs. L. K. Vick received news on Friday night stating that her father, Mr. S. A. Rood had passed away in that city. He had been in failing health for several months.

* * * * *

June 3, 1943

MARTIN ANDERSON, FORMER RESIDENT, DIED AT ROSHOLT

Martin Anderson, died Saturday at his home in Rosholt. He was born in Oslo, Norway, in 1865. When a lad of 17 years he came to America, and took employment in the North Woods in Michigan. Later he moved to Minnesota, settling at Elbow Lake. In the spring of 1890, he moved to Richland County, and resided in the vicinity of Hankinson. In 1892, when the Indian Reservation was opened for settlement, he moved there, and still later retired in Rosholt.

* * * * *

June 3, 1943

AUSTIN K. THOMPSON DIED SATURDAY

Funeral Held Tuesday at Congregational Church

Austin K. Thompson, resident of Hankinson since 1909, passed away at the Providence Hospital Saturday, death following a two weeks' illness.

Funeral services were held at the Congregational Church, with Rev. Jas. Davidson conducting the services.

Austin K. Thompson was born in Norway, Feb. 22nd, 1874. At the age of eight he came with his mother, sister and brothers to the United States, making his home near Elbow Lake, MN. He received his education in the public school and attended the A. C. of St. Paul later. In the year 1900 he was united in marriage to Minnie Gilbertson, of Erdahl, MN. To this union were born five children.

Mr. Thompson settled on a farm adjoining his father's, where he farmed for two years. Later he entered the employ of the Great Northern Railway. In 1909 he moved to Hankinson where he served as foreman for 30 years. Because of ill health he retired from the railroad in 1938. The year 1935-1936 were spent in San Ortinio, TX., together with his wife and daughter, Evelyn.

Mr. Thompson was a much respected member of the Congregational Church and by the people of the entire community. The last years of his life were spent at his home, always active about the garden and yard.

He leaves to mourn his departure; his loving wife, four daughters, Myrtle and Evelyn, now of Pelican Rapids, MN., Corrine Stack, of Hankinson, Amey (Mrs. Edward Bohn), of Portland, OR., and one son, Ernest, of Cedar Rapids, IA., and three sisters, Mrs. Thorstad, Mrs. O. N. Lee, of Elbow Lake, MN., Mrs. Redlock, of Saltcoat, Sask, Canada; one brother, Ole, of Erdahl, MN.; five grandchildren.

* * * * *

June 3, 1943

MRS. TONY GILLISPIE OBITUARY

Mary Thresia Schiltz, second youngest daughter of the late Mr. and Mrs. Mathias Schiltz, passed away at Fargo on May 23rd. The funeral was held last Thursday from St. Nicholas Catholic Church, Rosholt, of which she was a devoted member. All of her children, except Mrs. J. A. Marchel, of Michigan, were present.

Mrs. Gillispie was born in Minneapolis in 1882. She was united in marriage to Nick Sand, July 10th, 1901, at Wahpeton. To this union seven children were born; Bernard, of Minneapolis; George, Edward and Lawrence, of Rosholt; Mrs. Frances Gillispie, Mrs. Agnes Lee, of Minneapolis and Mrs. Anna Marchel, of Flint, MI. In 1924 they celebrated their silver wedding anniversary. Mr. Sand preceded her in death in January of 1935.

In May of 1940, Mrs. Sand was married to Tony Gillispie at Rosholt, SD., where they made their home, until about a month ago when she was removed to St. Luke's Hospital in Fargo, and where she passed away.

She is survived by her husband, seven children, thirteen grandchildren and one sister, Mary Schiltz; one brother, John Schiltz, of Hankinson.

* * * * *

June 3, 1943

MRS. MARY SCHUETT PASSED AWAY TODAY

Funeral Services Will be Held Sunday Afternoon

Hankinson saw the passing of one of its respected pioneer mothers at 1:30 today, June 10th, when death came to end the long and useful life of Mrs. Mary Schuett. She passed away after three weeks' illness at the age of 77 years.

Mrs. Schuett was born in Germany, later immigrating to Wisconsin and then to Richland County, where she homesteaded in Moran Township. Thirty eight years ago she, with her husband, who preceded her in death, moved to Hankinson where she has since made her home.

Funeral services will be held on Sunday afternoon at the Congregational Church at 2 o'clock. Rev. Jas. Davidson will conduct the services.

A complete obituary will be published in next week's NEWS.

* * * * *

June 10, 1943

FORMER TYSON PASTOR BURIED

Left Hankinson About Fifteen Years Ago - Funeral at LaMoure

Rev. A. Chappell, former pastor of the Tyson Church, south of this city, passed away at his home in Velva, ND., Monday. Rev. Chappell left Hankinson fifteen years ago. Funeral services were held at LaMoure Thursday. Four children survive, Earl, of LaMoure; Floyd and

Cecil, of Wilmar, and Mrs. E. A. Vennerstrom of this city.

Mrs. E. A. Vennerstrom left last week end for a visit with her parents, but her father had passed away before she arrived. Mr. Vennerstrom and son, William, left Tuesday to attend the funeral.

* * * * *

June 10, 1943

L. A. EKSTROM DEAD

The community was shocked and grieved to learn of the sudden death of the eldest son of Mr. and Mrs. Manfred Ekstrom, Lt. Ekstrom, while on a flight as a ferry command pilot.

The accident occurred at Amarilla, TX,, and two others in the plane were also killed. Alvin attended high school in New Effington and Rosholt.

* * * * *

June 10, 1943

SECOND SCIENCE FLIER KILLED IN ACTION

A second Science School flyer has been killed in a crash landing in the Aleutian war theater. Lieut. Francis Register, 25, of Bismarck, who was killed when his plane crashed.

Previously Kenneth Saxhaug, son of Mr. and Mrs. E. B. Saxhaug, had been killed when his plane crashed on Amchitkai.

* * * * *

June 10, 1943

GREAT BEND....Mr. and Mrs. Harvey Thiele, accompanied by Walter Thiele, motored to Milbank, SD., Friday to attend the funeral of their uncle, William Thiele.

* * * * *

June 17, 1943

MRS. MARY SCHUETT

Mrs. Mary Schuett, Richland County pioneer and prominent in church, social and fraternal activities in the city of Hankinson, passed away on June 10, 1943.

Mrs. Mary Schuett, nee Briske, was born in Zeden a o, Germany, but came to the U. S. A., with her parents when still a child. The early part of her life was spent in Wisconsin. There she married Wm. Schuett, and shortly thereafter they moved to Richland County, ND., in 1886, settling on a homestead west of Hankinson. In 1904, the Schuett family moved to Hankinson where Mr. Schuett entered in business and later became prominent in local and state political affairs. Mr. Wm. Schuett passed away in 1933.

Mrs. Mary Schuett was known and beloved by the entire community. She was a member of the Congregational Church, and took a prominent and helpful part in the activities of her church. She was also prominent in fraternal activities, especially in the O. E. S. of which she was a Past Matron.

Funeral services were held Sunday, June 13th, 1943, at the Congregational Church under the auspices of the O. E. S. The large attendance at this service was abundant evidence of the love and esteem everyone had for "Mary" Schuett.

Mrs. Schuett's children, W. O. Schuett, of Wibaux, MT., Mrs. J. E. Ostline, of Chicago, and Geo. Schuett, of this city, were all present. One of her grandchildren, Stanley Schuett, was also present. Her only granddaughter, Grace, (Mrs. W. F. Luke) and great-granddaughter, Audrey Jane, were unable to attend on account of Major Luke's Army activities.

The many kind words, helpful assistance and loving sympathy given to "Mary" Schuett in her association with her friends and neighbors will long be remembered.

Mrs. Schuett became something of a world traveler in her later years. Her many travels took her to Germany, where she was able to visit her parents old home. She also visited in Liverpool, London, Paris and several places in Wales. She also took an extended trip through Canada in 1936. In this country she visited Los Angeles, San Francisco, Spokane, Miami, and Washington, DC. For many years it was also her custom to spend some of her time with her son, W. O. Schuett, in Wibaux, MT., her daughter, Mrs. J. E. Ostline in Chicago. During these visits much of her time was spent in visiting new places of interest.

* * * * *

June 17, 1943

Mrs. C. M. Puetz, Mr. and Mrs. Rupert Goerger, Herb Goerger went to Paynesville, MN., where they attended the funeral of Mr. Goerger's sister, Mrs. Teison on Friday.

* * * * *

June 17, 1943

NEW EFFINGTON....Mrs. Fred Losinger and son, Verland, together with relatives from Rosholt, attended the funeral of her uncle in Britton on Monday.

* * * * *

June 17, 1943

Mr. and Mrs. Peter Hetland and Peter Aadland are here visiting old neighbors and friends. About 13 years ago they moved to Saskatchewan, Canada. Mr. Aadland resides with his daughter in Welton, since the death of Mrs. Aadland three weeks ago. The Hetlands, besides the large number of friends living here, have two daughters, Mrs. Fischer of Sisseton and Mrs. Bohn on the State Line. *NEW EFFINGTON*

* * * * *

June 17, 1943

WHITE ROCK....Mrs. Louis Eckberg, a long time resident of White Rock, died Tuesday night. She was 81 years old and was found dead in bed. Funeral services were held Friday.

* * * * *

June 17, 1943

GORDON KACKMAN KILLED IN AUTO CRASH IN CITY

Three Others in Car Unhurt - Funeral Services Not Announced

CORONER'S JURY VERDICT IS ACCIDENTAL DEATH

COUSIN of DECEASED WAS DRIVER - LIGHTS of CAR INTERFERED

Coroner Lester convened a jury at 1 o'clock, who, after hearing the testimony of various witnesses rendered a verdict that the young man met death accidentally, and not feloniously.

Gordon Kackman, 19, died this morning at 8 o'clock in the Krump Hospital from shock after sustaining severe injuries in an auto accident which occurred on the main street in front of the Krump Hospital just after 2 o'clock.

Gordon and a friend, Stanley Ulland, were riding the fenders of a Ford car driven by his cousin, Floyd, and accompanied by David Dunn, when it crashed into the Standard truck parked in front of the hospital. The lad was caught between the hood of the car and the truck and was badly crushed. Two legs were broken and he was otherwise bruised. He was taken into the hospital and Dr. Beithon was called and a vain attempt was made to save the injured man's life. None of the other occupants of the car were hurt.

The young people had come from their home near Lidgerwood, and had taken a lady home from the dance and were returning, driving north on the main street when lights of an approaching car and the two men on the front of the car, interfered with the driver's vision and

caused him to swerve the car across the street into the truck.

Members of the Lester's jury were W. G. Merrifield, H. M. Jones and Chas. Weston. Gordon is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Otto Kackman, residing south of Lidgerwood, and the driver, Floyd, is a son of Mr. and Mrs. Henry Kackman, also of south of Lidgerwood.

Mr. and Mrs. Otto Kackman and Mr. and Mrs. Henry Kackman arrived soon after the crash and were at the bedside of the man, who had regained consciousness.

Funeral services have not yet been completed. Deceased is survived by his parents, one brother and two sisters. The accident is the first one to cause death in Hankinson in a great many years. The car was badly damaged in the front part, the truck had bumper and tire damage.

* * * * *

June 24, 1943

VETERAN of WORLD WAR II FUNERAL HERE FRIDAY

Gordon Scheller Died in Fall at Wishek

FUNERAL AT ACADEMY FRIDAY - LEGION TO CONDUCT MILITARY HONORS

The body of Gordon Scheller, son of Mr. and Mrs. Ed Scheller, all former Hankinson residents, will arrive on the Soo train from Wishek, in which city he was killed in an accident Wednesday. Gordon, who is a Veteran of the 2nd World War in which he served nine months, suffered from a spell and fell into a plate glass window. A jagged point of the glass punctured his heart, death being instantaneous.

The man had been ill and was to enter the Veteran's Hospital at Fargo for treatment this week. Deceased is a nephew of Bosco Scheller, of Hankinson. His father passed away last December, and was buried in Calvary Cemetery.

The funeral will be held in the St. Francis Academy Chapel, Friday, at 10 o'clock. Rev. Bierens will conduct the services. The American Legion will conduct the military rites for the deceased veteran.

* * * * *

June 24, 1943

BARNEY MAN IS KILLED BY BULL

Frank Dunbar Caught By Animal While Milking

Presumably gored by a bull, Frank C. Dunbar, 58, farmer near Barney, was fatally injured Sunday night. His body was found in the yard where he had been milking cows where the bull was loose.

Mr. Dunbar was born Aug. 28th, 1884, at Monmouth, IL., and had lived in this vicinity most of his life. He had been a member of the Lidgerwood Masonic Lodge, and was chairman of the Danton Township School Board for many years.

Surviving are his wife, mother, two sons, Ralph Dunbar, of Barney, and John Dunbar in the U. S. Navy, and a daughter, Elaine Dunbar at Fergus Falls.

* * * * *

July 1, 1943

OLDEST SETTLER LAID TO REST

ROSHOLT REVIEW....Math Brandenburger, Sr., who has been cared for at the Math Brandenburger home, passed away June 17th, at the age of 83 years. By thrift and good management, Mr. Brandenbruger had earned a liberal share of this world's goods, having started farming north of here at an early date.

The funeral was held at St. John's Catholic Church in Rosholt Saturday, Rev. Fr. Englehardt officiating.

* * * * *

July 1, 1943

LEO BAUMANN FUNERAL HELD

Leo W. Baumann, 51, of Lidgerwood died of heart failure Tuesday, funeral services being held Friday. Deceased was born January 19th, 1892, at Stiles, and seven years later moved to Lidgerwood. He was married in 1912 and for a number of years was manager of the Cargill Elevator, and more recently engaged in the dairy business. A son and adopted daughter survive.

+ + + + +

Funeral services were held at Lidgerwood Tuesday for Frank Hobza, who passed away at the Ashbury Hospital in Minneapolis.

+ + + + +

Funeral services were held June 22nd for Anton Prchal, who died Saturday in a Hankinson hospital after several years of failing health. He was married to Mary Phillips in 1913 and following their marriage they moved to a farm near Stiles where they have since resided. His wife and two sons survive.

* * * * *

July 1, 1943

MRS. EZRA PRALL, OF LAMARS, DIED

Mrs. Ezra Prall, 83, passed away Sunday at her home in LaMars Township. Funeral services were held at Fairmount Tuesday afternoon. Mr. and Mrs. Harold Knudsen, of this city, attended the services.

* * * * *

July 8, 1943

FUNERAL HELD FOR FOUR PEOPLE WHO DROWNED

Four of Seven in Rocked Boat Drown at Lake Tewaukon

Four persons were drowned and three others escaped a watery death Sunday, July 4th, in an unnecessary boating mishap at Lake Tewaukon.

Drowned were Mrs. Mary Warzeka, at Cayuga; Mr. and Mrs. John Waclaw, of Chicago, formerly of Cayuga, the latter a daughter of Mrs. Warzeka, and Ray Lueck, Standard Oil Company filling station operator at Lidgerwood.

Saved were Frank Podliska, of Lidgerwood, who swam to shore with six year old Robert Waclaw, and Delores Warzeka, 18, daughter of Mrs. Warzeka.

Information brought here by responsible parties reports that Ray, using Lew Brenna's motor boat, was persuaded to take the six for a lake ride. John Waclaw, was alleged to have "rocked the boat" and fell out. The boat tipped in the melee, throwing the occupants into the water. One of the ladies, attempting to get in the boat, rendered it useless when it took water. Podliska took the boy, who had been held up by Art, on his back, and swam to shore as Raymond attempted to rescue others in the water. When Podliska reached shore and turned around Raymond had disappeared. Miss Warzeka was knocked out when hit by the boat but was saved.

A crowd of fourth celebrators saw the accident and struggle, two men named Skroch and Slaby couragesouly going out, and then diving until exhausted in a vain effort to find the bodies in order that the resuscitator enroute from Fargo could be used to rekindle the spark of life.

There have been many unfortunate happenings in the family of Mrs. Warzeka (nee Nogo-wski), Vince suffered a row of machine gun bullets in the World War from his eye down to his neck and has been incapacitated; Joe was knocked from a windmill and died and her sis-

ter, Agnes, suffered an attack of blindness, and now a drowning, and all fine people. Waclaw comes from another family.

The entire community is grief stricken over the untimely demise of Raymond Lueck, whose funeral was held at Lidgerwood Wednesday from St. John's Evangelical Church, Rev. A. A. Graf, of Hankinson, conducting the services, before a multitude of mourners. His wife and two sons, William and Dennis, survive, and also his parents, Mr. and Mrs. John Lueck, nine brothers and sisters: Arthur, Elsie, Elma, Verla, Mrs. Laurence Slaby and Mrs. Gladys Slaby, of Lidgerwood, Earl, of Doran, Mrs. Edna Jarski, of Hankinson and James of Worthington.

The sacrifice made by Ray in attempting to save the others, has been preceded by two other serious accidents in the family, Mrs. John Lueck lost a limb in a separator accident last fall, and Art, suffered the loss of a hand in a farm accident several years ago.

* * * * *

July 8, 1943

NEW EFFINGTON SOLDIER KILLED

Sisseton Sailor Veteran Drowned in Traverse

Word has been received by Mr. Frank Butenhoff, of near New Effington, that his son, Pvt. 1st Class Emile Butenhoff, was killed in an auto accident Saturday night between Renville and Danube, MN.

PFC. Butenhoff had been spending a furlough with his parents in New Effington the past ten days and was returning to camp when hit by an auto and killed. While on furlough he was the guest of honor at several gatherings on the State Line south of Hankinson. Funeral arrangements have not been made.

+ + + + +

Edward L. Nigg, of Sisseton, a sailor who survived two torpedoings in the Pacific, drowned in Lake Traverse over the week end. He was at home on a furlough. Following one of the torpedoings he swam several miles before being rescued.

* * * * *

July 8, 1943

MORRIS LUECK KILLED IN ACCIDENT

Was Hitch-hiking Ride From Calif. When Truck Was Wrecked

FUNERAL WILL BE HELD SATURDAY AT LIDGERWOOD

Morris Lueck, 19, was killed Tuesday, when the oil truck on which he was hitch-hiking was wrecked near Pierre, SD.

Morris, who had been working the past six months in a defense industry in California, was enroute to the home of his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Christ Lueck, formerly of Lidgerwood, but now of near Sisseton, to help with the harvest when the accident happened. The driver of the truck was also killed.

Morris was a cousin of Ray Lueck who was drowned at Lake Tewaukon July 4th. Funeral services will be held at the Lutheran Church south of Lidgerwood Saturday afternoon.

* * * * *

July 15, 1943

MRS. DORIS BENSON DIED

ROSHOLT....After a lingering illness, Mrs. Doris Benson, wife of the Rev. John S. Benson, passed away at her home here. She had arrived from Rochester, where she had been receiving treatment.

* * * * *

July 15, 1943

FUNERAL FOR SOLDIER

Funeral services were held Thursday at Renville, MN., for PFC. Emile Butenhoff, who was killed on July 4th, while walking out of Renville on a foggy night. A car coming from the rear hit and killed him instantly. Emile was born April 21, 1913 in Renville County. His father and mother, Mr. and Mrs. Frank Buttenhoff and seven sisters and five brothers survive.

Sgt Arnold Butenhoff of an Army Camp in Louisiana arrived home on Thursday to attend the funeral of his brother, PFC. Emile Butenhoff, and spend a ten day furlough.

* * * * *

July 15, 1943

JUDGE BABCOCK DIED

SISSETON....Judge Howard C. Babcock, before whose bench many a prisoner, some with bootleg records, had received a lecture he would long remember, is dead.

Funeral services were held Monday at Sisseton in the Presbyterian Church. The veteran Judge of the Fifth Circuit, known through the country as a stern disciplinarian who meted out justice, sometimes not tempered with mercy, died at a Webster Hospital Friday following a operation for hernia.

* * * * *

July 22, 1943

BROTHER DIED

A brother of Miss Alma Wagstrom passed away at the Otter Tail Sanitarium last Thursday. Funeral services were held Tuesday, being attended by Miss Wagstrom.

* * * * *

July 22, 1943

NEW EFFINGTON....Mrs. Eugene Iverson returned Sunday from a few weeks' visit at Ortley, SD., where she attended the funeral of a relative.

* * * * *

July 22, 1943

GEO. CLOTHER DIED

Funeral services for Geo. W. Clothier were held at Enderlin Wednesday. Mr. Clothier was a Soo Line conductor, and died of a heart attack at Kenmare. Dale Welch of Hankinson attended the funeral rites.

* * * * *

July 29, 1943

FUNERAL FOR MRS. A. BIGGS SUNDAY

Resident of Richland County Since 1903 Died on Wednesday

Mrs. Alfred E. Biggs passed away at her home in this city early Wednesday morning, July 28th, following a heart attack. Although in poor health for the past ten years, death came as a shock to her family and friends.

Mrs. Biggs has been a member of this community for the past forty years. Mr. Biggs purchased land south of Hankinson and moved his family to their farm home from Sheldon, IA., in 1903. The family became residents of Hankinson in 1907. Except the period from 1926 to 1935, spent in the country, Mrs. Biggs has continued to reside here.

Lillie Emily, daughter of Charles and Grace Dodge-Jones, was born near Neath, PA., on March 25th, 1879. She was living in Sheldon, IA., at the time of her marriage to Alfred E. Biggs. Her husband preceded her in death on November 15th, 1919. She is survived by her daughter, Janet, four sons: Alfred, George, Charles, and Robert, four grandchildren, four sisters and a brother.

Funeral services will be held Sunday afternoon at 2:15 at the home and at 2:30 at the Congregational Church. Interment will be made in Hillside Cemetery.

* * * * *

July 29, 1943

NIECE DROWNED

Mrs. Anna Williams received word from her brother-in-law, Charles Stevens, Deloraine, Manitoba, Canada, of the accidental drowning of her niece in a quarry near Winnipeg.

* * * * *

July 29, 1943

NEW EFFINGTON PIONEER DIED

NEW EFFINGTON....Funeral services were held Thursday for Jens C. Frandsen at the Missionary Alliance Church. Mr. Frandsen passed away at the Sisseton Hospital July 10th. In 1892 he filed on a homestead five miles south of New Effington and made his home there until death. He was born in Denmark.

* * * * *

July 29, 1943

MRS. CARL DEILKE DIED IN FARGO HOSPITAL

Mrs. Carl Deilke, died Thursday morning in a Fargo Hospital, from complications following an operation two weeks ago. Mrs. Deilke was born in Sask, Canada, and moved with her parents to Fargo when a child, and after graduating from MSTC taught school in Richland County for five years. She was married to Carl Deilke, son of Mrs. Carl Pasbrig, of Great Bend, in 1937, and since had resided in Fargo. Her husband and two young sons survive.

Funeral services were held Sunday at the First Lutheran Church. Rev. S. A. Berg, conducted the rites. Burial was in the Salem Church Cemetery, south of Fargo.

* * * * *

July 29, 1943

NEW EFFINGTON....Mr. and Mrs. Severt Larsen and son, Sam, of Hinckley, MN., arrived here on Friday morning to attend the funeral of the former's brother.

+ + + + +

NEW EFFINGTON....Lawrence Bremseth received word Friday of the death of his brother, Richard, of Red Wing, MN.

* * * * *

July 29, 1943

LAWRENCE DOYLE DIED AT MINOT

Resided in Hankinson Before Going to Minot

Funeral services were held at Minot Monday at St. Leos Church for Lawrence Doyle, Sr., who died on July 30th, after a long illness, the last three weeks of which he spent in a Minot hospital.

Mr. Doyle was a retired Soo Line employee, and resided in Hankinson for a couple of years, leaving here in 1936.

Surviving are his wife, and four daughters and five sons, three of whom are in the Armed Forces. Mrs. Adolph Erb of this city, is a daughter but was unable to attend the services.

* * * * *

August 5, 1943

SONORA....Mr. and Mrs. E. J. Rehm attended the funeral of a sister of Mr. Rehms which was held at Breckenridge on Saturday morning.

* * * * *

August 5, 1943

Mr. and Mrs. A. J. Mullenbach returned from Minot Tuesday evening and visited overnight at the Mr. and Mrs. Adolph Erb home, returning to Wheaton Wednesday. They had attended the funeral of Mrs. Mullenbach's father.

* * * * *

August 5, 1943

FUNERAL HELD FOR OTTO HOHENSTERN

Funeral services were held at the Belford Lutheran Church Sunday afternoon for Otto F. Hohenstern, who died at the Breckenrdige Hospital on Wednesday afternoon. Rev. Cordts conducted the services.

Mr. Hohenstern was born in Wisconsin in 1874. Surviving are five sisters: Mrs. Ernest Steinwehr, of Hankinson; Mrs. Frank Schroeder, of St. Paul; Mrs. Ferd Becker, in California Mrs. Art Brosowske, of Barney and Mrs. William Witt, of Wahpeton, and a cousin, Herman Weber, of Barney, with whom he made his home.

* * * * *

August 12, 1943

SAILOR KILLED ON RETURN TO CAMP

LIDGERWOOD....Ernest Weiber, son of Mr. and Mrs. Robert Weiber of Lidgerwood, was killed in a train accident at Warden, WA., on Wednesday afternoon. Ernest enlisted in the Navy on May 19th, and was sent to Farragut, ID., and after eleven weeks' training was granted a leave to come home for fifteen days. He was returning to his camp when the accident, which killed eight others, occurred.

* * * * *

August 12, 1943

THOS. HARRINGTON DIED AUGUST 4

Thomas W. Harrington, father of Mrs. Matt Elsen, of this community, a resident of Hankinson until 1911, passed away quietly at his home near Sisseton on Wednesday, August 4th at noon. He had walked downtown and got the morning mail, and when he sat down to read, passed away.

Deceased was born in New Richmond, WI., and was 73 years old. He came to Roberts County forty nine years ago. Surviving are his wife and six grown children: Josephine Mc Gannon, of Sisseton; Florence Pieehowski, of Browns Valley; Catherine Elsen, of Hankinson, James Harrington, at home, Eleanor Birchen, of Hankinson and Laura Birchem, of White Rock; also a brother, Walter, of Fargo.

Funeral services were held at Sisseton on Saturday.

* * * * *

August 12, 1943

PIONEER DIED

GREAT BEND....Herman Helwege, pioneer of Summit Township, died Thursday at Wahpeton. Born in Germany, he came to America and in 1889 moved to a farm in Summit Township, where they lived until nine years ago when they moved to Wahpeton. His wife and three sons survive.

* * * * *

August 12, 1943

HAMMER....Olaf Gravdahl attended the funeral services of his brother, John, at Sisseton on Saturday.

* * * * *

August 12, 1943

ATTENDS FUNERAL OF WISCONSIN RELATIVE

Mrs. Fred Bladow and daughter, Marian left Saturday for Elroy, WI., to attend the funeral of Mrs. Bladow's brother-in-law, Andrew Beirmier. Mrs. Bladow will remain there for a week's visit.

* * * * *

August 19, 1943

FUNERAL HELD FOR MRS. McGRAY

Funeral services for Mrs. Wm. Mc Gray were held at the Congregational Church in Hankinson today (Thursday), with Rev. Jas. Davidson conducting the services.

Mrs. Mc Gray, a resident of the Hankinson community since 1910, was taken ill suddenly on Friday and was removed to the Providence Hospital for treatment, where she passed away Monday morning at about 10 o'clock.

Lulu Inez Elizabeth Irons was born in 1884, at Green Bay, MI., and moved, with her parents to Deadwood, SD., when still a child. Later the Mc Gray family moved to Bowman County, ND., and in 1907, she was united in marriage to Wm. H. Mc Gray. The couple came to Hankinson in 1910, and purchased a farm two miles east of Hankinson, which they occupied until 1940 when they moved to Hankinson to make their home.

One son and two daughters survive to mourn their loss: Harold, at the home place; Mrs. Inez Sha, of Tacoma, WA., and Mrs. Helen Whipple at home here.

* * * * *

August 26, 1943

MRS. HANNAH PEARSON DIED SUDDENLY

The New Effington community was grievously shocked to hear of the sudden death of Mrs. Hannah Pearson Sunday. Mrs. Pearson had attended the Walla Lutheran Church and seemed to be feeling well and had looked after her city property after the meeting. That afternoon she was taken suddenly ill and passed away. Funeral services were held Thursday at the Walla Lutheran Church.

* * * * *

August 26, 1943

MOTHER OF MRS. KERSTEN PASSED AWAY WEDNESDAY

Mrs. Emma Christianson, of Minneapolis, mother of Mrs. Henry Kersten, of this city, died Saturday at her home there. Funeral services will be held Saturday, Mr. and Mrs. Kersten attending.

* * * * *

August 26, 1943

SARGENT COUNTY PIONEER PASSED AWAY AT VEBLER

LIDGERWOOD....Phillip Freeman, pioneer Sargent County citizen, passed away at his home in Veblen Friday week, from a heart attack. Mr. Freeman had made his home in Veblen for the past 25 years. He was 81. Funeral services were held at the Presbyterian Church in Veblen. His wife and five grown children survive.

* * * * *

September 2, 1943

INDEX to FILM # 1582 - HANKINSON NEWS

Aadland79,84,85	Barnes61,145	Boelke86,123,147,159
144,150,165.....	Barry21,23	Boesen120
Abbott114	Bartz104	Bohn8,41,59,64,72,84
Abnet112	Bass141	105,131,132,136,163,165..
Abraham160	Bauer35,126	Boisen60
Adamson1,98,133	Baumann38,167	Boldt107,143
Adari143	Bayler38	Boll19,37,39,80,159
Ahrens76	Bechel98	Bollwerk36
Albers37	Beck90	Bolt6,62
Albrecht92	Becker90,122,171	Bomersein62
Aldrich60	Beffort10	Bommersbach25,57,63
Allen42,103	Behle21	Bonzer132
Allison157	Beirmier172	Born24,37,39
Althoff134	Beithon66	Bostrom57
Ambach98,108,133	Beling8,128,133,136	Bostrow34
Ames43	Bellin34,47,49,94	Boucher157
Anderson11,67,135	115,118.....	Brackin82,160
Andrews114	Benroth54,60,132	Brady157
Arendall32	Benson168	Brand16
Arndt62	Berg20,88	Brandenburger74,166
Arneson20,126	Bergman49	Brandt141
Arnold30,31,159	Bernard30,31,54,56	Brassfield37
Artman134	65,82.....	Bratten76
Astrup84,139	Berndt7,10,20,22	Bredvik12
Augen111	47,112,114.....	Brekken24
Austin137	Bertleson24	Bremseth170
Auty88	Bickerton72,81,102	Brendahl126
	Biewer29	Brendle97,98,132
Babcock169	Biggs65,169	Bresnahan27,61,62
Bach11	Bigley5	Breuer148
Backer102	Birchem122,171	Breyer160
Bagus82,160	Birdsell136	Brinkman55
Baisley87,88	Birnbaum121	Briske164
Baker40,66	Bisek ..9,37,49,51,69,113	Bronkhorst ...10,11,54,92
Baldner31	Bladow ...1,3,15,30,31,33	Brookhaus153
Ballengrud28	49,72,119,125,140,143,	Brosowske171
Bandimere119	160,172.....	Brown96,146
Barfknecht58	Blanchas65	Bruchmann98
Baribeau154	Blonigen124	Brummond52,154,161

Buchholtz98	Crombecke18	Eggen128
Buck1,117	Cunningham35,157	Eggers21
Buckhouse74		Ehrens91
Budack71	Dahl94,137,140,154	Eichhorn22,25,27,139
Budge29,59	Danek50,51	145,146,153.....
Bullock147	Dargon52,65	Eide14
Burfening18	Dashel9	Ekstrom85,164
Burfiend89	De Boer21	Ellestad92
Burke157	De Cesare37	Ellington34
Busher90	De Bray84	Ellis3,15,73,121
Buss101	Dennstedt99	Elsen171
Butenhoff168,169	Dering38	Elznic115
Byrne16	De Silva100	Emde87,88
	De Van27	Endres21
Callaghan48,153	De Vaull141	Enhenneis65
Campbell29,50,149	Dibbert 8,11,22,36,80,151	Enkers25,142
Carlson66	Dielke150,170	Erb170
Carney145	Differding14	Ercink45
Casper103	Divet134	Erickson2
Caulkins65a	Divita57	Ernest139
Celine14	Dobberstein69	Ernst39
Ceminski103	Dobricka139,146	Eskritt37
Chapell163	Dodge169	Evenson62
Chapin131	Doese161	Ewald27
Chatfield41	Doyle170	
Christenson33	Dressen81	Faehnrich67
Christiansen62	Dukkart115	Fagerland85
Clausen47	Dumke69,136	Falk142
Clothier169	Dunbar166	Fallon75,76,86
Clouse5,72	Dunlap94	Faust57
Cole55	Dunn93	Feiferlick158
Collins143	Dunsworth71	Feigum22,24,106,147
Conzemius17	Durkee128	Fellbaum20
Coppin27,28,66	Duwenhoegger2	Feneis102
Cordts112		Fettes35
Cornelius106,135,154	Easter47	Field76
Costello77,78,93	Ebel139,145,146	Fink62
Cox145	Eckre157	Fischer17,61,98,121
Crawford45	Eckbserg165	123,132,165.....
Cressy7	Edson64	Fitzpatrick99

Fleischauer	9	Gotham	150	Hassely	137
Foeltz	96,120,142	Gottfrid	98	Hausken	36,51,144
Foertsch	74	Goven	158	Hawkinson	102
Fogarty	40,55,70	Gowin	27,62	Hayden	90
Formaneck	28	Graenberg	114	Hedtke	45
Fortunato	154	Grafsgaard	19	Heesch	71
Foss	114	Graham	65b,99	Heger	126
Fourniea	20	Grandahl	171	Hegne	99
Fox	85	Grawe ...	25,40,65,134,150	Heidner	32,130
Frandsen	170	Gray	90	Heimlich	38,40
Frankfurth	143	Grede	149	Hein	65b
Franson	61	Green .1,53,78,81,103,135		Heissel	2
Frantz	58	Greiner	22	Heitkamp	21,59,148
Frawley	19	Griepentrog 2,65a,69,161		Heley	29,116
Freeman	172	Grob	7,8,20	Heling	135
Freese	123	Gruenberg	73	Helland	55
Frundt	127	Grunberg	9	Hellevang	19
Furstnow	52	Grutzmacher ...	69,138,139	Helwege	171
Fust	69	Gully	43	Hemmer	55
		Gunther	48	Hemmerling	70,98
Gaedcke	18	Gutzmer	19,37 40,91	Hemple	72
Gabbert	79,127	Gustman ...	3,86,87,88,104	Hendricks	123
Garlow	131			Hendrickson	112,132
Gast 37,38,68,142,156,159		Haberman	34	Hengel	77,93
Gavriel	23	Haen	67	Hentges	17
Geier	159	Hafner	17	Hentz	59,64,112,127
George	144	Hagen	20,34	130,143,159.....	
Gereszek	17,140	Halloran	106	Herdin g ...	11,122,157,160
German .,.....	54,78,153	Halstead	19	Herdsm an	27
Giera	8	Halvorson	58	Herigstad	19
Gilbertson	134,162	Hammer	28	Herman	50
Gillespie	162,163	Hammermeister	90	Hermes	17,147,160
Glasner	45,130,148	Hanson	29,37,38,40	Hermson	156
Gleason	20,28	77,85,118,140,144,156,160		- Hess	117
Gochia	76,86	Harder	142	Hestness	13
Godejohn	33,49	Hardie	90	Hetland	165
Godfrey	90	Hartleben	107	Hewitt	75,78,97
Goerger ..	112,143,159,165	Hartman	28,29	Hickman	78
Gollnick ...	5,9,71,72,161	Harrington	171	Hill	30
Goltz	130	Hartwig	76,86	Hillstad	97
.....		Harwood	139	Hingst	24,42,77,154

Hinschberger	40	Jordre	20	Kloss	39
Hipp	100	Jorgenson	46,48	Klosterman	45,65,93
Hobza	167	Jost	141	Knaak	107,152
Hoefs3,11,17,35,69		Jurgens	105	Knold	14
75,87,88,99,107,141.....		Juvet	38,40	Knox	77
Hoeft	112,113,130			Knudson	62,75
Hoffman 6,7,19,52,88,105		Kackman	9,142,165	Knueppel	68
Hohenstern ...60,105,171		Kadechka	116	Kock	71
Hohlhoff	139	Kadlee	74	Koehler	144,147
Holst7,42,123,145		Kahler	40	Koepnik	104
Holthausen	40	Kaiser	122,131,132	Koepe	75,76
Holtz	2	Kalsow	68	Koerber	160
Hopkins	75	Kamke	140	Kohl	33
Hovde	144	Kane	111	Kohlhoff	142
Howe	157	Karls	147	Koppelman	44,147
Hrdlicka	39	Kath	10,18,25,64	Koral	39
Hruby	20	87,88,118,119.....		Korth	95,126
Hubbard	134	Keenan	63	Kotchian	116,132
Hubrig	122	Keidel	132	Koves	116
Hunziker	111	Kempf	137	Krahn	95
Husstel	58	Kempfer	36	Kramer	48
Hutchins	2	Kennedy	86	Krause ..3,6,7,8,10,11,16	
		Kersten	172	27,38,47,57,87,88,98,104,	
		Kessler	119	116,136,148,149.....	
Ingerson	5,42	Kiel	70,72	Kritz	15
Irmen	123	Kielb	2	Krogness	68
Irons	172	Kielty	45	Krone	32
		Kilker	54	Krueger	1,6,8,142
Jacobs	93	Kimpston	52	Krump31,32,52,74,117	
Jaeb	17,123	King	60,61,115,147	Kuchynka	22,36
Jaeger11,61,64,90		Kinn	15,18,33,36	Kuebelbeck	141
101,132,149.....		46,65b,80,82,120,147,159		Kuehl	77
Jahraus	103	Kirchgatter	95	Kuhlwein	118,119
Jarl	2,91	Kjellerup	49	- Kurtz	60
Jarski	168	Kjelstrup	135	Kvitrud	91
Jasmer	104,107	Kjos	14		
Jelinek	39	Klausler...11,109,110,111		Laboda	23
Jensen	45	Klawitter	24,29,68	Lackey	51
Jentz	23,65a	Klein	145	Lafrenz	119
Johnson25,35,45,82		Klinert	100	Laing	44
89,104,113,114,116,134..		Kloehn	95	Lamberty	74
Jones	98,148,169				

La Moureaux58	Maack150	Mc Millon58
Lander40	Maas150	Mc Pherson53
La Qua81,82,160	Machkovich140	Medenwaldt ..3,4,12,14,52
Larsen91,170	Mahler26	57,72,76,107,117,136.....
Larson49,52,84	Mahlum64	Medland67
85,91,94,145,150.....	Makaska149	Megus143
Laske99	Malke160	Meide12,50,61,98,128
Lawrence123	Maloney44	Meier29
Lea78,81,102	Mangold130	Melland101
Leavitt83	Manikowski32	Mellem93
Lee35,84,163	Manley70	Melquist148
Lehmen156	Manske84	Merrifield145
Lein158,161	Mantz69	Meyer37,39,52,65,78
Leinen45,66,82,160	Marchat163	102,139,146,148.....
Lekness49	Markgraf11	Meyers118
Lelm3,68	Marks123	Middlemas24
Lenon82	Marohl9,73	Milbrandt11,27,62
Lenz43,105,107	Marquette92	87,88,91,137.....
Lenzen89,102,120,141	Marriage18	Miller5,65a,90,103
Lewis35,126	Mars10	Minderman105
Lien76,81,108	Marsden55	Mitchell157
Lill23	Martin71,125	Mitzel47,91,138
Linehan127	Martinek51,139	Mobeck67
Lingberg137	Martinson94	Moen14
Lingen124,134	Martison40	Mohs64,89
Lipton89	Marx10	Monette143
Littke40	Mason57	Mongoven ...58,67,148,151
Lobin99	Mather158	Monson55
Loessin44	Matteson83	Moore37,45,55
Lohr158	Mauch36,134	Moos103
Loll25,30,31,101,142	Mauer26,36,62,142	Morgan149
Lorenz50,84,123	Mayor124	Motis140
Losinger165	Mc Carthy154	Mourer65a,137
Lousberry72	Mc Cauley90	Movius72,95
Lubenow128,136	Mc Cove141	Muehler2,116
Lueck167,168	Mc Daniel14	Mullen18
Luepke89	Mc Donald60,86	Mullenbach171
Lugert2,28	Mc Gannon171	Mumm152
Luke164	Mc Gray50,172	Mund144
Lyman37	Mc Ilwain148	Mundinger43
Lynch94	Mc Laird12	Murphy .10,93,100,114,117

Murzych22	Osborne9	Polfuss 136,143
Muske17	Ostby119,143,144,147	Popp116,156
	Osthaus49	Poppler135
Na Deau146	Ostline164	Poulter121
Naggatz19		Prall167
Nail50	Pankow9,22,26,122	Prchal50,167
Navratil64	Paradis100	Prentiss7
Nehmer6,25,141	Parkill131	Presley90
Neils47	Parsons19	Pribbernow35
Neitzel140	Paskie160	Prochnow43,60,161
Nellermoe130	Paulson103	Puetz ...34,59,93,143,148
Nelson25,29,37,47	Pavek116	Purdy64
102,118,128,143,160.....	Pearce61	Putman22
Nepper94	Pearson135,172	
Nerison137	Pederson13,22,28,32	Quall58,77
Ness151	Pellman10,21	Quam63
Nicklin154	Pelvitt128	Quamme30,31,32
Niebuhr55	Pelzl93,148	Queneau154
Nigg168	Penrose58	
Nims121	Perpick19	Rackow33,45,143
Noding31	Perschbacher117	Radke5,18
Nogowski167	Perschberger116	Radloff56,65,98,133
Nordstrom9	Peters119	Rassier102
Norman18,46	Peterschick5	Ramthum144
Novak4,8,39,58,144	Peterson 30,49,85,135,150	Ranson112
Nuiquist155	Petrick21,34	Reardon23
Nyberg24	Petterson65a,75,158	Redeen150
	Pettit48	Redlinger32
Odenbach102	Phalen98	Redlock163
Ohm70	Phillips167	Reed3,105,158
Okerlund65a	Picha47	Register164
Okke91	Pickert49	Rehm24,170
Olauson49	Pieehowski171	Réiland124
Olien154	Pieper88	Reinke108,147
Olig25	Pietz162	Relf52
Oliver55	Piggott94	Renelt35
Olson10,44,67,95	Ploium42	Rengstorf11
124,125,148.....	Pohl137	Resener113
Orr99	Pokorny143	Retterrath90
Orras43	Polda134	Rettig17,40

Reubish	89	Schaeffbauer	65	Shafer	51,141
Reynolds	160	Schaffer	55	Sharratt	111
Rhodes	58	Schaffner	20	Shaw	15
Richardson	33	Schakosky	135	Shea	44
Ridderbusch	142	Scheleny	140	Sheppach	79
Riemer	107	Scheller16,21,23,45		Shock	147
Rindt	41	59, 74,123,133,153,166...		Siebert	84
Rinehart	150	Schieb	23,92	Siedschlag	58
Ristey	117	Schiltz108,162,163		Siefken	96,139
Robbins	16	Schlener	90	Siegmann	15
Roberts	143	Schlotfeldt	97	Sievert	63
Robey	144,145	Schmidt ...24,141,156,159		Simdorn	137,146
Roeder4,52,64,106		Schmit	56,96	Simonton	54,60
107,125,158.....		Schmitz	81	Sinkler	140
Roehl	36	Schnase	142	Skagen	101
Rolandson	148	Schneider	76	Skoppel	140
Rood	162	Schnell	58	Slaby	168
Roos	65	Scholfourth	64	Sloane	131
Rosalandson	150	School	33	Smart	131
Rose91,117,162		Schrader	8	Smith41,102,108	
Rosenkranz	30	Schramm16,17,20,75		Smykowski	93
Rossow	3,52,68	Schroeder10,11,46,48		Snyder	17,67,99
Roth10,21,46		49,65b,171.....		Soek	71
47,50,71,130.....		Schuett69,101,127		Solem	37
Ruby	144	141,163,164.....		Sonnenstuhl	128
Rudolph	138	Schultz10,14,15,50		Sorenson	101,140
Rue	4	51,64,79,84,127,137.....		Spethman	100
Rule	22,153	Schulz41,69,130,142		Splinter	98
Russell108,112		Schumacher	155	Spotswood	108,111
Ryan	106	Schuster	65b	Sprague	46,47
Rybicka	67	Scramstad	135	Staber	16,17
Ryel	143	Scribner	43	Stabnow108,124,142	
		Sedler.....	130	Stach	70,95
Sadlicka	57	Seefeldt	107,120	Stack	92,163
Salzwedel	87	Sefeldt	11	Stagebert	27
Sand	163	Selleck	153	Stark	77
Sanden	28,136	Sellner	90,160	Stave	72
Sanders44,117		Selsing	106,108	Steckel	11,26
Sapa	24	Selvig	28	Steffens	16
Satre	1	Severt	144	Stein5,6,7,25,26	
Saxhaug	164	Sha	172	62,63,100,122.....	

Steinwehr70,92,171	Tisch15,126	Walloch8,80,151
Stenson6	Tischer46,47,122	Walter70
Sterling86,87,88	Tix32,61,117	Ward78
Stern118	Tomayer5	Warren65
Stevens118,170	Tompkins82	Warzeka167
St. John68	Toole86	Washburn58
Stock22,48,150,153	Tormoehlen45	Wassom34
Stoecker90	Triba35	Wawers31,97,99
Stoltenow2,12,30,31	Tritina47	Weber90,145,148,171
32,42,47,62,63,69,88,114,	Tritten25,68	Wedge88
127,130,141.....	Trotzke140	Weiber171
Stout126	Tucker18	Weinkauf28,103
St. Pierre87	Turbank99	Weise43
Strege14,68,101,130	Turbin103	Weiser25,27,115
133,139,147.....	Twite161	Weiss136,142
Stroehl80	Tyler55	Welles115
Strom70	Tyson65a	Welsh66
Strong25		Wendschlag136
Strongberg152	Ulbriet94	Wendt36
Strubel116,117,156	Ulrich68	Westphal107
Studnicka83,101,129	Umbach128	Wetenkamp94
Swain25	Umbriet6,65a,66,160	Wetherbee83,85
Swanson ...14,60,84,85,96	Underwood128	Wettstein99,123
Swensen58		Weyhrauch113
	Valentine138	Wheeler34
Tasa64,75	Van Burn98	Whipple172
Tasto157	Van Derff57	White19,90
Tayler92	Van der Velder51	Wigg90
Tedin2	Van Henkelow113	Wilkes161
Tehle24	Vardaveen ..,.....111	Williams170
Theede29,99	Vedder8,95,107	Wilm3,32,47
Thiel ...40,74,89,124,161	Vennerstrom164	Wilson19,100,111
Thiele17,29,134,164	Vick162	Winter95
Thomas14,100	Voeltz32,46,50,72	Wipperman145,154
Thompson40,105	Vowles47	Wirtz41
134,138,162.....		Witkopp3
Thoreson126	Wacha37	Witt15,52,80
Thorpe8	Waclaw167	91,117,146,171.....
Thorstad163	Wagner121,160	Wohler119
Tiegs 12,14,48,63,64,161	Wagstrom150,169	Wohlwend15
Tiesen112,165	Walker35	Wokal76

Wolfe	45,59,123	Youngberg	1	Zacher	124
Wolff	141			Zander	102,103,113
Wondersee	144			Zeackjack	17
Woods	138			Zembo1	103
Woodward	132			Ziebarth	85
Worlstdorf	91			Ziegelman	31,37,43,48
Worner	5,16,34,36				87,88,104,114,116.....
	59,67,98,128.....			Zietlow	68,127
Wright	96			Zietz	25,113
Wrolstad	68			Zuck	88
Wurl	59,85,126			Zuelke	5



0218736